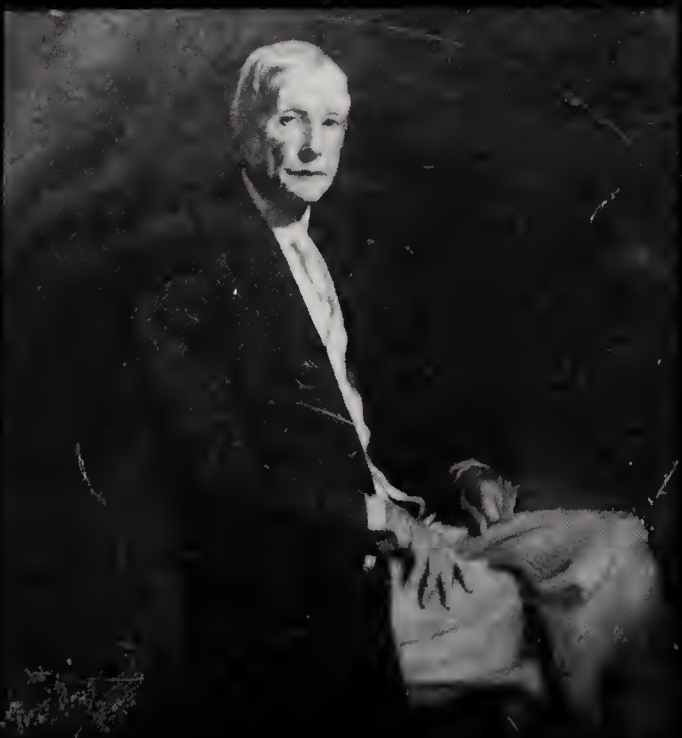


THE GREATER NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CONVENTION AUCTION SALE MAY 3, 1987



NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004



NASCA Division of
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

#65

Prices Realized



MAY 3, 1987

GREATER NEW YORK PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION

featuring
U.S. and Foreign Medals and Decorations, Judaica, Stocks and Bonds
including selections from the Penn Central Collection,
Autographs, Collectible Spoons and other Numismatic Properties

1001 - \$40	1213 - \$35	1425 - \$225	1536 - \$130	1659 - \$110	1789 - \$525	1870 - \$425	2019 - \$41	2108 - \$120
1002 - \$70	1214 - \$35	1427 - \$320	1537 - \$520	1660 - \$70	1790 - \$720	1871 - \$210	2020 - \$50	2109 - \$50
1003 - \$280	1215 - \$35	1428 - \$70	1538 - \$950	1661 - \$45	1792 - \$650	1874 - \$140	2021 - \$30	2110 - \$30
1004 - \$60	1215A - \$800	1429 - \$190	1539 - \$60	1662 - \$320	1793 - \$60	1875 - \$210	2022 - \$38	2111 - \$50
1005 - \$350	1217 - \$50	1430 - \$105	1540 - \$1450	1663 - \$500	1794 - \$110	1876 - \$90	2023 - \$25	2112 - \$100
1006 - \$100	1218 - \$130	1431 - \$75	1541 - \$170	1701 - \$140	1795 - \$725	1877 - \$1300	2024 - \$40	2113 - \$60
1007 - \$90	1219 - \$110	1432 - \$25	1542 - \$260	1702 - \$250	1796 - \$1700	1878 - \$240	2025 - \$55	2114 - \$100
1009 - \$170	1220 - \$25	1434 - \$95	1543 - \$75	1703 - \$475	1797 - \$700	1879 - \$280	2026 - \$35	2115 - \$20
1010 - \$110	1221 - \$65	1435 - \$65	1543A - \$600	1704 - \$460	1798 - \$725	1890 - \$575	2027 - \$40	2116 - \$31
1011 - \$90	1222 - \$50	1436 - \$65	1544 - \$210	1705 - \$2400	1799 - \$355	1891 - \$575	2028 - \$25	2117 - \$150
1012 - \$290	1223 - \$25	1437 - \$15	1545 - \$110	1705A - \$170	1800 - \$850	1892 - \$110	2029 - \$50	2118 - \$80
1013 - \$30	1225 - \$55	1438 - \$320	1546 - \$190	1705B - \$85	1801 - \$220	1893 - \$120	2030 - \$25	2119 - \$85
1014 - \$80	1226 - \$75	1439 - \$80	1547 - \$40	1705C - \$60	1802 - \$210	1895 - \$110	2031 - \$25	2120 - \$65
1015 - \$70	1227 - \$90	1440 - \$50	1547A - \$55	1706 - \$80	1803 - \$500	1896 - \$2300	2032 - \$25	2121 - \$20
1016 - \$30	1228 - \$115	1441 - \$40	1548 - \$425	1707 - \$600	1804 - \$650	1897 - \$200	2033 - \$25	2122 - \$85
1017 - \$425	1229 - \$30	1442 - \$35	1549 - \$585	1708 - \$120	1804A - \$65	1898 - \$170	2034 - \$45	2123 - \$75
1018 - \$80	1230 - \$26	1444 - \$35	1550 - \$210	1709 - \$2000	1804B - \$45	1899 - \$160	2035 - \$85	2124 - \$240
1019 - \$130	1231 - \$50	1445 - \$40	1551 - \$120	1710 - \$140	1805 - \$120	1900 - \$200	2036 - \$45	2125 - \$65
1020 - \$165	1232 - \$140	1446 - \$40	1552 - \$70	1711 - \$160	1806 - \$55	1901 - \$370	2037 - \$32	2126 - \$12
1021 - \$60	1233 - \$35	1448 - \$130	1553 - \$45	1712 - \$1200	1807 - \$160	1902 - \$160	2038 - \$15	2127 - \$60
1022 - \$40	1234 - \$60	1449 - \$65	1555 - \$70	1714 - \$155	1808 - \$140	1903 - \$160	2039 - \$30	2128 - \$150
1023 - \$110	1235 - \$40	1450 - \$65	1556 - \$100	1715 - \$110	1809 - \$140	1904 - \$170	2040 - \$40	2129 - \$120
1024 - \$50	1236 - \$50	1452 - \$30	1601 - \$240	1716 - \$150	1810 - \$450	1905 - \$300	2041 - \$50	2130 - \$45
1025 - \$120	1237 - \$65	1453 - \$250	1602 - \$55	1718 - \$50	1811 - \$700	1906 - \$225	2042 - \$35	2131 - \$30
1027 - \$110	1238 - \$75	1454 - \$15	1603 - \$380	1719 - \$50	1812 - \$650	1907 - \$165	2043 - \$30	2132 - \$110
1028 - \$45	1239 - \$15	1456 - \$60	1604 - \$150	1720 - \$75	1813 - \$110	1908 - \$200	2044 - \$35	2133 - \$70
1029 - \$90	1301 - \$195	1458 - \$50	1605 - \$300	1722 - \$50	1814 - \$40	1909 - \$450	2045 - \$35	2134 - \$45
1030 - \$450	1303 - \$125	1458A - \$60	1606 - \$90	1723 - \$35	1815 - \$40	1910 - \$290	2046 - \$15	2135 - \$145
1031 - \$80	1306 - \$30	1459 - \$35	1607 - \$370	1724 - \$420	1816 - \$85	1911 - \$300	2047 - \$12	2136 - \$150
1032 - \$20	1307 - \$30	1459A - \$60	1608 - \$105	1725 - \$90	1818 - \$450	1912 - \$120	2048 - \$75	2137 - \$175
1033 - \$475	1311 - \$45	1460 - \$210	1609 - \$180	1726 - \$380	1818A - \$95	1913 - \$110	2049 - \$100	2138 - \$100
1034 - \$800	1313 - \$20	1461 - \$40	1610 - \$60	1726B - \$60	1819 - \$80	1914 - \$365	2050 - \$120	2139 - \$80
1035 - \$100	1314 - \$90	1462 - \$40	1611 - \$800	1727 - \$1050	1819A - \$130	1915 - \$50	2051 - \$15	2141 - \$30
1036 - \$75	1316 - \$45	1465 - \$65	1612 - \$95	1728 - \$1200	1819B - \$200	1916 - \$110	2052 - \$45	2142 - \$110
1037 - \$40	1318 - \$60	1467 - \$25	1613 - \$160	1728A - \$160	1819C - \$290	1917 - \$550	2053 - \$40	2143 - \$65
1038 - \$460	1319 - \$60	1468 - \$70	1614 - \$45	1730 - \$100	1820 - \$1350	1918 - \$160	2054 - \$35	2144 - \$130
1039 - \$70	1320 - \$50	1469 - \$30	1615 - \$45	1732 - \$210	1821 - \$1850	1919 - \$520	2055 - \$10	2145 - \$65
1040 - \$65	1321 - \$50	1470 - \$45	1616 - \$285	1733 - \$180	1822 - \$380	1920 - \$950	2056 - \$25	2146 - \$95
1041 - \$40	1322 - \$60	1473 - \$35	1617 - \$525	1733A - \$260	1822A - \$95	1921 - \$150	2057 - \$85	2147 - \$45
1042 - \$25	1324 - \$25	1474 - \$25	1617A - \$475	1734 - \$200	1823 - \$110	1922 - \$380	2058 - \$65	2148 - \$25
1043 - \$70	1326 - \$10	1475 - \$20	1617B - \$220	1735 - \$220	1823A - \$525	1923 - \$1350	2059 - \$125	2149 - \$45
1044 - \$220	1327 - \$30	1476 - \$40	1618 - \$500	1735A - \$85	1823B - \$380	1924 - \$180	2060 - \$70	2150 - \$35
1045 - \$300	1328 - \$9	1477 - \$35	1619 - \$550	1736 - \$500	1826 - \$425	1925 - \$340	2061 - \$25	2151 - \$55
1046 - \$45	1330 - \$160	1478 - \$30	1620 - \$300	1737 - \$375	1827 - \$100	1926 - \$180	2063 - \$35	2152 - \$175
1047 - \$45	1331 - \$65	1480 - \$20	1620A - \$340	1738 - \$320	1827A - \$625	1927 - \$500	2064 - \$33	2153 - \$100
1049 - \$275	1333 - \$16	1481 - \$15	1620B - \$160	1739 - \$360	1828 - \$300	1928 - \$1200	2065 - \$75	2154 - \$40
1050 - \$110	1335 - \$30	1482 - \$85	1621 - \$525	1740 - \$340	1829 - \$52	1929 - \$130	2066 - \$55	2155 - \$55
1051 - \$43	1336 - \$12	1483 - \$30	1621A - \$135	1741 - \$425	1830 - \$1000	1930 - \$370	2067 - \$43	2156 - \$85
1052 - \$290	1337 - \$11	1484 - \$330	1621B - \$60	1742 - \$950	1831 - \$1750	1931 - \$140	2068 - \$50	2157 - \$70
1053 - \$160	1338 - \$20	1485 - \$70	1622 - \$625	1743 - \$450	1832 - \$230	1932 - \$425	2069 - \$65	2158 - \$75
1054 - \$90	1339 - \$20	1486 - \$100	1623 - \$100	1744 - \$1200	1833 - \$220	1933 - \$525	2070 - \$60	2159 - \$45
1055 - \$90	1340 - \$15	1487 - \$70	1623A - \$100	1746 - \$250	1834 - \$80	1951 - \$525	2071 - \$50	2160 - \$75
1056 - \$85	1341 - \$15	1487A - \$575	1624 - \$340	1747 - \$1300	1835 - \$95	1952 - \$75	2072 - \$35	2161 - \$60
1057 - \$100	1342 - \$15	1488 - \$370	1625 - \$550	1748 - \$1600	1836 - \$70	1953 - \$290	2073 - \$40	2162 - \$150
1058 - \$5100	1343 - \$50	1489 - \$350	1626 - \$360	1749 - \$130	1837 - \$130	1954 - \$100	2074 - \$85	2163 - \$175
1059 - \$900	1344 - \$60	1490 - \$100	1627 - \$320	1750 - \$75	1838 - \$170	1955 - \$320	2075 - \$60	2164 - \$70
1060 - \$180	1346 - \$105	1491 - \$45	1628 - \$70	1751 - \$260	1839 - \$120	1957 - \$225	2076 - \$45	2165 - \$100
1061 - \$130	1349 - \$75	1492 - \$130	1629 - \$100	1753 - \$575	1840 - \$230	1958 - \$240	2077 - \$50	2166 - \$35
1062 - \$4200	1350 - \$20	1493 - \$425	1631 - \$140	1754 - \$60	1841 - \$200	1959 - \$325	2078 - \$125	2167 - \$12

1063	-	\$120	1351	-	\$20	1503	-	\$130	1632	-	\$230	1755	-	\$80	1842	-	\$300	1960	-	\$85	2079	-	\$65	2168	-	\$120
1064	-	\$70	1352	-	\$90	1504	-	\$320	1633	-	\$135	1756	-	\$60	1843	-	\$85	1961	-	\$205	2080	-	\$80	2169	-	\$115
1065	-	\$120	1354	-	\$50	1507	-	\$900	1634	-	\$925	1757	-	\$525	1844	-	\$250	1962	-	\$110	2081	-	\$55	2170	-	\$150
1066	-	\$170	1356	-	\$130	1510	-	\$150	1635	-	\$110	1758	-	\$850	1845	-	\$140	1963	-	\$175	2082	-	\$40	2171	-	\$95
1067	*	\$190	1357	-	\$60	1511	-	\$230	1635A	-	\$165	1759	-	\$135	1846	-	\$340	1964	-	\$111	2083	-	\$50	2172	-	\$105
1068	-	\$190	1358	-	\$33	1513	-	\$30	1636	-	\$55	1760	-	\$700	1847	-	\$130	1967	-	\$90	2084	-	\$60	2173	-	\$70
1069	*	\$185	1359	-	\$18	1514	-	\$220	1637	-	\$85	1760A	-	\$220	1848	-	\$250	1968	-	\$125	2085	-	\$60	2174	-	\$65
1070	-	\$575	1401	-	\$35	1515	-	\$425	1638	-	\$375	1762	-	\$80	1849	-	\$120	1969	-	\$65	2086	-	\$125	2175	-	\$50
1071	-	\$1100	1402	-	\$80	1517	-	\$45	1639	-	\$340	1763	-	\$180	1850	-	\$60	1970	*	\$150	2087	-	\$85	2176	-	\$70
1072	-	\$425	1403	-	\$65	1517A	-	\$340	1640	-	\$1300	1768	-	\$170	1851	-	\$135	1971	-	\$150	2088	-	\$140	2177	-	\$75
1073	-	\$200	1404	-	\$60	1517B	-	\$250	1641	-	\$230	1769	-	\$70	1852	-	\$320	1972	-	\$120	2089	-	\$38	2178	-	\$65
1074	-	\$200	1405	-	\$60	1517C	-	\$340	1642	-	\$275	1770	-	\$50	1853	-	\$320	1973	-	\$150	2090	-	\$120	2179	-	\$90
1075	-	\$75	1406	-	\$50	1518	-	\$45	1643	-	\$250	1771	-	\$160	1854	-	\$80	2001	-	\$55	2091	-	\$115	2180	-	\$80
1076	-	\$55	1407	-	\$15	1519	-	\$525	1644	-	\$1300	1774	-	\$325	1855	-	\$400	2002	-	\$75	2092	-	\$40	2181	-	\$85
1077	-	\$30	1408	-	\$105	1520	-	\$600	1645	-	\$290	1775	-	\$100	1856	-	\$155	2003	-	\$60	2093	-	\$55	2182	-	\$85
1078	-	\$110	1409	-	\$40	1521	-	\$125	1646	-	\$390	1776	-	\$60	1857	-	\$150	2004	-	\$55	2094	-	\$80	2183	-	\$75
1079	-	\$220	1410	-	\$190	1522	-	\$130	1647	-	\$320	1777	-	\$110	1858	-	\$95	2005	-	\$50	2095	-	\$40	2184	-	\$125
1080	-	\$2000	1411	-	\$125	1524	-	\$70	1648	-	\$240	1778	-	\$180	1858A	-	\$120	2006	-	\$45	2096	-	\$55	2185	-	\$275
1201	-	\$95	1412	-	\$130	1525	-	\$110	1649	-	\$200	1779	-	\$200	1859	-	\$230	2007	-	\$40	2097	-	\$90	2186	-	\$70
1202	-	\$90	1413	-	\$90	1526A	-	\$230	1650	-	\$180	1780	-	\$45	1860	-	\$85	2008	-	\$60	2098	-	\$60	2187	-	\$45
1203	-	\$55	1414	-	\$30	1527	-	\$120	1651	-	\$160	1780A	-	\$190	1861	-	\$900	2009	-	\$80	2099	-	\$45	2189	-	\$65
1204	-	\$25	1415	-	\$110	1528	-	\$120	1652	-	\$525	1781	-	\$85	1862	-	\$950	2010	-	\$26	2100	-	\$100	2190	-	\$40
1205	-	\$26	1416	-	\$400	1529	-	\$50	1653	-	\$450	1782	-	\$100	1863	-	\$180	2011	-	\$40	2101	-	\$10	2191	-	\$65
1206	-	\$65	1418	-	\$30	1530	-	\$150	1654	-	\$85	1783	-	\$700	1864	-	\$550	2012	-	\$24	2102	-	\$40	2192	-	\$55
1207	-	\$60	1419	-	\$25	1531	-	\$70	1655	-	\$170	1784	-	\$500	1865	-	\$300	2013	-	\$75	2103	-	\$40	2193	-	\$80
1208	-	\$350	1420	-	\$55	1532	-	\$150	1655A	-	\$100	1785	*	\$2600	1867	-	\$575	2014	-	\$80	2104	-	\$75	2194	-	\$70
1209	-	\$175	1421	-	\$30	1533	-	\$280	1656	-	\$100	1786	-	\$76	1867A	-	\$130	2015	-	\$40	2105	-	\$60	2195	-	\$115
1210	-	\$68	1423	-	\$105	1534	-	\$140	1657	-	\$275	1787	-	\$150	1868	-	\$800	2017	-	\$50	2106	-	\$30	2196	-	\$25
1211	-	\$90	1424	-	\$85	1535	-	\$180	1658	-	\$380	1788	-	\$70	1869	-	\$130	2018	-	\$45	2107	-	\$60	2197	-	\$45

2198	-	\$65	2220	-	\$25	2242	-	\$250	2263	-	\$70	2284	-	\$80	2321	-	\$100	2407	-	\$200	2429	-	\$125	3019	-	\$275
2199	-	\$80	2221	-	\$29	2243	-	\$160	2264	-	\$90	2285	-	\$215	2322	-	\$75	2408	-	\$45	2430	-	\$90	3021	-	\$90
2200	-	\$25	2222	-	\$15	2244	-	\$67	2265	-	\$85	2286	-	\$100	2323	-	\$10	2409	-	\$25	2431	-	\$80	3022	-	\$27
2201	-	\$32	2223	-	\$33	2245	-	\$85	2266	*	\$50	2287	-	\$110	2324	-	\$20	2410	-	\$55	2432	-	\$260	3034	-	\$8
2202	-	\$80	2224	-	\$26	2246	-	\$95	2267	-	\$110	2288	-	\$280	2325	-	\$10	2411	-	\$325	2433	-	\$280	3035	-	\$33
2203	-	\$35	2225	-	\$20	2246A	-	\$60	2268	-	\$80	2301	-	\$50	2326	-	\$75	2412	-	\$93	2434	-	\$70	3049	*	\$40
2204	-	\$48	2226	-	\$35	2247	-	\$45	2269	-	\$75	2302	-	\$40	2328	-	\$40	2413	-	\$90	2435	-	\$175	3050	*	\$39
2205	-	\$45	2227	-	\$700	2248	-	\$65	2270	-	\$65	2303	-	\$50	2329	-	\$25	2414	-	\$65	2436	-	\$175	3050A	-	\$39
2206	-	\$65	2228	-	\$1150	2249	-	\$60	2271	-	\$50	2304	-	\$40	2330	-	\$15	2415	-	\$55	2437	-	\$90	3051	*	\$39
2207	-	\$50	2229	-	\$470	2250	-	\$60	2272	-	\$35	2305	-	\$36	2333	-	\$35	2416	-	\$150	2438	-	\$350	3052A	-	\$27
2208	-	\$50	2230	-	\$475	2251	-	\$50	2273	-	\$120	2308	-	\$35	2334	-	\$75	2417	-	\$90	2439	-	\$370	3053A	-	\$27
2209	-	\$45	2231	-	\$470	2252	-	\$40	2274	-	\$80	2310	-	\$75	2335	-	\$21	2418	*	\$75	2440	-	\$100	3060	-	\$28
2210	-	\$30	2232	-	\$470	2253	-	\$55	2274A	-	\$35	2311	-	\$30	2336	-	\$10	2419	-	\$75	2441	-	\$140	3062A	-	\$65
2211	-	\$115	2233	-	\$195	2254	-	\$50	2275	-	\$100	2312	-	\$40	2337	-	\$25	2420	-	\$52	2442	-	\$233	3067	-	\$45
2212	-	\$40	2234	-	\$425	2255	-	\$5	2276	-	\$120	2313	-	\$50	2338	-	\$30	2421	-	\$350	2443	-	\$145			
2213	-	\$45	2235	-	\$595	2256	-	\$230	2277	-	\$55	2314	-	\$40	2339	-	\$12	2422	-	\$60	2444	-	\$80			
2214	-	\$60	2236	-	\$425	2257	-	\$35	2278	-	\$60	2315	-	\$25	2401	-	\$125	2423	-	\$100	3002	-	\$14			
2215	-	\$75	2237	-	\$395	2258	-	\$40	2279	-	\$70	2316	-	\$15	2402	-	\$115	2424	-	\$210	3003	-	\$16			
2216	-	\$25	2238	-	\$425	2259	-	\$115	2280	-	\$260	2317	-	\$38	2403	-	\$40	2425	-	\$235	3004	-	\$26			
2217	-	\$45	2239	-	\$385	2260	-	\$105	2281	-	\$51	2318	-	\$55	2404	-	\$75	2426	-	\$25	3008	-	\$42			
2218	*	\$50	2240	-	\$450	2261	-	\$75	2282	-	\$40	2319	-	\$30	2405	-	\$150	2427	-	\$150	3009	-	\$22			
2219	-	\$27	2241	-	\$260	2262	-	\$70	2283	-	\$55	2320	-	\$75	2406	-	\$125	2428	-	\$175	3011A	-	\$250			

GET THE MOST MONEY FOR YOUR COINS, CURRENCY, DOCUMENTS AND AUTOGRAPHS . . . THE SAFE, FAST, CONFIDENTIAL AND EASY WAY!

Major dealers and collectors know that the best way to dispose of valuable numismatic property is at auction. The pages of Coin World, Bank Note Reporter, Numismatic News, Friends of Financial History and other leading trade publications constantly report high prices realized at major auctions. How can you participate? Just make a simple, toll-free phone call. Your coins, currency, documents, autographs or related items will be in the next important NASCA public auction.

TOLL FREE 800-622-1880

NY RES. 212-943-1880

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) NASCA reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A NASCA auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of NASCA's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1½% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. NASCA reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by NASCA shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a NASCA bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as NASCA alone shall elect. The participant in a NASCA auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) NASCA may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) NASCA has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of any dispute, the decision of the auctioneer is final.

GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. NASCA reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or forty-five days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (45 days after the sale), notify NASCA of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of litigation the plaintiff shall pay NASCA's legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the prime rate at Morgan Guaranty Trust Company from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable here to NASCA apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) NASCA assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to NASCA in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No payments will be received by NASCA in the form of credit cards for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to NASCA.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us at 212 - 908-4006 or 4007.
2. ~~You must also~~ submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

No: _____

Dp: _____

Date Received: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Previous NASCA Bidder☐ Home Telephone _____☐ Business Telephone _____

☐ Employer's Name _____

Please give two numismatic and one bank reference.

Catalogue Subscription

If you collect coins, currency, stocks & bonds or related items, a NASCA subscription may be your most important purchase this year. The high cost of quality catalogue production has forced us to severely reduce the size of our print runs. Only NASCA subscribers can be fully assured of receiving their NASCA catalogs on time. Don't miss this important opportunity . . . send your subscription application today!

☐ **Yearly Subscription** **USA & CANADA** **OTHER**

With Prices Realized	\$45.00	\$55.00
----------------------	---------	---------

☐ BACK PRICES
REALIZED \$2.00 each

☐ Previous Catalogues
With Prices Realized Call for prices

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30%

Lots will be purchased as much below bids as possible.

Additional bids may be listed on the other side.

I have read terms of sale and agree to same.

NAME _____
please print

SIGNED _____ please sign

AUCTION BID SHEET

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]



NASCA

Proudly Presents

THE GREATER NEW YORK AUCTION 65

featuring

U.S. and Foreign Medals and Decorations, Judaica, Stocks and Bonds
including selections from the Penn Central Collection,
Autographs, Collectible Spoons and other Numismatic Properties

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION

This Sale will be held
in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention
SUNDAY

MAY 3, 1987 at 1 P.M.

THE OMNI PARK CENTRAL HOTEL

**7th Avenue and 56th Street
New York City**

Auctioneers: John E. Herzog #7786709
Douglas B. Ball

Lots will be sold at the rate of 150 lots per hour

Catalogued by (in alphabetical order):

DOUGLAS B. BALL
PAUL J. BOSCO
LEE BOST
SUSAN E. CHRISTOFFERSEN
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH
RAYMOND A. HELSEL
JOHN E. HERZOG
AVI NACHMANI

NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004
PHONE: 212 - 908-4006; 212 - 908-4007

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway (near Bowling Green), New York City on the following days:

Wednesday, April 22, Thursday, April 23, Friday, April 24, Monday, April 27, Tuesday, April 28 and Wednesday, April 29 from 10 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. **by appointment only.**

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE SHOW

All lots will be available for viewing during the show on the following days: Thursday, April 30 (10 A.M. - 6 P.M.), Friday, May 1 (10:30 A.M. - 6 P.M.), Saturday, May 2 (10 A.M. - 5 P.M.), Sunday, May 3 (10 A.M. - 12 NOON).

While the bulk of the items in this sale are unreserved, items indicated with "★" in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, items printed (★\$25-40) are reserved at \$25 by the consignor. Items printed as (\$25-50) or (\$25-Up) merely indicate our best opinion as to what the lots may bring.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to bids from others.

NASCA has advanced money to consignors where requested. In addition, NASCA has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PUBLIC SESSION

STOCKS AND BONDS	1001-1080
AUTOGRAPHS	1201-1239
JUDAICA - PALESTINE-ISRAEL CERTIFICATES	1301-1359
JUDAICA	1401-1493
WORLDWIDE MEDALS BY TOPIC	1501-1556
ORDERS & DECORATIONS	1601-1663
WORLDWIDE MEDALS BY COUNTRY	1701-1933
COLLECTIBLE SPOONS	1951-1973

MAIL BID ONLY

ARCHITECTURAL MEDALS	2001-2046
WORLD MEDALS	2047-2132
UNITED STATES MEDALS	2133-2226
WORLD MEDALS - GOLD	2227-2243
ADDITIONAL WORLD MEDALS	2244-2271
ADDITIONAL U.S. MEDALS	2272-2288
STOCKS & BONDS	2301-2339
PENN CENTRAL COLLECTION	2401-2444
WORLD TOKENS	3001-3055
ENCASED POSTAGE	3056-3070

MAIL BID ONLY

CLOSES MONDAY, MAY 4 AT 4 P.M. EST

1987 AUCTION SCHEDULE

**September 26-27
Sale #66**

**Virginia Numismatic Association
featuring Confederate fiscal paper,
stocks and bonds; including selections
from Penn Central, Federal and Obso-
lete banknotes, Coins, Medals and Auto-
graphs.**

**November
Sale #67**

**Constitutional Convention Bicentennial
Auction in Philadelphia featuring Colo-
nial Currency, coins, stocks, bonds and
Autographs.**

**December
Sale #68**

**Annual International Auction of stocks
bonds, coins and paper money.**

CONSIGN EARLY!

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

- Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
- Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
- Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
- Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
- AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
- EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
- VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
- F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
- VG** (Very Good) - A well circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty edge splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
- Good** (Good) - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
- Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
- Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
- A or Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it preceeds.
- Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
- VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
- VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceeding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

Condition Terminology for Coins

Circulated coins are graded according to the ANA guidelines. Numerical designations for uncirculated coins are according to generally accepted industry standards.

CATALOGUES USED:

1) SPMC. — **State books Alabama through Vermont**; 2) Friedberg (Fr.) — **Paper Money of the United States**; 3) M. Friedberg — **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency**; 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) — **Confederate and Southern State Currency. Confederate Bonds**; 5) Rust — **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency**; 6) Cassidy — **Florida Notes**; 7) Mitchell-Shafer — **Depression Scrip of the United States**; 8) Anderson — **The Price of Liberty**; 9) Yeoman — **A Guide Book of United States Coins**; 10) Akers — **U.S. Eagles 1795-1933**; 11) Bolender — **United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803**; 12) Sheldon — **Penny Whimsy**; 13) Valentine — **United States Half Dimes**; 14) Overton — **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties**; 15) Kuhlmann (K.) — **Chinese Bonds, 1983**; 16) Drumm/Henseler (DH.) — **Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Austria Street Railways; Ottoman Empire and Turkey.**

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STATES:

AL —Alabama
AK —Alaska
AZ —Arizona
AR —Arkansas
CA —California
CO —Colorado
CT —Connecticut
DE —Delaware
FL —Florida
GA —Georgia
HI —Hawaii
ID —Idaho
IL —Illinois
IN —Indiana
IA —Iowa
KS —Kansas
KY —Kentucky
LA —Louisiana
ME —Maine
MD —Maryland
MA —Massachusetts

MI —Michigan
MN —Minnesota
MS —Mississippi
MO —Missouri
MT —Montana
NE —Nebraska
NV —Nevada
NH —New Hampshire
NJ —New Jersey
NM —New Mexico
NY —New York
NC —North Carolina
ND —North Dakota
OH —Ohio
OK —Oklahoma
OR —Oregon
PA —Pennsylvania
RI —Rhode Island
SC —South Carolina
SD —South Dakota
TN —Tennessee

TX —Texas
UT —Utah
VT —Vermont
VA —Virginia

WA —Washington
WV —West Virginia
WI —Wisconsin
WY —Wyoming

COLORS:

bk— Black	gy— Grey	ye— Yellow
bl— Blue	or— Orange	li— Lilac
br— Brown	ol— Olive	pr— Purple
go— Gold	gr— Green	rd— Red
ma— Maroon	pi— Pink	

LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic	En— English	Ja— Japanese
Ch— Chinese	Fr— French	Sp— Spanish
Cy— Cyrillic	Gr— German	Ru— Russian
Du— Dutch	He— Hebrew	Tu— Turkish
It— Italian		

CODES

Rgd Registered
Cb Coupons, bound with the certificate
Cs Coupons, at the side; **Cu** - Underneath
CD Certificate of Deposit
CC Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing
COC Cut out cancelled
POC Punch cancelled, leaving a hole
BE Bill of Exchange
EBN Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example
IR Imprinted Revenue

RN Revenue Stamp Affixed
PH Pinholes
U Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified)
P Preferred Stock
IR Imprinted Revenue
VIG Vignettes
★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve
† Offered for R.M. Smithe, and Co., Inc.

PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.
Bald, Adams & Co.
Bald, Cousland & Co.
Baldwin, Adams & Co.
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.
British American Banknote Company
Columbia Bank Note
Danforth, Bald & Co.
Danforth & Hufty
Danforth, Perkins & Co.
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
Danforth, Underwood & Co.
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
Danforth, Wright & Co.
Draper & Co.
Draper, Toppan & Co.
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.
Draper, Welsh & Co.
A.B. & C. Durand
A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.
Fairman, Draper & Underwood
Franklin Bank Note Co.
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.
Hamilton Bank Note
Homer Lee Banknote
Hoyer & Ludwig
Hufty & Danforth
International Banknote Co.
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.
Keatinge & Ball
Lenny & Rollinson
John A. Lowell Banknote

ABN
BA
BC
BWA
BBC
BW
BABN
CBN
DB
DH
DP
DSH
DU
DUBS
DW
DC
DT
DTL
DWC
ABD
ADW
FDU
FBN
FLB
HBN
HLB
HL
HD
IBC
JDW
KB
LR
JAL
Peter Maverick
Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.
National Banknote Co.
New England Banknote Co.
New York Banknote Co.
W.L. Ormsby
Terry Pelton & Co.
Rawdon, Balch & Co.
Rawdon, Clark & Co.
Rawdon, Wright & Co.
Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
Abner Reed
Republic Bank Note Co.
Security Bank Note Co.
Security Columbian Banknote
Thomas de la Ruez
Charles Toppan & Co.
Toppan & Co.
Toppan, Carpenter & Co.
Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.
Toppan, Longacre & Co.
Underwood, Bald & Spencer
Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
Union Bank Note Co.
Walker, Evans & Cogswell
Waterlow & Sons
Wellstood, Benson & Hanks
Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting
Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
Western Banknote Company
Woodruff and Hammond
E.A. Wright & Co.

PM
MDF
NBN
NEB
NYB
WLO
TPC
RB
RC
RW
RWH
RWHE
AR
RBN
SBN
SCB
TDL
CT
TP
TC
TCC
TL
UBS
UBSH
UBN
WECO
WS
WBH
WHHW
WHW
WBN
WH
EAW

PUBLIC SESSION

LOTS 1001 - 1973

SUNDAY, MAY 3, 1987

1:00 P.M. SHARP

STOCKS & BONDS

CONGRESSMEN IN BUSINESS!

- 1001 **ST. CROIX AND LAKE SUPERIOR MINERAL** 1845. 1 share, bk, plain. Only a dozen of these were found. (\$90-130)
Signed by Caleb Cushing (1800-79), Congressman from Massachusetts (1835-43), Special U.S. Envoy to China (1843-5), negotiated the Treaty of Wang Huja, July 3, 1844, which opened five Chinese ports for trade and limited American citizens to jurisdiction of American laws and officials. Also by Robert Rantoul (1805-1852), Senator from Mass. (Feb. 1 to March 3, 1851) filling the vacancy caused by Daniel Webster's resignation, Representative to Congress (1851-2). And by Rufus Choate (1799-1859), Representative from Mass. (1831-4), Senator from Mass. (1841-5). All were Trustees of the Company. Fine association of names.
- 1002 **MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RWY** 1891. 100 shs, gr, bk, locomotive at roundhouse. Issued to and signed (on back) by George D. Rogers, private secretary and attorney to John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Certificate brought 200 DM at auction in Germany. FBN. POC. (\$90-120)



- 1003 **MIAMI EXTENSION CANAL STOCK (OH)** 1841. \$100 bond, bk, nice oval vignettes of canal scene and seated ladies. RWH. 10 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-400)

- 1004 **LYKENS VALLEY COAL (PA)** 1836. 500 shs, bk, vignette of smithy at center top, helmeted figures at corners, tiny train at bottom. ☐ **VULCAN MINING (NJ)** 1848. 10 shs, bk, vignettes of Vulcan, women in classical settings. Borders closely trimmed. (\$100-150)
- 1005 **AMERICAN EXPRESS** 1875. 15 shs, type 6 round vignette of dog's head. ABN. With signatures of Wm. G. Fargo, Alexander Holland and Knapp. (\$350-450)

- 1006 **NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK RR** 1880. \$500 bond, Certificate #14, Cb, gr, bk, train, classical figures. ABN. ☐ **JERSEY CITY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS (NJ)** 1858. \$300 bond, bk, gr seal, train. 2 Pcs. (\$70-100)
- 1007 **OTTAWA, WADDINGTON AND NEW YORK RWY AND BRIDGE (CAN)** 1884. \$500 bond, Certificate #14, Cs, gr, bk, eagle and shield, Canadian provincial seal, steamboats and rwy bridge at bottom. ABN. 2 Pcs. (\$80-100)
☐ **CHICAGO AND CANADA SOUTHERN RWY (IL-IN-OH-MI)** 1873. \$140 bond, Cu, bk, train approaching station.
- 1008 **NEWARK TURNPIKE RECEIPT FOR SALE OF 8 SHARES OF 1840.** Bk, plain. Sold to New Jersey RR & Transportation. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Elias E. Boudinot, son of Elisha, and nephew of Elias, Revolutionary War statesman and successor to David Rittenhouse as Director of the United States Mint.

MAINE RAILROADS

- 1009 **PENOBSCOT & KENNEBEC RR** 1854. \$1000 bond, Cert. #9, Cu, bk, state seal. POC. ☐ 1855. Cert. #10, same. POC. ☐ \$200 bond, bk, train. POC. 3 Pcs. (\$60-90)
- 1010 **ANDROSCOGGIN AND KENNEBEC RR** 1853. 6 shs, bk, train. POC. ☐ **TRANSFER document** 1848, bk, Cert. #9. ☐ 1848. \$1000 bond, Cert. #9, Cu, bk, bl paper. ☐ \$1000 bond, Cert. #8, Cu, bk. 4 Pcs. (\$60-80)
- 1011 **MAINE CENTRAL RR** 1862. \$100 bond, bk, train passing under bridge. POC. ☐ **SOMERSET AND KENNEBEC RR** 1860. \$500 bond, bk. Cert. #9. 2 Pcs. (\$50-70)
- 1012 **KENNEBEC AND PORTLAND RR** 1850. \$1000 bond, Cu, go, bl paper, tiny locomotive. Heavy fold markings. ☐ **COCHECHO RR (NH)** 1853. \$100 bond, bk, rd seal, tiny landscape vignette. 2 Pcs. (\$70-100)
- 1013 **BROAD TOP IMPROVEMENT CO. (PA)** 1864. 30 shs, bk, RN, small vignettes of construction, mining, smithy. (\$60-75)
- 1014 **MINING GROUP.** 1901-16. Most from Colorado (7), only a few with mining vignettes. 12 Pcs. (\$100-150)

NEW YORK ITEMS

- 1015 **TAMMANY SOCIETY, or COLUMBIAN ORDER.** 1812. 25 shs, bk, plain. Worn and foxed, with a lovely paper seal. Signed by the chairman and secretary. Endorsed New York, January 1, 1819, and signed by Abraham Legget. The forerunner of Tammany Hall. (\$+90-120)

The Tammany Society of New York was formed about 1786. It began as a patriotic, social and charitable organization, but by the early 1800's, the Society became involved with politics, supporting Arron Burr in his bid for the office of Vice President. With the election of Fernando Wood as Mayor in 1850, Tammany became the dominant Democratic force in New York. During the late 1860's and early 1870's, William M. Tweed and his Tammany associates removed as much \$160,000,000 from the City's treasury in one of the greatest political scandals in American history.

- 1016 **TAMMANY DEMOCRATIC CLUB** 1911. Certificate of Membership, gr, bk. (\$20-35)

- 1017 **TROY, SALEM AND RUTLAND RR (NY-VT)** 1865. \$1000 bond, bk, eagle and national emblem. Signed by Jay Gould as President on front (small holes) and on verso (no holes). With photograph of Gould. Number 36, in fine condition with no glue stains. (\$+300-400)

- 1018 **GREATER NEW YORK BASEBALL ASSOCIATION (NY)** ca 1900. U, stock certificate, gr, bk, state seal. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

- 1019 **REPUBLICA SOCIEDAD MINERA (SP), Madrid.** 1856.

1 share, bk, highly decorated with scrolls, vines and cupids, fantasy illustration of a small mine at the bottom. (\$+150-250)

Founded to finance a mine in a rural area of Spain. The text details the arrangements concerning the shareholders. The certificate is signed by the four principals of the company, and there is a handwritten note, several lines long, in the lower left corner. The shareholder's name, the serial numbers and the date are handwritten in red ink.

- 1020 **BALTIMORE AND OHIO RR** 1900. 100 shs, locomotive. IBC. Registered to and signed on the verso by J. W. Gates, the barbed wire King, who headed American Steel & Wire Co. He was also a great promoter, and speculator, and became an avowed foe of J. P. Morgan. (\$200-300)

- 1021 **NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH & CHICAGO RR** 1881. \$1000 bond, gr, bk, train leaving tunnel. HLB. ☐ **ERIE CITY PASSENGER RWY (OH)** 1869. \$1000 bond, Cert. #5, Cu (detached in envelope), rd, nice vignette of horse trolley. (\$65-90)

- 1022 **ALLEGHENY AND KINZUA RR (NY-PA)** 1890. \$1000 bond, Certificate #34, gr, bk, train leaving tunnel. HLB. Comparatively rare. (\$75-120)

All stock certificates are VF unless otherwise indicated.



- 1023 **TEHUANTEPEC COMPANY (LA)** 1853. \$125 bond, Cu, small vignettes of George Washington, sailor, train, canal and classical figures. (Photo) (\$100-150)

This issue arose for the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo whereby the U.S. had contingent rights to develop the Tehuantepec isthmus and other powers were expressly forbidden to build a canal to the Pacific through the region. Southern slavery interests were also eager to move in on Central America and prominent Louisianans such as Judah P. Benjamin and John Slidel bought its bonds. All the rail and plantation schemes came to naught as the land was not suitable for a canal.

- 1024 **SCHUYLKILL BANK (PA)** 1839. 10 shs, bk, vignettes of female figures, Liberty at bottom, female heads at corners. ☐ Transfer power for 15 shares from same bank, same stockholder, 1845. (\$+70-Up)

AUTOMOBILE STOCK CERTIFICATES

- 1025 **HACKETT MOTOR CAR (MI)** 1917-8. 1 share, or, plain. (3) ☐ 1916. \$10 receipt for settlement of subscription. ☐ 1917. \$5 promissory note for balance of subscription agreement. A rare example, we believe. Hackett Motor Car Co. (1916-19) of Jackson, Mich. succeeded "Argo". 6 Pcs. (\$+80-120) ☐ **LORRAINE MOTORS (DE)** 1920. 3 shs, or, eagle. Hackett became Lorraine Motor Car Co., and David Buick was employed by them. A rare example.

- 1026 **SARATOGA AND WHITEHALL RR** 1866. \$1000 bond, train. Road ran from Saratoga Springs to Lake Champlain and the Vermont state line, 48 miles. ☐ Transfer receipt for 76 shares of company stock transferred to Jay Gould, undated. Signed by Jay Gould, attorney as attorney for the seller. ★(\$475-Up)

Beautifully framed under glass with a photo of Gould and a flyer for Lyndhurst, Gould's home in Tarrytown, N.Y. A handsome piece, fine for display. The unframed pieces were sold in our Memphis '86 Sale as Lot 1115 and realized \$400 plus 10% commission.

- 1027 **ROLLS-ROYCE OF AMERICA (DE)** 1934. 4 shs, br, plain. RBN. (\$+100-150)

- 1028 **MARMON MOTOR CAR (IN)** 1933. 100 shs, gr, bk, allegorical figures. ABN. (\$+125-175)

- 1029 **BROOKS STEAM MOTORS (DE)** 1930. 10 shs, bl, bk, common stock, classical figures. ☐ 10 Preferred shs, gr, same. 2 Pcs. (\$+100-150)

- 1030 **AMERICAN EXPRESS** May 1, 1866, Type 5, 4 shs, blue eagle and head of a dog amid wharf scene. "Capital Stock 18,000 shares. May 1, 1866." No overprints. (\$+425-500)

- 1031 **BOSTON, CLINTON & FITCHBURG RR (MA)** 1873. \$500 bond, bk, gr, work crew resting as train passes. POC. 5 Pcs. (\$45-65)

☐ OLD COLONY RR (MA) 1876. \$5000 bond, gr, train and ships at wharf. ABN. Pen cancelled. ☐ 1874. \$1000 bond, bk, same. POC. ☐ 1876. Gr, same. ☐ 1877. Br, same.

- 1032 **USINES DELIN CYCLES, AUTOMOBILES, MOTEURS (BEL)** 1898. 1 share, Cs, gr, or, cycling vignette, early engine, nice border of wheels. (\$+80-120)

- 1033 **NEW YORK AND HARLEM RR (NY)** 1870. 100 shs, train passing under bridge, patriotic figures, head of a dog. ABN. The certificate is signed by W. H. Vanderbilt as President, with tulip shaped punches, and by Cornelius Vanderbilt, as transfer agent. (\$+450-600)
There is an imprinted revenue surcharged "stamp redeemed".

- 1034 **EDISON PORTLAND CEMENT (NJ)** 1899. 1000 shs, temporary certificate, issued to Thomas A. Edison, signed by him beautifully on verso, cancelled with wavy red ink line. (\$+700-900)

- 1035 **GENERAL MOTORS CORP.** 1920. Specimen, Junior Bonus Certificate "in recognition of exceptionally earnest and intelligent work during the year". Bk, vignettes of 1 1/4 ton Samson, Dayton Wright monoplane and Buick model 21-50 sedan. ABN. 5 Pcs. (\$+75-110)

☐ GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORP. 1955. Specimen (marked "Last Specimen", \$100,000 bond, Cs, or, bk, classical figures. ABN. ☐ STUDEBAKER CORP. (DE). Three specimens; 100 shs, vi, bk, nice vignette of first Studebaker shop. ☐ 100 P shs, bl, bk, same. ☐ Less than 100 P shs, or, bk, same. All ABN.



- 1036 **IRON STEAMBOAT CO. (NJ)**. Specimen, 100 shs, or, bk, vignettes of steamboat and train. ☐ UNITED STATES LLOYDS INC. (NY). Specimen, stock certificate, gr, bk, ship on the high seas. Both marked "Last Specimen". Both ABN. POC. (Photo) (\$+40-70)

- 1037 **DEATH VALLEY MINING CO. (OK-Terr)** 1905. 1000 shs, Cert. #9, bk, go seal, rd lettering, eagle on prominence. (\$+40-70)

- 1038 **AMERICAN EXPRESS** 1863, Type IV. 5 shs, head of a dog with motto, wharf scene behind. Signatures of Henry Wells, Wm. G. Fargo, and Alex. Holland; registered to "Charles C. Young of Geneva". (\$+450-525)

- 1039 **BALTIMORE COPPER CO. (MD)** 1871. 25 shs, bk, eagle with banner, RN. Fold splits. ☐ DEEP RIVER COPPER CO. (MD) 1860. 200 shs, gr, woman seated against city seal. Borders worn and notched. (\$+70-Up)

- 1040 **INTERNATIONAL GORDON BENNETT RACE (IL)** 1912. Membership certificate, no name filled in, or, bk, biplane flying over trophy, photographs of the winners from 1909-11. Flags of Aero Club of Illinois and emblem of Aero Club of America. (\$+125-Up)

James Gordon Bennett offered this Cup in 1908 as an annual prize for the world's championship in aviation. Its value was 12,500 francs. Site and distance of the course varied each year. Less than 20 of these certificates are known to us.

TEXAS LOTS

- 1041 **LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS** 1848. \$230 bond, bk. (Cr.48B). Meir Expedition. ☐ 1849. \$30 bond, bk. (Cr.48B-1). Somerwell Campaign. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

- 1042 **PUBLIC DEBT OF THE LATE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS** 1849. (Cr.48C9). (\$60-Up)

- 1043 **PUBLIC DEBT OF THE LATE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS** 1858. (Cr.56C). (\$65-Up)

- 1044 **CINCINNATI RWY TUNNEL (OH)** 1872. 100 shs, nice vignette of town in a valley, head of a woman at left. ABN. (\$+250-300)

Registered to Fremont & Morton, and signed on the verso with the firm name "by J.C. Fremont, authorized in the premises." Fremont was a soldier, politician and explorer, remembered best perhaps for his expeditions to the Northwest portion of the U.S. He was a colorful figure who was nominated for president in 1864, but withdrew from the race a few months later. Also, a tinted engraving of Fremont, quite fine.

U.S. BOND DETECTOR & PLATES

- 1045 **BOOK: AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR** 1869. Front cover separated from spine and many plates gone. Rare! Still great source of information. ★(\$250-400)

Lots 1046, 1047, 1050 and 1051 are plates from this book.

WASHINGTON & LINCOLN

- 1046 **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**. Act of March 3, 1864. U. \$5000 bond, bl, Washington, Liberty, ship, cannon. Black triangles to foil counterfeiters. ☐ Act of March 3, 1863. U. \$100 bond, Cu, gr, bk, Lincoln, ship, workers resting. Triangles as above. Bond Detector Plates. 2 Pcs. (\$+75-Up)

Some light staining across the top, and mounting traces on the back of both pieces.

- 1047 **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**. Act of February 25, 1862. U. \$1000 bond, Cu, bl, soldier, farmer, seated woman. ☐ Same, crude printing as this is a sample of the counterfeit bond with which the Treasury was already familiar. Bond Detector plates. 2 Pcs. (\$+70-Up)

Light water staining and mounting traces.

- 1048 **FRICK, HENRY CLAY, SIGNED CHECK ON THE FIFTH AVENUE BANK OF NEW YORK FOR \$423.54**. February 26, 1910. (\$+200-Up)

Frick is well known as part of Andrew Carnegie's steel business; he was in charge during the Homestead Strike in 1892. He was a tireless worker, and eventually his interests in the company were bought out by the J.P. Morgan syndicate in 1901. Four punch holes affect the "H", but the rest of the signature is clear and dark.

ROTHSCHILD & BELMONT

- 1049 **N. M. ROTHSCHILD & SONS, LONDON 1847.** Sight draft for £157.5.2. Boldly signed by August Belmont, the American representative for the Rothschilds. Beautiful, and we know of only one other similar example. (\$100-Up)
- 1050 **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1867.** Act of March 3, 1865. \$1000 bond, U, Cu, gr, bk, soldier, sailor, Treasury Building, oval portraits on the coupons of — — — —. A splendid piece, Plate 19. Traces of mounting, thinning from back in one spot, not noticeable from the front. (\$90-Up)
☐ Act of March 3, 1864. \$10,000 bond, U, gr, gk, woman tending the fire of Liberty, in urn with bas-relief of Washington. Plate 16, the full size page, with wide margins, but folded vertically in the middle. 2 Pieces, both form the Bond Detector with triangles as above.
- 1051 **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Act of March 3, 1864. U, \$1000 bond, Cu, bk, eagle on shield with arrows, ships, Indians greet horsemen. Light water staining and mounting traces.
☐ Act of March 3, 1865. U, \$500 bond, Cu, gr, bk, seated women. Soiled, but handsome. 2 Pieces from a Bond Detector. (\$70-Up)

JOHN JACOB ASTOR TRUSTEES

- 1052 **ASTOR, DELANO & SOUTHMAYD: HARLEM RIVER AND PORTCHESTER RR 1880?** \$5000 bond, or, bk, train. POC. Signed on verso by W.W. Astor, Franklin H. Delano and Ch. F. Southmayd as Trustees. (\$100-Up)

- 1053 **BROOKLYN AND ROCKAWAY RR (NY) 1857.** \$500 bond, bk, gr, pi seal, horse tram in early cityscape. Fold splits, small tape repairs on back. ☐ **BROADWAY SURFACE RR (NY) 1884.** \$1000 bond, bk, rd, nice vignette of Broadway. Indian and sailor, eagle and shield at left. 2 Pcs. (\$80-100)
- 1054 **ALBANY RR (NY) 1873.** \$500 bond, Certificate #1, bk, plain. POC. Pristine, though folded. ☐ **TROY & LANSINGBURGH RR (NY) 1868.** \$1000 bond, bk, tiny tram vignette. 2 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
- 1055 **ROME, WATERTOWN AND OGDENSBURGH RR (NY) 1874.** \$1000 bond, Cb, bk, rd, train, dam, Niagara Falls, state seal. Extensively POC. ☐ **OGDENSBURGH AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN RR (NY) 1880.** \$500 bond, Cs, bk, rd seal, train. 2 Pcs. (\$75-100)
- 1056 **SARATOGA AND WHITEHALL RR (NY) 1866.** \$1000 bond, gr, train crosses small bridge. Line ran from Saratoga Springs to Lake Champlain and the Vermont state line, 48 miles. Jay Gould was active in this railroad. Unframed example of lot 1026, torn into bottom border. (\$70-Up)
☐ **RENSSELAER AND SARATOGA RR 1850.** \$1000 bond, Cu, bk, bl paper.
- 1057 **BUFFALO, CORNING AND NEW YORK RR (NY) 1853.** \$1000 bond, bk, gr seal, train passing under bridge. Beautiful and early ☐ **TOMPKINS COUNTY, TOWN OF GROTON (NY) 1867** \$100 bond, bk, rd, RN, locomotive in trainyard. POC. 2 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

ROCKEFELLER & STANDARD OIL

- 1058 **STANDARD OIL COMPANY(OH) 1875.** 500 shs, Capitol building, Liberty with flag. Signed by J.D. Rockefeller as President H.M. Flagler. Made out to S(Stephen) V. Harkness, and signed by him on verso. (\$5000-Up)
 Harkness was a prime associate of John D. Rockefeller, philanthropist. He donated the funds for the Harkness Pavillion in New York City. (SEE FRONT COVER)

- 1059 **AMERICAN EXPRESS 1856, Type II.** 5 shs, passenger train. (\$900-Up)
 Signed by John Butterfield as President, Wm. G. Fargo, as Secretary, and Alex Holland, Treasurer. Butterfield was one of the early expressmen, and his signature on the American Express certificates, and generally, is quite rare.
- 1060 **TROY AND RUTLAND RR (NY) 1851.** \$1000 bond, one coupon left at bottom, and chunk out of the top margin, bk, train. ☐ **SCHOHARIE VALLEY RR (NY) 1874.** \$5000 bond, bk, train, dog's head at bottom. 2 Pcs. (\$80-120)
- 1061 **HOUSATONIC RR (CT) 1880.** \$1000 bond, gr, bk, trains, state seal. ABN. Fading at upper right border. ☐ **DORCHESTER AND MILTON BRANCH RR (MA) 1858.** \$100 bond, bk, rd seal, Indian in seal, train in border. 2 Pcs. (\$70-100)

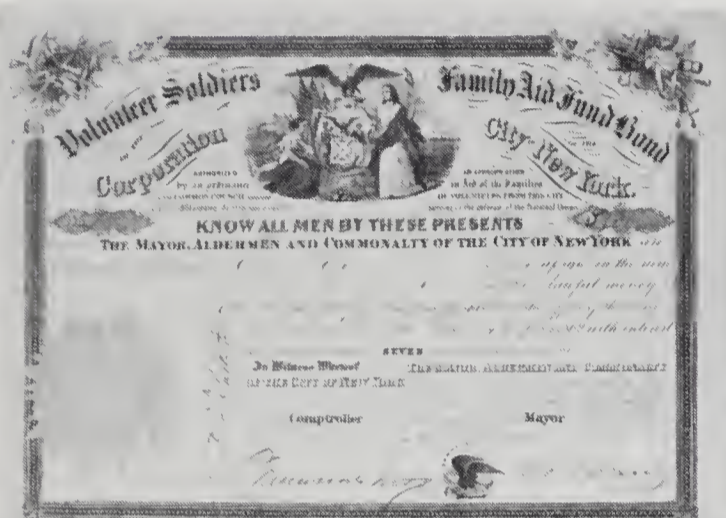


- 1062 **STANDARD OIL TRUST 1882.** 152 shs, Capitol building, FBN. Signed by J.D. Rockefeller as President, and H. M. Flagler, Secretary. Both signatures are cancelled with a red line, and there are red cancelation notations elsewhere. Some damage to the right bottom edge. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)
 It is endorsed by Flagler as Secretary of the company. Fifty of these certificates were sold during 1986, from the files of an institutional holder. A similar certificate was sold in Frankfurt, March 7, 1987, realizing 10,800 DM (about \$5,900 plus commission), but that piece did not have Flagler's signature.

- 1063 **OLD COLONY & NEWPORT RWY (MA) 1864.** \$1000 bond, Certificate #8, bk, RN, state seal. Soiled, blue revenue stamp. ☐ 1866. \$5000 bond, bk, RN, state seal. Corner of attached receipt torn off. 2 Pcs. (\$50-70)
- 1064 **NORTH LEBANON RR (PA) 1854.** \$1000 bond, bk, Cu, train. Lower border heavily glue stained. Pen cancelled. ☐ **PENNSYLVANIA, SLATINGTON AND NEW ENGLAND RR 1882.** \$1000 bond, Cb (but binding gone), bk, go seal, locomotive flanked by winged figures. State seal. ABN. 2 Pcs. (\$40-70)
- 1065 **MANSFIELD & FRAMINGHAM RR (MA) 1869.** \$500 bond, bk, train passing under bridge. ABN. 3 Pcs. (\$50-70)
☐ 1871. \$1000 bond, Certificate #10, Cu, bk, bl, RN, train ☐ **FITCHBURG & WORCESTER RR (MA) 1869** \$100 bond, Cu, bk, gr, RN, train loading at station ABN. POC.

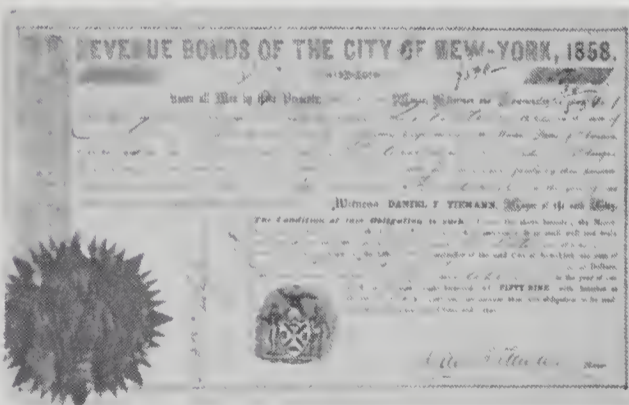
- 1066 **GRAND JUNCTION RR AND DEPOT (MA) 1853. \$1000 bond, bk, very detailed port scenes, and an early favorite in the hobby. 4 Pcs. (\$70-100)**
☐ CAPE COD CENTRAL RR (MA) 1865. \$500 bond, bk, rd seal.
☐ POC. ☐ CAPE COD RR 1871. \$5000 bond, RN, bk, gr, oval portrait.
☐ NEW BEDFORD RR 1876. \$1000 bond, bk, gr, work crew resting as train passes. POC.

NEW YORK DEALER LOTS



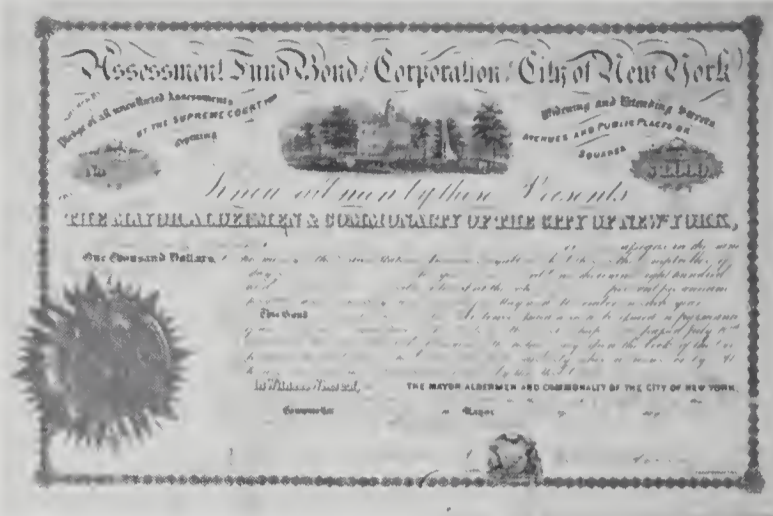
- 1067 **New York City: Volunteer Soldiers Family Fund. 26 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

☐ 1861. Various denominations, vignette of city seal. Liberty, Commerce, flags, etc. All with brightly colored paper seals. Signed by Mayor Fernando Wood, a flamboyant fellow, who at one point proposed that New York City secede from the Union. Historically important, but with condition problems, generally **Poor to Fair**(20) due to splits, tears, and occasionally missing pieces. ☐ Similar, issue of 1862, signed by Mayor George Opdyke who was in office during the Draft Riots that nearly destroyed New York City. **Poor to Fair** condition(5). ☐ Similar, 1865, signed by Mayor Gunther, Poor. In all 26 Pcs.



- 1068 **Revenue Bonds of the City of New-York 1857, 1858. Various denominations, colored paper seals, and signed by Mayors Daniel F. Tiemann(mostly) and Fernando Wood. With small vignettes of the city seal. Fair-Fine, some water staining. 120 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

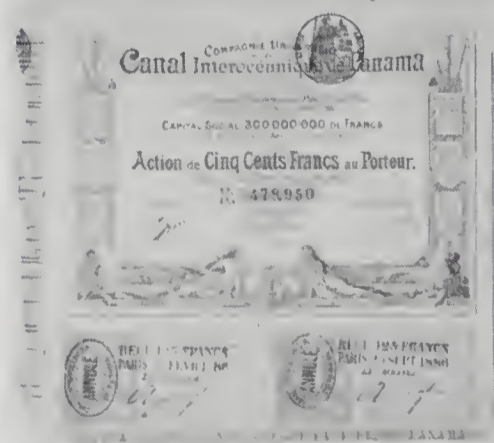
- 1069 **Revenue Bonds of the City of New-York 1857, 1858, etc. Similar to Lot 1068, mostly signed by Fernando Wood. About Fair-Fine. 89 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**



- 1070 **Assessment Fund Bonds, City of New York 1864. \$1,000. Colored paper seals, vignette of City Hall, with park fountain and a horse drawn streetcar, pedestrians, quite attractive. Condition about Fair-Fine, with aging, splits, foxing, etc. Approximately 200 Pcs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**



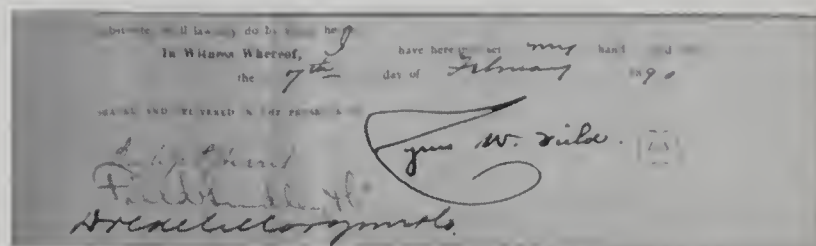
- 1071 **Street Improvement Bonds, City of New York 1861-64. \$1000, boldly printed, vignette of City Hall, fountain, park and streetcar, colored paper seals, signature of Fernando Wood. While there are signs of aging, condition is about Fine overall. Approximately 400 Pcs. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**



- 1072 **Panama Canal: Provisional Certificates 1888. Maroon, with facsimile signature of Ferdinand de Lesseps. About Fair-Fine. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
☐ 1880 Bearer share certificates of 500 francs each, small format, blue, with figures representing North & South America joining hands over a view of the Canal. With coupons attached at the right, and adhesive revenues below. Fine. 63 Pieces

- 1073 **Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the United States, 1880.**
Superb text, numerous advertisements at front/back. Covers loose, torn, book in two sections, one page torn, but highly desirable
(**\$100-Up**)
- 1074 **Poor's Manual** as above. 1889. Similar condition. (**\$100-Up**)
- 1075 **Poor's Manual** 1900. Similar to above, but condition a bit poorer.
(**\$75-Up**)
- 1076 **Poor's Manual** 1908. Condition slightly better than last. (**\$90-Up**)
- 1077 **Book: James J. Hill by Stewart H. Holbrook, 1955.** 205 pages, First Edition. Original dust jacket, very nice. Holbrook also wrote "Age of Moguls".
(**\$15-Up**)
- 1078 **Book: The Story of the American Bank Note Company, 1959.**
Beautifully written, definitive; and with many intaglio plates. Original dust cover, clean and nice.
(**\$125-175**)
- 1079 **Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mount Joy & Lancaster RR. 15 shs,**
undated, 18—. The last piece available from the Penn Central archives.
(**\$200-Up**)
It was ordered, but cancelled, and as there were many subsequent requests, we felt the fairest way to offer it was at auction. Of the thirty certificates found, twelve were mutilated, and sold as lot 3168 in Mem-

phis 1986, realizing \$270 plus 10% commission. The finest example of the remaining 18 was lot 1172 in Memphis 1986 which realized \$250 plus commissions. This is a light strike, transfer agents error, with stub attached. **EF**, and a handsome piece.



- 1080 **FIELD, CYRUS. ALTON & MARIETTA RY (OH)**
1887. 960 shs. Certificate #10 of 29 found; bk, train on bridge, and issued to Cyrus W. Field, signed boldly by him on a separate stock power attached to the back; stub glued at left. (**Photo**) (**\$250-Up**)
Witnessed by Field Lindley & Co. and by Drexel Morgan & Co. Included is a xerox of the stockholder's list described in lot 2411, which please note. A fine example, **EF**.

PUBLIC SESSION

AUTOGRAPHS

AUTOGRAPH ABBREVIATIONS

LEGAL FOLIO	14" x 8½"
OCTAVO - 8vo	8" x 6"
QUARTO - 4to	12" x 8"
16mo	3" x 2"
12mo	6" x 4"
ALS	Autographed Letter signed
ADS	Autographed document signed
LS	Letter signed
DS	Document signed
ANS	Autographed note signed
TLS	Typed letter signed
FDC	First Day Cover
PS	Photograph signed
IPS	Inscribed photograph signed

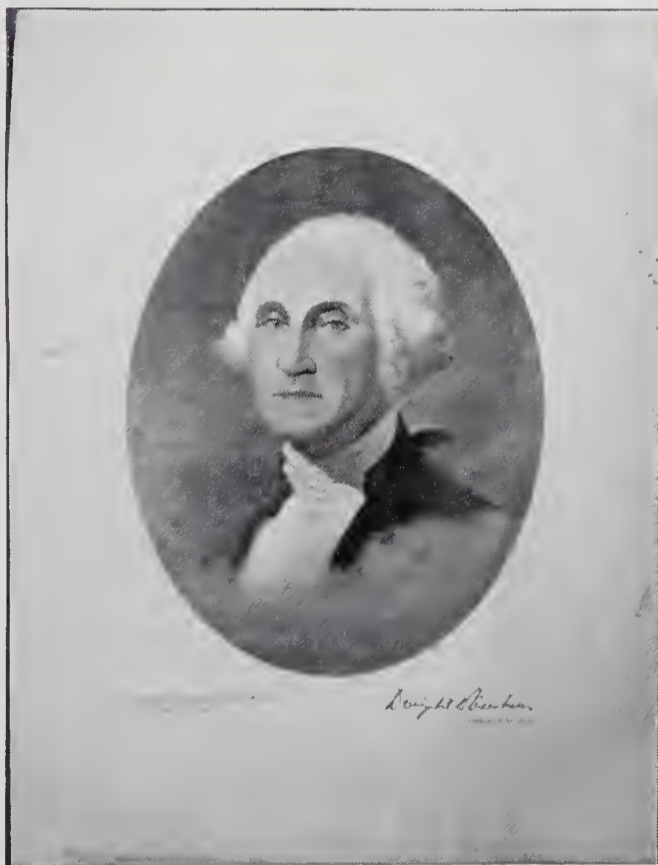
- 1201 **UNITED STATES LOAN OFFICE.** (**\$125-250**)
\$133.33. Deferred 6% Stock Ct. 9/30/1791 (Anderson-199). **VF**, punch-out cancelled. Made payable to Paul Allen, a Providence merchant and father of Paul Allen (1775-1826), editor and author. Issued by Jabez Bowen.
- 1202 **WILSON, WOODROW, 1856-1924.** (**\$100-150**)
28th President of the U.S. Following his early career as college professor and political scholar he was governor of New Jersey (1911-1913) and U.S. President (1913-1921). Defeated on his WWI treaty proposal, he suffered nervous collapse before completion of his second term. TLS to Hon. James Ramsey, on personal stationery, as Governor of N.J., 12/23/12, (7" X 10") Wilson thanks his correspondent for his thoughtfulness in sending a copy of your Light traces of blue on verso else Fine.

- 1203 **HUNTINGTON, BENJAMIN, 1736-1800.** (**\$45-60**)
Member of Continental Congress, he later served in 1st Congress under the Constitution (1789-1791). He was the first Mayor of Norwich, Ct. (1784-1796). ADS, as Mayor re: 1.) "two writs", May 18, 1791, 6½" X 8". 2.) Receipt for a note of Benjamin Huntington for £50, signed by Huntington. 2 items.
- 1204 **SPARKS, JARED 1789-1866.** (**\$40-75**)
Editor, historian, and educator. A Unitarian minister, he later served 4 years as President of Harvard University. Best known as the leading U.S. historian of his time. Among his literary works; "Writings of George Washington"; "Life of Gouverneur Morris"; "Works of Benjamin Franklin", etc. ALS, 8" X 8", Cambridge, Massachusetts. (July 18, 1845). Sparks puts the pen to a flowery letter of introduction. A clean and strong example. 15 lines.
- 1205 **McGINLEY, PHYLLIS.** (**\$35-60**)
Writer of light verse and children's books; a favorite contributor to the "New Yorker", "Atlantic Monthly", "Saturday Review" etc. Pulitzer prize winner for collection of poetry (1960). Autograph poem signed, 4 to, August 1965, light philosophical verse, 4 lines: "A Choice of Weapons". **Excellent**.
- 1206 **HOOVER, J. EDGAR, 1895-1972.** (**\$60-100**)
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation since 1924. In 48 years at the helm, his accomplishments included "10 Most Wanted Criminals" campaign and a tenacious drive against communism. Author of "Persons in Hiding" (1939) and "A Study of Communism" (1962). TLS, 8 vo, on FBI stationery, Washington, D.C., 6/24/41: "...I regret to advise it will be impossible for Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to submit to you a report similar to that requested in your letter, as investigations of this type do not come within the jurisdiction of the FBI, etc."
- 1207 **CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852.** (**\$55-90**)
American statesman; U.S. Senator; Speaker of the House; U.S. Secretary of State and three times unsuccessful in bids for Presidency of U.S. on Whig ticket. DS; bottom 3 lines cut from larger document signed "H Clay", Secretary of State, "with the Seal (intact) of the said Department affixed at the City of Washington". **Fine** signature and seal 2" X 8" section of document laid on thin board



1208 **SCHLAG, FELIX. (Photo)** (\$200-300)

Designer of the Jefferson Nickel and noted sculptor. First prize winner among 390 competing artists in 1938 national competition for a new five cent coin. His initials appear on the Jefferson nickel. 11" X 9" award certificate, framed. It is signed by "Felix Schlag". As sworn to by notary public on the certificate. This is #92 of only 150 signed certificates. It also contains a 1938 (first year of issue) proof Jefferson nickel. **Scarce.**



1209 **EISENHOWER, DWIGHT, 1890-1969. (Photo)** (\$140-190)

34th President of the United States, 1953-1961; Commander-in-Chief, Allied Forces in Europe. Eisenhower, like his friend Winston Churchill, was a spare-time artist of considerable talent. One of his oil paintings - a copy of Gilbert Stuart's "President George Washington" - was reproduced in a limited edition by "Ike" for his 1954 Xmas card while he was President. Printed on heavy paper with an attached mat of similar material, it measures approximately 17" X 13". His full signature is printed on the mat, which has some slight soiling that would be easily obscured by framing. First of these we've seen.

1210 **GLASS, CARTER, 1858-1946.** (\$35-65)

A member of the House of Representatives from 1902-1919, he was floor manager of the bill that created the Federal Reserve Banking system. Glass was Secretary of the Treasury from 1918-1920, and a Senator from Virginia. Despite his vociferous objections, his portrait was placed on the 1936 Lynchburg Sesquicentennial Half Dollar. ALS, House of Representatives letterhead, Washington, D.C. Feb. 19, 1909. In this letter to Mrs. Parks, he explains the delay in sending a check he owes her "My check-book is in my office...and I shall not be able to (send it) until my return on Monday as I go home tonight or early in the morning."

1211 **CASS, LEWIS, 1782-1866.** (\$55-90)

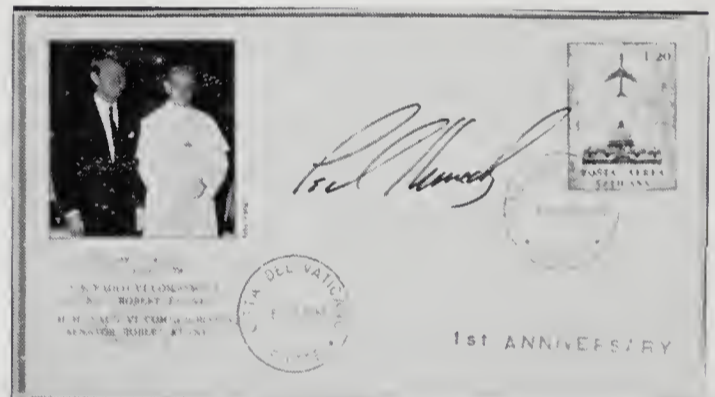
American politician and diplomat: Brigadier General in War of 1812, Secretary of War under President Jackson; U.S. Minister to France; U.S. Senator. Cass was unsuccessful in bid for U.S. Presidency in 1948, later serving as Secretary of State (1857-1860). Autographed letter signed in 3rd person, as Secretary of State 4/3/1859, Octavo. Cass writes to a Mrs. Butler in response to her interest in "protecting the rights of Christian internments abroad." **Fine** example.

1212 **SAXE, JOHN G., 1816-1887.** (\$35-70)

Poet, humorist, and lecturer. Two autographed letters signed, 8 vo: 1) Albany, N.Y. 4/27/1871, to M.D. Phillips regarding the disposition of biographical sketches that Saxe had written for Appleton's Cyclopaedia. 2) Burlington, VT., 9/29/1859 to I.E. Butts in answer to a lecture date he requested of Saxe. His lecture fees are discussed. Corner missing from second letter o/w both in **Fine** condition. 2 items.

1213 **FORD, GERALD R.** (\$50-80)

38th President of the United States. He was first elected to the House of Representatives in 1948. He became Vice-President on resignation of Spiro Agnew and succeeded President Nixon in 1974. Signature, "Gerald R. Ford" on a Presidential bookplate with gold embossed seal. (3" X 4 1/2")



1214 **KENNEDY, TED (ROBERT KENNEDY). (Photo)** (\$65-110)

U.S. Senator from Massachusetts and younger brother of John and Robert Kennedy. FDC, signed by **Ted Kennedy**. Cover shows 2" X 2" photo of **Robert Kennedy** with Pope Paul VI during his earlier visit to Vatican. Postmarked June 6, 1969, commemorating the 1st anniversary of Kennedy's death in Los Angeles.

1215 **KENNEDY, ETHEL.** (\$55-95)

Wife of Robert Kennedy, U.S. Attorney General and Senator from N.Y. Cover signed in full by Ethel Kennedy, dated 12/11/73. FDC photograph depicts Mrs. Kennedy at Vatican with Pope Paul VI and three of the Kennedy children. With Vatican postage stamp of the Pope. FDC is postmarked. 6/16/64 at the Vatican, four years before the assassination of her husband.

THINKING OF SELLING?

Your Collection Could Be Here.

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds and related items. Consigning is easy. Call today for further details.

212 - 908-4006



1215A **ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. 1839-1937. (Photo) (\$750-Up)**

American oil magnate, who organized the Standard Oil Company in 1870. Autographed portrait of Rockefeller, seated, and signed by him and **Timothy Cole**, noted wood engraver, in the wide lower margin. It was engraved by Cole in 1921 after a portrait by John Singer Sargent, when Rockefeller was 82 years old. Cole, world famous for his engravings of old European masters, later completed a series in America, that are in public and private collections. This is an excellent example of his work. It is framed, and the visible surface of portrait and margin is 14" x 11". Over-all size, matted, is 19" x 15". Signatures of Rockefeller and Cole are in pencil. **Fine** and scarce.

1216 **LE HAND, MARGARET A. (Missy). (\$35-65)**

Private secretary to President Franklin D. Roosevelt in the White House. Their close personal relationship has been discussed at length in several books written about the late president. TLS, on White House stationery, 12/24/35, 8 vo, to Rev. Van R. Gibson: "The President has asked me to acknowledge the receipt of the copy of your song and your message of holiday greetings..." Some mounting traces on verso, otherwise **Fine**.

1217 **REAGAN, RONALD. (\$65-100)**

40th President of the United States. He easily defeated incumbent Jimmy Carter in 1980 and succeeded himself as President four years later. Autograph signed on lined index card, probably as Governor of California 3" X 5". Clean, bold example.

1218 **GOLDBERG, RUBE (1883-1970); DEMPSEY, JACK (1895-1983). (Photo) (\$70-100)**

Rube Goldberg, American cartoonist and comic-strip artist and **Jack Dempsey**, former heavyweight champion. Each signed the cover of a 12-page catalog of Goldberg's 1970 exhibition of his famous humor portrayed in 35 of his sculptures. With a full color center spread, the catalog (8 1/2" X 5 1/2") illustrates each Goldberg sculpture. Ludicrous devices that he designed for his cartoons occupy a unique place in American culture. **Fine**.

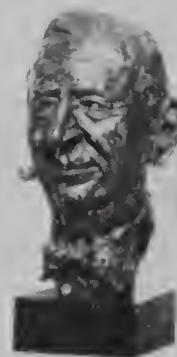
1219 **CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, 4 Notes. (\$75-125)**

1) Delaware, 20 shillings. June 1, 1759. Printed by **Benjamin Franklin** and David Hall. Trimmed a bit close to the borders and the corners are rounded. There is a heavy horizontal fold, split in from the borders at left and right, otherwise **Fine**. All design elements, including the large lion on the back are quite distinct. Signed by David Hall, John Barns and William Armstrong. 2) Connecticut, 5 shillings. June 1, 1780. 1/2" hole cancellation, otherwise **Fine**. Signed by John Chester and William Pitkin. 3) Massachusetts-Bay, \$5. May 5, 1780. AU, with a triangular cut out cancellation. Signed by Peter Boyer, Richard Cranch and Samuel Henshaw. 4) Continental Currency. February 26, 1777. \$6 About **Fine**. Signed by John Taylor and Anthony Morris.

RUBE GOLDBERG

Recent Sculptures

March 31 through April 11, 1970



YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND THE PREVIEW
AND MEET THE ARTIST MONDAY MARCH 30, 3 P.M.

HAMMER GALLERIES

51 East 57th Street
Plaza 8-0410

New York, N. Y. 10022
Cable, Hammergall, N.Y.

Lot 1218

1220 **DAVIS, BETTE. (\$30-50)**

American movie actress. Winner of Oscars for her performances in "Dangerous" (1935) and "Jezebel" (1938). Autographed photo, not inscribed, with bold signature.

1221 **REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIERS' PAYMENTS. (\$60-110)**

Four notes payable for "Service in the Continental Army", issued by the Pay-Table Office of Connecticut to soldiers for service during the Revolutionary War. Each is signed by a member of the Committee and variously dated: 1783, 1785, 1782, 1789; with clear signatures and soldiers' endorsements on verso. 6" X 7". **Fine** condition. (4 items).

1222 **DOOLITTLE, JAMES. H. (Jimmy). (\$35-70)**

American army general and aviator. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor for leading the first bombing raid over Tokyo in 1942. Autographed photo, inscribed, 10" X 8".



1223 **1866 MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE. (Photo) (\$65-100)**

An early certificate of marriage - 122 years old - uniting Albert J. Smith of Allendale, N.J. and Hannah M. Couster of Wyckoff, N.J., Nov. 17, 1868. Also signed by Pastor R. D. Church and witnesses, with 5 cent Internal Revenue stamp affixed to lower left hand corner. Some light foxing, but excellent bit of Americana for framing.

1224 **JANIS, ELSIE, 1889-1956.** (\$60-100)

American vaudeville actress who later starred in Broadway hits: "The Belle of New York," "The Vanderbilt Cup", etc. Famous entertainer of troops in World War I; celebrated performer in New York, London and Paris. ALS, 2 pages, with integral leaf, 12 mo, Hotel Algonquin, N. Y. Jan 29, N. Y., in part: "send the play to Mr. Charles B. Dillingham, Globe Theater Building, New York, my manager. He will read it and knows what I want and will forward it to me..." With small photo signed "Elsie Janis." 2 items. **Fine.**

1225 **COMIC STRIPS.** (\$40-75)

Original art for three panel "Judge Parker" comic strip by **Harold LeDoux** (Field Enterprises) and three panel comic strip by artist **Bud Blake** (King Features). 2 items.

1226 **ATLAS, CHARLES, 1894-1972.** (\$85-140)

American physical culturist. Through his own "dynamic tension" method of muscle-building, he became "the World's Most Perfectly Developed Man". Starting in 1929, Atlas conducted a successful mail-order business based on his exercise concept. The original mail order course of 12 lessons (missing #4 and #11) is included in this lot. Each lesson contains 6-10 printed pages, 10" X 8". Original advertising for the course is legendary and was based on Atlas' own humiliating experience as a "skinny kid" on the beach where he had sand kicked in his face by an oversized bully! Also includes N. Y. Times article on Charles Atlas. 2 items.

1227 **WASHINGTON, BOOKER T. 1856-1915.** (\$40-60)

Educator and social reformer. Born a slave, he was the first Principal of Tuskegee Institute, in 1881, where he remained during his lifetime. Elected to Hall of Fame, 1945. His published books include "Up From Slavery" and "My Larger Education". Autographed signature clipped from letter: "Yours truly, "Booker T. Washington," Principal".

1228 **POLITICAL CARTOONS BY BILL CANFIELD. (Photo)** (\$55-90)

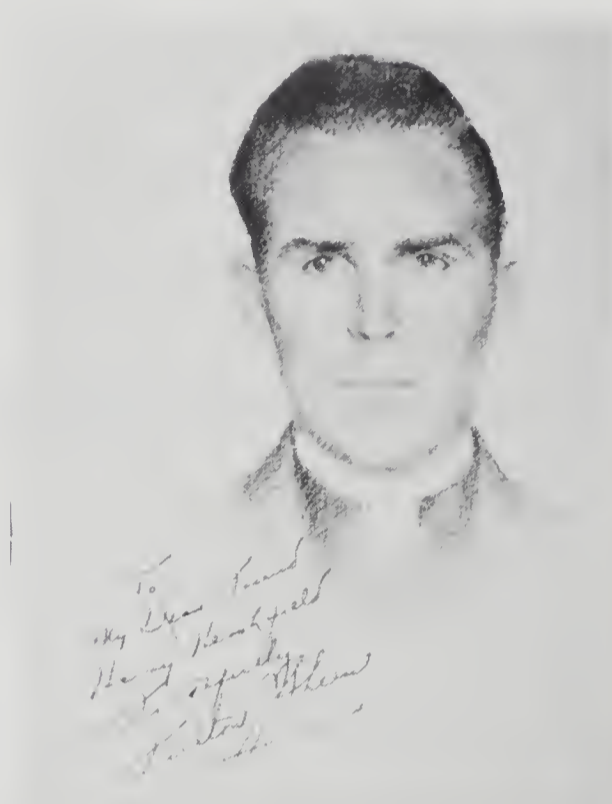
Canfield, nationally acclaimed political cartoonist and satirist; staff member of Newark Star-Ledger since 1972. Original pen and ink art for nine of his political cartoons on timely subjects of significance: "Iran-Iraqi War", "Federal Spending Abuses," "Poland and the USSR," "Taxes," "Castro and Third World", "Political Polls," and others. Total of 9 signed cartoons, approximately 8" X 11" and larger. Two are inscribed. **Excellent.**

1229 **BURNETT, FRANCIS HODGSON, 1849-1924.** (\$70-100)

American writer, best known for "Little Lord Fauntleroy". Autograph letter signed to unnamed correspondent explaining circuitous route her correspondent's letter had taken in reaching her as she spends the summer in England, and regretting she cannot help trace Miss Taylor. 3 pages, 8 vo on black-edged stationery. The glade, Long Ditton Hill, Surrey, Sept. 19, n.y. Weak spot on 3rd page, else **quite fine.**

1230 **KENNEDY, EDWARD (TED).** (\$35-60)

U.S. Senator from Massachusetts; third Kennedy to achieve national prominence in politics, following his illustrious brothers, the President and Robert Kennedy. Striking, full color photograph head and shoulders of Kennedy, 11" X 9" signed "My best, Ted Kennedy, '83" on lower white margin of portrait.

1231 **SHEEHAN, FULTON, JOHN. 1895-1979. (Photo)** (\$50-80)

Roman Catholic priest. As a dynamic preacher on his own TV program, "Life is Worth Living", 1952 to 1965, he became one of America's foremost personalities. From New York City, Monsignor Sheehan later became Bishop of Rochester, N. Y. For 16 years he was national director of "Society for the Propagation of the Faith". TLS, 8/29/52, on "Society" letterhead, to his friend Harry Herschfield. In part, "Enclosed please find our present issue of 'Mission' in which we have used some of your cartoons. Others we have treasured for our next issue... The giving of a talent to our cause is to give to the Lord and may He bless you for helping me and also for being my good friend..." Also included is an autographed photo inscribed: "To My Dear Friend, Harry Herschfield, Faithfully, Fulton J. Sheehan". Letter is trimmed along right edge with little loss of margin. Otherwise **Fine.** Interesting combination of related items.

1232 **TWEED, WILLIAM (BOSS), 1823-1878.** (\$70-150)

Public official, political scoundrel in New York City. He was closely associated with what came to be known as the infamous "Tweed Ring". Tried on corruption charges in 1873, he was found guilty and sentenced to jail. Tweed escaped and fled to Spain, where he was recognized by a Spanish official who had seen Tweed's picture in a Thomas Nast cartoon. He was returned to the United States and died in jail in 1878. ADS, 8vo (oblong), "City of New York" payment voucher for public buildings, construction, and repairs. Document also signed by **Matthew Brennan**, City Controller, who together with Tweed, Jim Fisk and Jay Gould all belonged to the same social club in Greenwich, Ct.

1233 **ITALIAN COMPOSER - [ROSSINI]** (\$40-60)

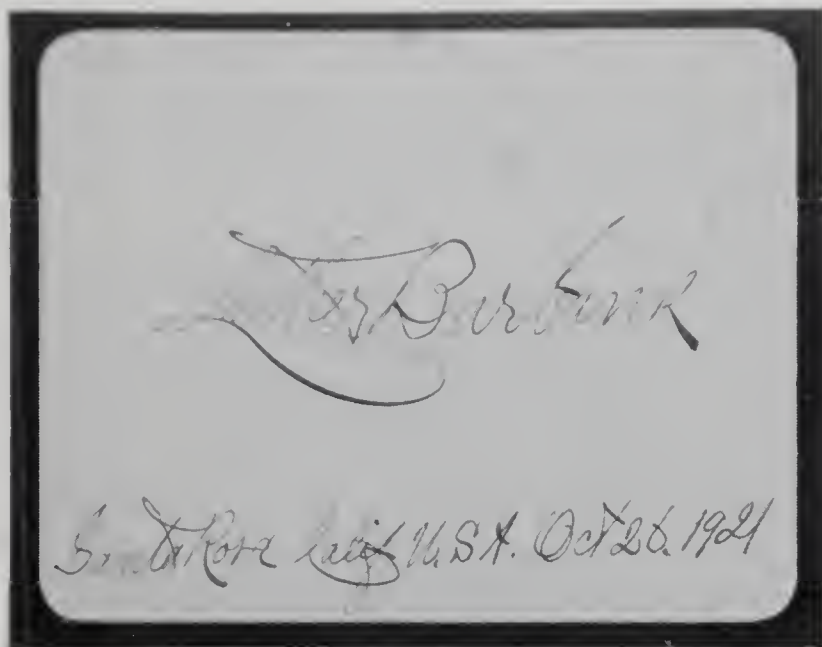
Legal copy in Italian of an original 500 Scudi pension grant to "signor Maestro Caueliere Gioacchino Rossini" (Italian composer of the Barber of Seville, 1792-1868). Lightly foxed, folded. **Near Fine.**

1234 **TRUMAN, HARRY S. 1884-1972.** (\$65-100)

33rd President of the United States, who succeeded FDR, April 1945, and was elected for full term in 1948 as "Fair Deal" candidate. Autograph on 3" X 5" sheet of paper with wide margins. **Fine.**

1235 **KISSINGER, HENRY.** (\$55-85)

Public official, statesman, and political scientist. Secretary of State (1973-1977) and recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize. Photo, 10" X 8", signed on bottom white margin. Except for his endorsements on checks he receives for lecture fees and book royalties, Mr. Kissinger's autographs are surprisingly uncommon.



1236 **BURBANK, LUTHER, 1849-1926. (Photo)** (\$30-50)

American horticulturist who developed new and improved varieties of cultivated plants. Author of books on his methods and discoveries. 3½" X 4½" card with Burbank's full signature and "Santa Rosa, Calif., U.S.A., Oct. 20, 1921."

1237 **ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., 1882-1945.** (\$60-95)

32nd President of the United States. Former Governor of New York State, he later served an unprecedented four terms as President. He was Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1913-1920. Autographed closing clipped from typed letter: "Sincerely yours, "Franklin D. Roosevelt", Assistant Secretary of the Navy."

1238 **TAFT, WILLIAM H., 1857-1930.** (\$65-100)

27th President of the United States (1909-1913); U.S. Secretary of War (1904-1908); Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court (1921-1930). Autograph of President Taft on 3" X 5" card. Large, bold signature. Fine.

1239 **TUTU, DESMOND.** (\$40-70)

South African minister and political activist. Autographed color photo of Tutu in the pulpit, 4" x 6", with greeting, not inscribed, dated May 22, 1985.

PUBLIC SESSION

JUDAICA

PALESTINE-ISRAEL CERTIFICATES

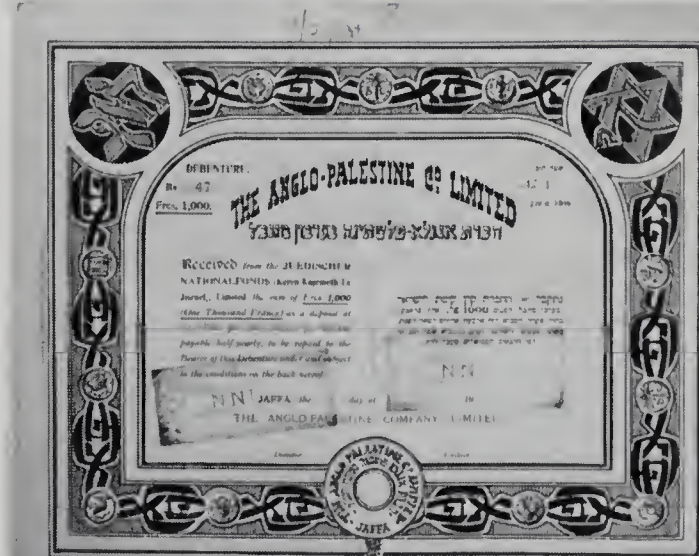


1301 **FINANCIAL HISTORY FROM PALESTINE AND ISRAEL. HERZL, THEODOR. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$+120-Up)

□ JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST 1 share warrant. The grandparent of Bank Leumi of today, the JCT was instrumental in the early days of Zionism in Palestine and Europe. It was founded in 1899 by the Zionist Congress to help the colonization and the development of Palestine. These early 1900's certificates are in five languages: Hebrew, English, French, Russian and German. In the four corners are beautiful vignettes (beige with blue border) showing future life in Palestine: a farmer sowing seed, a factory scene, a wharf scene and the Western Wall. The background of the certificate is a map of Palestine where the new Jewish settlements are marked with a star of David and are named in Hebrew while other places are named in English. Red seal. The certificate comes with coupons and cancellation holes and measures 13"x 8". □ Postcard photograph showing plaque of Herzl, first President of the World Zionist Organization and one of the founders of the JCT.

1302 **ANGLO PALESTINE COMPANY 1 share warrant. (\$+45-Up)**

Early 1900's. A subsidiary of the Jewish Colonial Trust, the APAC became the Anglo Palestine Bank and later Bank Leumi. It financed and saved the young Zionist community in Palestine in the early days of 1900. Less than 3000 copies of these certificates were issued. It is in blue, white, and white with coupons, red seal. RN 13"x 9".



1303 **ANGLO PALESTINE COMPANY DEBENTURE, Cu. In 1908**
300 of these were issued to finance the purchase of the first land in Tel Aviv! This is a rare and attractive certificate, blue and white, Hebrew and English text. Ancient Hebrew coins adorn the frame. 13" x 11". (Photo) (\$+100-Up)

□ 1906. 1000 Francs, signature of Zerah Barnett, prominent personality. □ 1908. 55 Francs, signed by Arthur Ruppin, early influential leader.

1304 **ANGLO-PALESTINE COMPANY 1909. 2 shs, Cs, bl, wh, rd seal.** (\$+75-Up)

1305 **ANGLO-PALESTINE COMPANY 1926. Certificate of Deposit for 10,000 Turkish gold piasters, bk, several small holes and fold splits.** (\$+45-Up)

- 1306 **ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK 1936. 1 share, bk, gr, or seal.** (\$+40-Up)
- 1307 **OTZAR HITYASHVUTH HAYEHUDIM B.M.** (Formerly known as the Jewish Colonial Trust). 1983. 10 shs, gr, bk, rd seal. He, En. ☐ **BANK LEUMI LE-ISRAEL B.M.** 1981. 0.6 shs, br, gr, rd seal. He, En. 2 Pcs. (\$+25-Up)



- 1308 **GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, First Issue 20th September, 1944. £.P.10, bearer bond, uncanceled, br, Cu all present, much foxing. He, Ar, En. Issued to raise funds for World War II. (Photo)** (\$+60-Up)
- 1309 **SAME, Second Issue, 3rd April, 1945. Gr, be, uncanceled.** (\$+50-Up)
- 1310 **SAME, Fourth Issue, 15th April, 1946. Ma, or, uncanceled.** (\$+50-Up)
- 1311 **SAME, Third Issue, 15th May, 1945. Ma, be, uncanceled, with Stamp of Barclay's Bank, Nazareth.** (\$+50-Up)
- 1312 **AGROBANK (AGRICULTURAL & BUILDING BANK FOR PALESTINE) 1937. £.P.2 bond, gr, be, with company symbol. En & He.** (\$+40-Up)
- 1313 **AGRICULTURAL AND BUILDING BANK FOR PALESTINE 1934. £.P.2 bond, ma, gr, be. En & He.** (\$+50-Up)



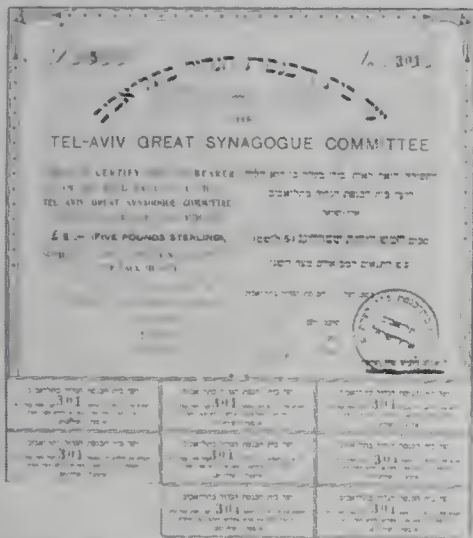
Lot 1314

- 1314 **MIZRAHI BANK 1924. 1 share, bl, br, wh, rd seal. Cert. #23. English & Hebrew, beautifully printed in beige and blue with Hebrew letters forming the border, and a red seal. (Photo)** (\$+100-Up)
- 1315 **WORKERS' BANK 1923. 1 share, bl, wh, rd seal. He & En. There is a map in the background with the place names in Hebrew. This bank is still in existence, with world-wide branches. With the signature of Josef Shprinzak.** (\$+40-Up)
- 1316 **BEITI (PALESTINE SAVING AND BUILDING) 1941. 1 Saving Certificate, bl, wh, rd seal, tiny vignette of rooftops of a town. Coupon receipts printed on back. Two vertical folds, heavily worn.** (\$+30-Up)
- 1317 **HABONEH (ANGLO-PALESTINE BUILDING) 1921. 50 shs, br, be, En & He. The company failed shortly after this issue.** (\$+30-Up)

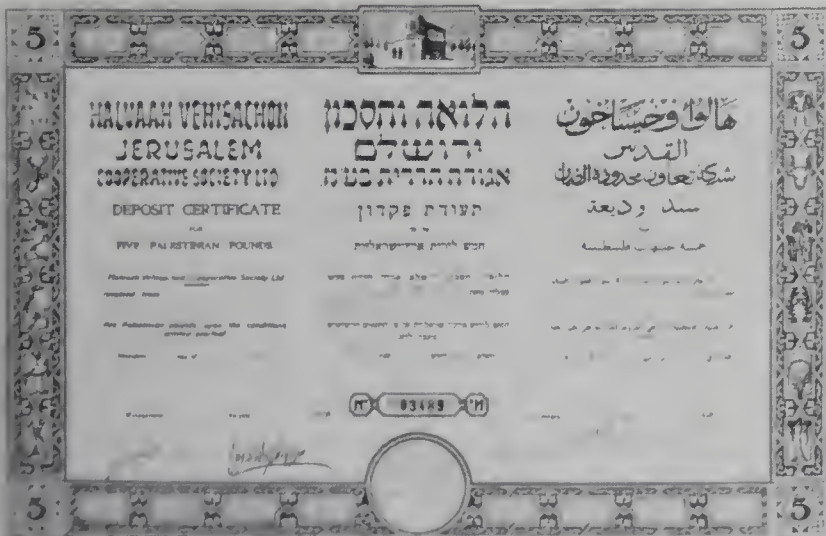


- 1318 **BANK FOR AGRICULTURE & SMALL INDUSTRY AT RAMAT-GAN 1929. 1 share, RN, br, be, agricultural scene with farmers and blacksmiths. En, He. (Photo)** (\$+65-Up)
- 1319 **KUPAT ASHRAI ERETZ ISRAEL, CREDIT BANK 1934. £.E.2 bond, bl, gr, rd, En, He.** (\$+40-Up)
- 1320 **ALEXANDER ELIASH BANKERS 1935. Specimen £.P.100 bond, Cu, Cs, br, rd, En, He.** (\$+40-Up)
- 1321 **KEDEM CREDIT BANK. 2 Pcs.** (\$+50-Up)
☐ 1939. 3 shs, gr, bl, ma, En, He. ☐ U, deposit certificate, bl, gr, En, He.
- 1322 **CITIZENS' BANK 1933. 1 share, br, be, red seal, En, He. Certificate #5.** (\$+75-Up)
- 1323 **"KALLIA" SEASIDE AND HEALTH RESORT 193-. U. share certificate, be, ma, En, He, Ar, with detachable receipt at side.** (\$+65-Up)
The "Kallia" building still stands and was a hotel until 1948; British community used to go there to play golf at a 9-hole course. Landing place of London-Australia seaplanes; Dead Sea; in Arab hands from 1948-67.
- 1324 **KEREN HAKVUZOTH 19—. U. share certificate #154, gr, br, background scene of farmer on tractor, town and sailing ship behind; repeated at corners. En, He. With coupons.** (\$+40-65)
- 1325 **BANK LECREDIT GOMLEEN COOP. SOC. 1932. £.P.1 bond, gr, br, EBN, En, He. With debenture conditions printed in En, He, Ar on the back. A map is visible in the background.** (\$+40-65)

- 1326 **OLIM-BONIM** (Cooperative Association of Workers and Labourers belonging to the "Mizrahy" Organization for public works, buildings and manufacturers). U, share certificate, bl, or, En, He. One Egyptian Pound, making it relatively uncommon. (\$+45-65)
- 1327 **THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONCERT HALL IN JERUSALEM. 3 Pcs.** (\$+50-Up)
☐ CONCERT HALL CONSTRUCTION LTD. 1952. 5 shs, ma, ye, rd seal, He. View of the building in the watermark. ☐ 193-. U, share certificate, bl, En, He. ☐ Certificate in He, very soft and worn.
- 1328 **THE "BEIT-AM" COMPANY 1938. 50 shs, bl, wh, He, En.** (\$+35-Up)
- 1329 **PALESTINE LAND DEVELOPMENT. 2 Pcs.** (\$+100-Up)
☐ 1921. 2 shs, ma, be, rd seal, En. With coupons detached. ☐ ISRAEL LAND DEVELOPMENT 1960. 1 share, be, bl seal, EBN. En, He.

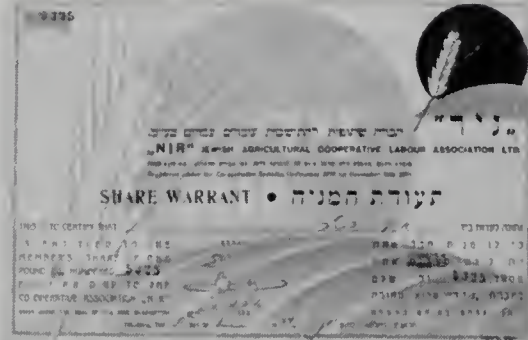


- 1330 **TEL-AVIV GREAT SYNAGOGUE COMMITTEE. £5. bond,** Cu, gr, bl, wh, view of the synagogue in the background. Quite scarce. (Photo) (\$+150-Up)
- 1331 **PALESTINE AMELIORATION COMPANY RAANANIYA 1924. 1 share, br, bl, be, colors are quite beautiful. En, He.** (\$+60-Up)
- 1332 **OZAR MIF'ALEI YAM BEERAVON MOGBAL (MARINE TRUST) 1936. 1 share, gr, bl, wharf scene in background. He, En. ☐ Same, Cs. 2 Pcs.** (\$+70-Up)
 Issued to fund the building of the port of Tel Aviv as an alternative to Jaffa.

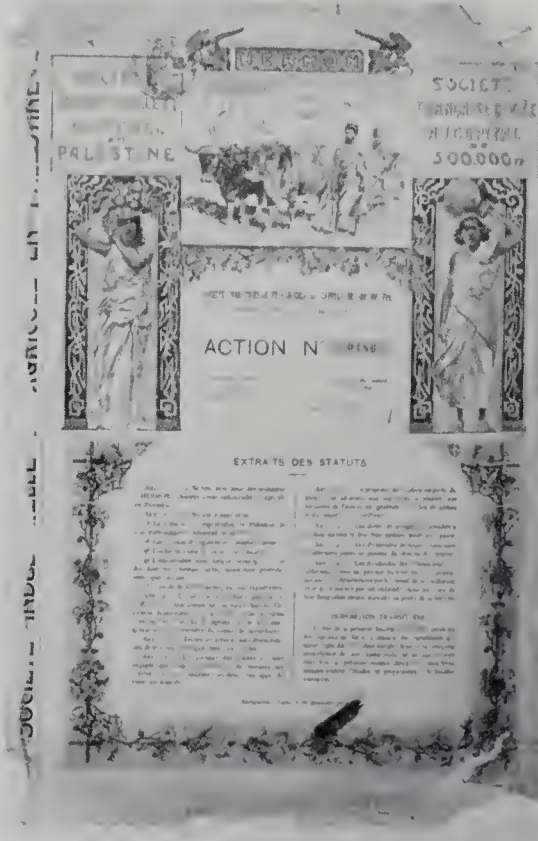


- 1333 **HALVAAH VEHSACHON (JERUSALEM COOPERATIVE SOCIETY) 1933. £P.5 bond, br, be, tiny animals and people in the border. He, En, Ar. (Photo)** (\$+45-Up)

- 1334 **KINNERETH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY 1936. 37 founders shares, Cs, bl, be, red seal. ☐ 1935. 88 ordinary. (\$+60-Up)**
- 1335 **S. FRIEDMAN & SONS, CARMEL ORIGINAL 1928. U, \$10 U.S. bond, Cs, br, be, photos of distillery, workers in vineyard, alcohol factory and workers at wine cellar, also company trademark. En, He.** (\$+35-Up)



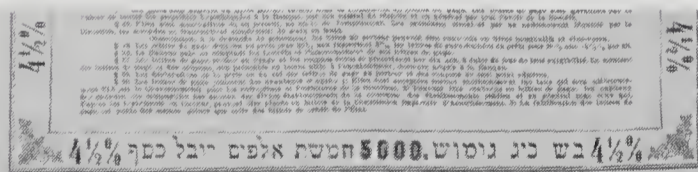
- 1336 **"NIR" JEWISH AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE LABOUR ASSOC 1944. 1 share, br, wh, bl, stalks of wheat in the sun. En, He. (Photo)** (\$+40-Up)
- 1337 **SHANI ORIENTAL HANDICRAFTS 1932. 10 shs, Cs, ma, or, He, En.** (\$+45-Up)
- 1338 **A.P.B. INVESTMENT. 3 Pcs.** (\$+35-Up)
☐ 1945. £P.25 bond, gr, bk. En, He. ☐ ISAAC MANDELBLIT 1946. 5000 shs, rd, rd seal, company logo as watermark. Certificate #3; issued to Isaac Mandelblit. ☐ 1949. 10,000 shs, bl, same watermark. Certificate #9. Both in English only.



- 1339 **SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE ET AGRICOLE "HERMON" 1906. 1 share, Cs, or, br, women carrying jugs and baskets on their heads, men plowing with bullocks, Palestinian village in background, grapevines around the borders. All in French. Poor-Fair, tears into the rough borders, much worn. (Photo)** (\$50-Up)
- 1340 **JORDAN ESTATES 19—. Specimen, share certificate, gr, bk En, He.** (\$+AD25-Up)
- 1341 **ISRAEL CREDIT BANK 1962. 10 shs, Cu, bl, bk. En, He.** (\$+25-Up)

- 1342 **PALESTINE-BRITISH BANK** 1963. 1 share, Cu, bl, be, rd seal. En, He. (\$†25-Up)
- 1343 **DR. RENE SHMUEL SIRAT**. Chief Rabbi of France, came to the Sephardic Jewish Congregation & Center of Queens in October, 1984. 5 Pcs. (\$†75-Up)
☐ 1955. 10 shs, bl, be, signed by the Rabbi. He. (3) ☐ 1948. Bond, bk, RN. He, binder punch holes. While not scarce, this bond is significant in that it was issued during the week Israel declared its independence. ☐ BETH SEFER REALI IVRI 19—. U, 1 share certificate, bl, gr. En.
- 1344 **BANQUE COMMERCIALE DE PALESTINE**. 2 Pcs. (\$†60-Up)
 1 share, Cu, bl, wh, vignette of Jerusalem. Fr. Ar. ☐ **UJA-FEDERATION CAMPAIGN** 1983. Invitation to the Wall Street Mission II to Israel with same view on the cover.
- 1345 **KTELEZVNY (SCHULDSCHHEIN)** 1886. 12 Fl. 50 kr. bond, ye, bk, rd, Certificate #4 in German and Hungarian. A financing for a Jewish Congregation in Buziason, Hungary. (\$†50-Up)

HEBREW TEXT ON CZARIST BOND

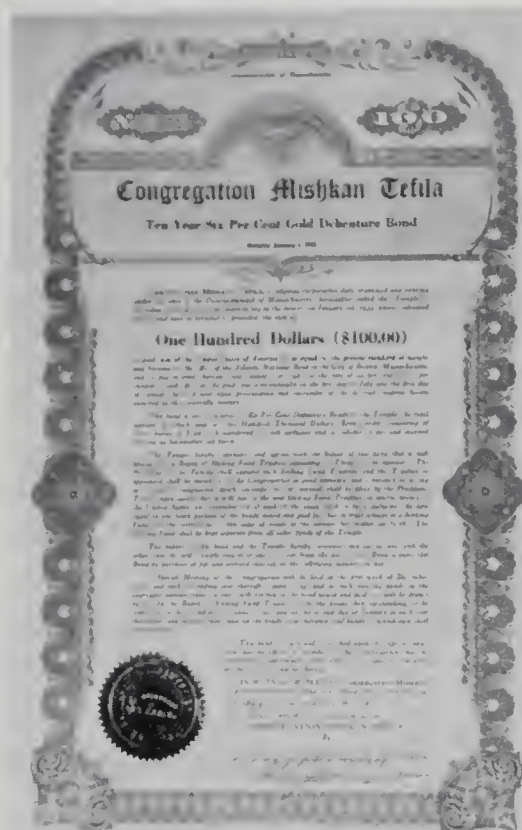


- 1346 **LAND BANK OF KHERSON** (near Odessa). 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$†150-Up)
☐ 1898. 5000 Ru 4% bond, EBN, gy, vignette of field workers resting in a field, sheaves and implements around the borders. ☐ 1000 Ru bond, rd, else the same. ☐ 1912. 100 Ru bond, Cs, or, br, else the same. Two possible reasons for the presence of Hebrew script on these bonds which, otherwise, are wholly in Russian: there were many Jewish traders (and bankers?) in Odessa (an active international port and a resort city for wealthy people) or that there was a large group of Jewish farmers in that region who presumably had money to invest.

- 1347 **PRIMERA COOPERATIVA MUTUA ISRAELITA** 1938. 1 share, bl, pi, RN. Sp. ☐ **BANCO ISRAELITA DEL URUGUAY** 1949. 5 shs, RN, pi, bl. Sp. 2 Pcs. (\$†90-110)
- 1348 **JUDISCHE KREDITGENOSSENSCHAFT**, 1930, 100 Kronen note of the Jewish Credit Union of Bratislava. Cs, bl, bk, tiny vignette of farmer plowing. Cz, Gr. Rare. 2 Pcs. (\$†50-Up)



- 1349 **JERUSALEM EXHIBIT COMPANY**. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$†150-Up)
 MO 1903. 5 shs, rd, bk, go seal, eagle and shield. ☐ **BETH JUDAH HOLDING (NY)** 1948. 4 shs, br, gy, go seal, torch, blue star of David. Certificate #16. Goes 207. ☐ **AMERICAN FRUIT GROWERS OF PALESTINE (MA)** 1921. 40 shs, gy, go seal, eagle. Goes 31. Three unusual companies incorporated in the U.S. to aid in the development of Israel.
- 1350 **PEC ISRAEL ECONOMIC (ME)** 1965. -18/20 share scrip, pi. ☐ **ISRAEL BABY FOOD** 1967. £1.300 bond, bl, wh. ☐ **AMERICAN ERETZ ISRAEL** 1960. 1 share, gr, bk, eagle vignette. Goes 533. Extremely poor condition, with vignette virtually gone, top of certificate in tatters and tears. 3 Pcs. (\$†45-Up)



- 1351 CONGREGATION MISHKAN TEFILA (MA) 1924. \$100 bond, Cs, gr, go seal, Goes. (Photo) (\$+50-Up)

- 1352 JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST 1900-1909. (See lot 1301). br, bl, EBN, rd seal, corner vignettes of agriculture, industry, shipping and the Western Wall. Cs. Numerous cancellation punch holes. All certificates with coupon sheets. 5 Pcs. (\$+120-150)

- 1353 PALESTINE CONSTRUCTION 19—. Specimen, share certificate, pi, bk. 19—. Specimen, debenture stock certificate, gr, bk. 2 Pcs. (\$+25-Up)

- 1354 NATIONAL GUARANTEE & MORTGAGE BANK OF PALESTINE 19—. U, share, Cu, gr, bk. En, He. (\$+35-Up)
The entire back of the certificate seems to have been used for the typed income statement of M. Kronenberg (Wholesale Textiles), for recording receipts and payments from several orange groves during the period of June, 1939 to March, 1941.

- 1355 ZERUBABEL BANK, COOPERATIVE SOCIETY 1939. 1 share, gr, bl, rd seal. En, He. BANK ZERUBABEL (Central Institution of the Palestine Cooperative Movement) 1947. £.P.5 bond, gr, Cu (\$+65-Up)



- 1356 KEREN KAYEMETH LEISRAEL (UK) 19—. Specimen, £6. bond, Cu, bl, border consists of sheaves of wheat, clusters of fruit and bunches of grapes with a Star of David at each corner. En. Only three of these are known. Small tear in the upper border. (Photo) (\$+75-100)

- 1357 KUPAT ASHRAI ERETZ ISRAEL, CREDIT BANK 1936. 1 share, bl, rd, gr, RN. KUPAT ASHRAI 19—. £.P.100 bond, Specimen, br, rd, Cu, Cs. 2 Pcs. (\$+70-Up)

- 1358 KUPAT AM BANK LIMITED. 5 Pcs. (\$+90-120)
1939. 1 share, gr, be, rd seal, photograph of the bank building. En, He. 3 shs, br, En, He. 1945. £.P.50 Cd, gr, En, He. Foxed and stained. 1958. 1 share, rd, gr, bank building as watermark. En, He. 1930. Receipt in Hebrew.

- 1359 "HASSNEH" INSURANCE OF PALESTINE 1930. £.P.300 policy, twenty year maturity, gr, RN. Large folio containing all of the provisions and privileges of the policy. En, He. PALESTINE GENERAL INSURANCE 1935. Bk, go seal. All in He, contract on back. 2 Pcs. (\$+30-50)

PUBLIC SESSION

JUDAICA

MISCELLANEOUS JUDAIC PAPER ITEMS

- 1401 **1920's. Zionist Shekels.** About 4½" square. Average **Fine** or better. **4 different.** (\$80-120)
In Hebrew and English. Each certifies payment of One Shekel annual Zionist dues and grants voting rights. The first we have offered.
- 1402 **1933. Konversionkasse (Jewish Exit Money) 5, 10 Reichsmark.** Both **Unc.** (\$60-90)
A scheme of the Nazi government to confiscate assets of those exiting the country. The notes were redeemable at a small fraction of their purported value.
- 1403 **1933. As last, but 30 Mark.** Scarce, **Unc.** (\$65-90)
- 1404 **1934. Jewish Exit Money (new series). 10, 50 Mark.** **EF, Unc.** (\$50-80)
- 1405 **1937. Munich postcard for the political exhibit "The Eternal Jew".** Slight pencil-marking on back, else **Unc.**, colors bright. (\$65-Up)
Jew extending handful of gold coins, a whip in his other hand, a map (marked with the communist hammer-&-sickle) under his arm. In the late 1970's we auctioned one, probably not as nice, for \$65.
- 1406 **N.d. (WW2). "My Africa Souvenir",** British Anti-Semitic publication. 5¾x8", printed both sides. **VG or so.** (\$25-125)
A two-page pamphlet of unusual bitterness, aimed at "America's and Britain's Jews and Jewdoctors Churchill and Roosevelt", ending with poem and a FDR quote. Evidently aimed at North African Allied troops.
- 1407 **N.d.(WW2). Anti-British/Jewish Nazi Hand-out. 3x4".** **Unc.** (\$50-100)
Refers to the British Plutocracy and the Jewish World Movement, and several times to Chamberlain. Uniface.
- 1408 **N.d.(WW2). Anti-Semitic Propaganda Dollar.** About **EF.** (\$90-150)
Facsimile US \$1, Series 1935, which opens to double width. Inside pages are in French and state "This dollar paid for the Jewish War", "Worthless if not signed by Morgenthau"; etc. Also noted are the Jewish attributes of the note, such as the Eagle of Israel, the 13 Stars...
- 1409 **N.d.(WW2). Nazi Camp items. 2 pcs.** (\$50-85)
1) Theresienstadt Ghetto Ambulance Receipt. 3x4", black print on pink paper. Unc. 2) Buchenwald .50 Reichsmark SS Kantine note. F-VF.
- 1410 **N.d.(WW2). "Arbeitslager Mittelbau". SS Kantine Money (1 Reichsmark).** Nordhausen. Series Q (green). **Rare. VG.** (\$150-225)

Classic P.O.W. Rarity

- 1411 **N.d.(WW2). East Africa Command P.O.W. Camp. 10 Cents** note. **Very Rare. VG**, partially backed. (Photo) (\$250-350)
British POW camp in Kenya. A key note for collectors of POW and WW2 money, and of the greatest Judaic interest, as the British imprisoned here the captured members of the Irgun. The item is so rare it is probably worth more as military money than as Judaica.
- 1412 **1948. Tel Aviv Waad note for 50 Mils.** Rare. **VF-EF** or better. (\$100-150)
*A temporary emergency issue due to a local currency shortage. 86% of the issue was redeemed in 1949. Cf. Haffner for a full history of this issue.
In our 1978 Sidney Olson auction, EF's brought \$150+.*
- 1413 **1948. As last, but 100 Mils.** Fine or better. (\$75-100)

JUDAIC TOKENS & MEDALS, 1608-PRESENT

- 1414 **1608. "Who Watches over Israel?"** Copper jetton from the Low Countries (Utrecht). 29-30mm. **F-VF.** (\$75-100)
Shepherd leaning on his staff/around the shield of Utrecht, a flock of sheep, legend QUI CUSTODIT ISRAEL. Issued by the Dutch family, Oldenbarendt. An early numismatic reference to Israel.
- 1415 **1660. "Moses" medal, commemorating the restoration of Charles II in England.** Silver jetton (31mm). M.I. vol.I, p.462, #56 (termed "rare" in 1885; moreso today). **VF.** (\$200-275)
*Moses approaching his people who are making bricks while the Egyptians lay blows on them, "CVM. DVPLICATVR. ONVS. REDIT. MOYSES." (When the burden is doubled, Moses returns). Reverse: Latin inscription in oak wreath.
This small medal, an original by Thomas Simon (of "Petition Crown" fame), commemorates the return of Charles II, after the Commonwealth period. The conceit is that his return was to relieve his countrymen from the oppression under which they suffered and which in 1660 became worse. The reality is that Charles returned after the Commonwealth was finished, and the comparison between this inauspicious monarch and the great Jewish leader is almost comical.
An example in this grade in our 3/82 auction brought a low \$190.*
- 1416 **1694. The Corn Jew.** The first such piece struck. 35mm silver, by Christian Wermuth. **Original. VF, sharp. (Photo)** (\$400-600)
*Jew carrying a sack of corn; an inn makes a hole and lets it trickle out/ inscription on a corn-sifter. The first and most famous of a series of anti-semitic German medals blaming imaginary Jewish speculators for very real famines. Such medals were still being issued in the 1772-73 famine.
Seemingly rare, this medal was issued in reasonable quantity by Wermuth, a satirist and workaholic who promoted his medals among the public. Perhaps the most popular Judaic medal, demand has made it most elusive, to the point where we have never before offered one to our bidders.*
- 1417 **N.d.(17-18th Century). Christ medal.** Cf. Friedenberg. 34mm **SILVER (rare thus)**, cast and chased. For issue, **Choice VF.** (\$150-250)
Bust of Jesus Christ dividing Hebrew inscription/5-line Hebrew inscription.
- 1418 **N.d.(WW1). Christ medal. 37mm silver, struck. Rare and unusual. VF/VF+.** (\$50-100)
Obverse as last, going so far as to simulate the wear and softer detail of an old cast medal/patriotic design of a cross, heart, laurel, anchor and the word LIBERTE. Made in France, hallmarked, issued holed, looped. Evidently WW1 period. A strange piece, a rare example of medallic "quoting". Only example we have noted.
- 1419 **N.d.(18th Century). False Shekel.** 32mm silver, very skillfully cast and chased. **Choice VF.** (\$75-150)
Among the nicest we have seen.



Lot No. 1411



1416



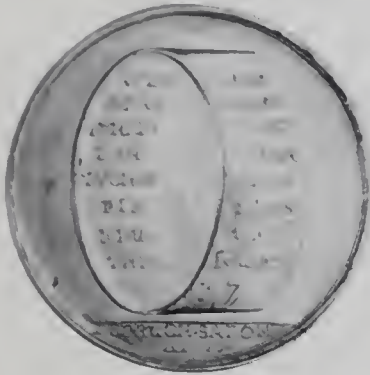
1422



1433



1453



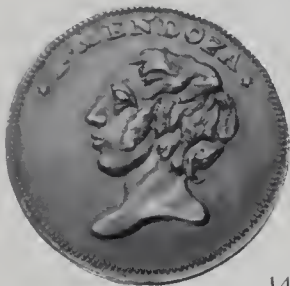
1425



1443



1457



1470



1463



1448



1450



1423



1468



1472



1429



1429

- 1420 **N.d.**(Prob. 18th Century). Amulet with Hebrew inscriptions. 45mm cast bronze, thick with integral loop. Unusually large. For wear, **VF+** but weak overall. **(\$100-150)**

Small bust of Christ surrounded by concentric Hebrew legends and a pentagon/Hebrew inscriptions arranged in squares. May be late 17th century.

- 1421 **N.d.**(ca.1700). **Moses and the Tablets**. 39mm silver, by Georg Hautsch (Germany). **Sharp VF**, edge nicks. **(\$60-75)**

Kneeling Moses holding tablets high/the tablets, serpent, apple. The medallist was most active in the 1680's-90's.

OTHER BIBLICAL MEDALS IN THIS SALE FOLLOW THE JUDAIC SECTION. PLEASE SEE LOT 1501, etc.

- 1422 **N.d.** German Anti-Semitic Satirical medal on the "**Useless Baptism of Jews**". Kirschner 2, also included in Friedenberg. 41mm brass, an old cast. Edge a little nicked, holed **VF**. **(Photo)** **(\$200-350)**

Baptismal scene, with the recipient of the blessed sacrament wearing a ridiculously huge millstone/inscription. Originals are struck, but the popularity of the medal caused it to be cast, and this near-contemporary example is highly desirable. Any example is rare and neither NASCA or this cataloger has seen another for sale.

- 1423 **1774(RN)**. **King David, Playing Harp**. Belgian medal, 32mm silver, unsigned. Glistening blue-black toned **EF**. **(Photo)** **(\$150-200)**

Seated Belgica as a warrior-goddess/crowned David playing Harp. The usual competently-made Dutch medal. Harder to get than Swiss medals with David, and in lovely condition.

JEWISH EMANCIPATION—HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- 1424 **1782**. Holy Roman Empire (mainly Austria). Edict of Toleration for **Christians and Jews**. 42mm white metal (copper plug, as struck), by Reich. Friedenberg p.37. **Fine +**. **(\$125-175)**

Bust of Holy Roman Emperor Joseph II (immortalized in the play/film "Amadeus")/Jewish, Catholic and Protestant clergy under Imperial eagle. A sharp example, downgraded to Fine + by light scratching and fairly moderate discolor. A little worse than our 5/78 auction example, which sold well at \$250.

Boxing Champion MENDOZA

- 1425 **1790**. British 1/2-Penny token with bust of **Daniel Mendoza**. Scarce. Lovely deep-bronze **Choice EF**. **(Photo)** **(\$200-300)**

Nude bust under his name/two boxers. Issued by the coin dealer and radical pamphleteer, Thomas Spence.

Mendoza practically invented the science of boxing, elevating it from a sport of brutes. Greatly popular, he operated a tavern, although he fought on occasions until his 53rd year. A Penny token was struck but is basically uncollectable.

- 1426 **1796**. British Penny Token of the **Cabbage Society**. Dalton & Hamer 227a, Friedenberg pgs.82-84. **Abt. EF**. **(\$250-300)**

Obverse: Cabbage, CABBAGE SOCIETY. Reverse: 6-petaled rosette, PURIM * 1796*. 1981 AINA auction = \$275 (EF).*

ORIGINAL GRAND SANHEDRIN

- 1427 **1806**. **Grand Sanhedrin Called by Napoleon**. 41mm copper, by Depaulis/Dupre. Friedenberg P.50, Jewish Museum (London) Cat. #1177. An **original**. Tiny reverse spot, else **Choice EF**. **(Photo)** **(\$300-500)**

Obverse: Bust of Napoleon in military coat, laurel wreath above head. Reverse: Standing Napoleon receiving law tablets from a deferential (almost kneeling) Moses (!); in exergue, GRAND SANHEDRIN/XXX. MAI MDCCCVI.

Friedenberg writes: "The Sanhedrin medal is perhaps the most famous individual medal dealing with a Jewish event." Napoleon called the Sanhedrin, the first in 1500 years, bringing together Jews of France and Italy for a bargaining session. He granted Jews religious freedom and the protection of the French Empire. In return, Jews were excused from religious obligations while serving as soldiers.

Original examples were struck about 1815; any copper strike without an edge marking pre-dates 1841. This example shows the always-present obverse rim cud (5:00) at its earliest stage.

A faint spot is hidden in the folds of Moses' robes; the present lot is very slightly nicer than the 1981 AINA auction piece, which realized \$475; a still worse example, but in SILVER, realized well over \$1000 (Lepczyk).

"BULL & BEAR" SATIRICAL STORECARD

- 1428 **N.d.**(ca.1820). John Ashby (stock broker), advertising token. Copper, 34mm. Neumann 26474 (termed "**Rare**" in 1865!), Jewish Museum Cat. #1186. **Abt. VF**. **(\$65-85)**

Advertising inscription, above which a bull with the head of Nathan Meyer Rothschild/list of holidays, office hours, and a bear with the head of Moses Mocatta. Here Ashby is one Jew satirizing—yet celebrating—two others; the token dramatizes the dominant position of Jews in the early financial market in London. 1981 AINA Auction, \$375 (EF). This example has some nicks and a neat, fairly large drill mark in upper reverse field.

D'ISRAELI'S FIRST MEDAL

- 1429 **1841**. Return of the 12 Conservatives from Shropshire (including **D'Israeli**) to Parliament. 57mm, by Halliday. A **RARE** example in **copper**. Virtually **EF**. **(Photo)** **(\$300-400)**

Implements of Government within wreath; on the petals, names of the 12 returning MP's; D'Israeli's name at 2:00/landscape view of river, bridge, etc. The first numismatic reference to D'Israeli. Of further importance, most D'Israeli medals post-date his elevation to Earl of Beaconsfield (1876).

D'Israeli was of Jewish extraction and his racial pride was a source of strength to the 19th Century Jewry. By 1847 he had successfully helped end the restriction of Jews from Parliament. Once, in debate, his ethnicity attacked, he reminded his Anglo-Saxon colleagues that back when their ancestors were still "painting themselves blue", his were busy writing the Bible.

This is the first copper example we have seen, versus a half-dozen plus in white metal.

- 1430 **1841**. **D'Israeli medal**. As last, but in the usual white metal. **EF/VF+**, very brilliant and the **finest we have seen**. **(\$150-300)**
1982 CICF auction = \$130 VF; this piece is vastly superior.

- 1431 **1841**. Salomon Heine, Benefactor of the **Jewish Hospital in Hamburg**. 44mm copper, by Alsing. **Sharp VF** or slightly better. **(\$125-200)**

Bust/hospital. Much scarcer than the 23mm version. An important medical medal honoring the uncle of the great German writer (see lot 1456).

- 1432 **1841**. As last, but 22mm bronze. **Choice VF** or better. **(\$40-60)**

- 1433 **1841**. **Israelite Credit-Institute** in Hamburg (Germany). 44.5mm copper, by Alsing. Gaedechens 2072. **Rare. VF**. **(Photo)** **(\$300-400)**

Beehive/inscription. 25th Anniversary commemorative. Due to currency shifts and increased demand in Europe, Judaic historical medals like this now sell higher in German auctions than in the U.S. The history of this institute is extensively annotated in Gaedechen's work on Hamburg numismatics.

VERY EARLY JERUSALEM MEDAL

- 1434 **1842**. Dedication of the Lutheran Church in **JERUSALEM**. 42.5mm copper, by Lorenz (for Loos). **EF**, small spot. **(\$125-250)**

Three ministers, worshippers to sides, cross and German and British arms (on banners) behind, characteristic Holy Land landscape in distance. Reverse: Inscription in wreath. One of the first medals referring to present-day Israel. NASCA 3/82 auction (Chicago International), EF+, \$180. A handsome medal, signally important.



Lot No. 1427

THE WANDERING JEW

- 1435 1845. Publication of "The Wandering Jew" by Eugene Sue. 58 5mm copper, by Hart. VF. (\$100-200)

Fine high-relief bust, legend "The free Belgians to Eugene Sue" (crossed quill and thunderbolt, in the angles of which the dates of anti-Jesuitical actions, legend "His pen blasted the Hydra which defied Rome and the Kings" Though suppressed in France (1764), Rome (1773) and Austria (1773), the Jesuits survived elsewhere and were reconstituted in 1814. The publication of "Le Juif Errant", 1844, is mentioned on the reverse, implicitly equal to the Royal and Papal actions. Hart signed and dated the medal—January 1845—demonstrating the immediate sensation the anti-Jesuitical work caused.

Sue was a medical doctor, although he did not practise after turning writer. This and other Sue medals are in both Storer's and Brettmann's "Medicina in Numis" catalogues. In our 3/82 Chicago International auction, a nicer piece brought a slack \$150.

- 1436 1846. Eugene Sue. 51mm copper, by Emile Rogat (France). Probably rarer than the preceding. Virtually EF. (\$150-275)

Nude bust (more rugged than on Hart's medal)/classical building with a courtyard of a monument encircled by statuary. The first we have auctioned.

- 1437 1852. Calendar medal advertising E. Moses & Sons, Merchant Tailors, London. 40mm white metal. Wellington bust/calendar. VF/VF+. (\$50-60)

COLOGNE SYNAGOGUE, BY WIENER

—Extremely Rare PRESENTATION Strike—

- 1438 1861. Synagogue at Cologne Completed. 59mm copper, issued silvered as a presentation piece. EF. ★(\$300-600)

Exterior/interior views. The key piece in the 40-piece series of cathedral (mainly!) medals by the Wieners. Reverse inscription in Hebrew. The architect (E.F. Zwirner) named on obverse. Reverse legend a little double-struck; one slight rim tap and a few more, very tiny, that only a PCGS-type would notice. One hairline. No wear; exhibits good color.

This was removed from a 12-piece cased presentation set of Wiener's Cathedral series, which the cataloger has personally verified; there is no question of the PRESENTATION status of this piece. A decent bronzed example realized \$475 in our 4/81 AINA auction (the piece had been sold to NASCA for \$455), and the 9/82 J&J specimen made \$400. We anticipate \$200-300 extra for this officially-silvered specimen.

Rare "CUBAN-JEWISH" Merchant Token

- 1439 1866. London Tobacco Merchant Louis Silberberg. 32mm white metal advertising token. Rare. VF or better, lustrous. (\$75-150)

Bust, LOUIS SILBERBERG, THE SMOKER'S FRIEND 1866/THE HABANA CIGAR COMPANY, etc. Bell lists an unofficial farthing of this merchant, noted as "rare"

- 1440 1867. Token for 2 Shillings, issued by Daniel & Hyman, Bloemfontein (in Orange Free State). Nickel-brass. VF+, unusually nice. (\$175-250)

- 1441 1881. British Calendar Medal issued by Manchester Clothier B. Hyam. RARE. VF+, rim bruise. (\$100-175)

Advertising inscription/calendar listing every day of the year, not just the Sundays. Ex-Richard Margolis, described as "RR".

- 1442 N.d.(1880's). Templar Token. 10 Para. Brass. Nice VF/F+. (\$50-75)

Plow, CENTRAKASSE DES TEMPELS CONSUM MARKE around large numeral of value. These were community tokens used by German settlers in the Holy Land.

- 1443 As last, but 20 Para. Slightly spotty EF-AU, much golden luster. (Photo) (\$125-250)

Easily the finest brass Templar token we have encountered; VERY RARE in this grade.

- 1444 As last, but 40 Para VF. (\$75-100)

- 1445 N.d.(1880's) Templar Token. 10 Para. Nickel-plated zinc. Haffner CC-13b(\$150) Abt. Unc, unusual coppery tone. Rare (\$150-250)

Ex-Garrett Collection!

- 1446 As last, but 20 Para. From the last series of Templar Tokens, struck in nickel-plated zinc. Small, heavy spot on obverse rim, else EF, much luster. (\$125-175)

One of 40 pieces in a large lot in the last of the Garrett sales of world material (NFA/Bank Leu). 1981 AINA auction = \$350 (Unc).

- 1447 N.d.(1879). Token 1 Piastre, Mikvah Israel. Haffner CC-4a. Very Scarce. At least Fine, nice surfaces and color. (\$175-225)

A Jewish Agricultural School in Palestine, founded 1879 by Charles Netter on behalf of the Alliance Israélite Universelle (the initials AIU make up the token's reverse). At least equal to our 1978 Olson specimen, which realized \$340. The half and quarter piastre tokens are far rarer and costlier. For no good reason, the prices of these classic Jewish tokens have fallen and they are now bargains, collected mainly by the goyim.

CHOICE ZICHRON JACOB

- 1448 N.d.(1885). Token 1 Piastre, Zichron Jacob. Haffner CC-17a. Very Scarce. Slight spots, else VF+, traces of luster. (Photo) (\$175-250)

A Jewish settlement in Palestine founded by Baron Edmund de Rothschild. In 1885 there was a small-change shortage, necessitating these tokens, which also circulated in other Jewish and Arab communities. These are often very worn. The only nice example we have offered since 1978 (Olson, \$330). The smaller values (1/4, 1/2 Piastre) are quite rare.

- 1449 N.d.(ca.1860?) Birmingham (England) Hebrew Social Club. Penny token, brass, 25mm. Rare. Counterstamped with a Star of David. Abt. VF. (\$200-300)

Comparable to the 1981 AINA auction example at \$225. A hoard of 10-12 pieces (2/3 of which were not counterstamped) was imported to the States in 1980; virtually all examples share this provenance. The Birmingham coin dealers FORMAT had one about two years ago (not counterstamped), underpriced at 50 Pounds, but significantly noted as the first they had seen.

- 1450 As last, but no counterstamp. Abt. Unc., one of the finest known. (Photo) (\$200-400)

1981 AINA, \$160 Abt. VF.

- 1451 N.d. Aleppo (Syria). Charity token. 18mm brass, thin ("bracteate"). The Shekel, Vol. 8, No.4, p.17. VF. (\$50-80)

- 1452 N.d.(1880's). Merchant tokens from CURACAO. VF. 2 different. (\$60-80)

Both 15mm nickel-brass (German Silver), for 1 Stuiver. Issuers: J.J.N(aar), and Jesurum, & Co. Listed in Scholten's book on Dutch Colonial coins/tokens, and in the old Wayne Raymond Coins of the World.

RARE BRONZE MONTEFIORE

- 1453 1884. Moses Montefiore, 100th Birthday. Jewish Museum Cat. #1170. 40mm bronzed copper, by Lowenstark. Rare in this metal. EF. (Photo) (\$350-500)

High-collared bust of the centenarian, looking the picture of health (he died in '85), the legend all in Hebrew/13-line tribute, the outer legend detailing his world travels on behalf of his fellow Jews. Montefiore retired from the stock market in 1824 a very rich man, and devoted his next 60 years not only to Jewish philanthropy but, where needed, to direct intervention. For example, in 1864, with a British naval escort, he subdued an outbreak of anti-Jewish violence in Morocco.

This medal is scarce in its usual white metal; the present lot is nicer than our only other offering (1981 AINA, \$350).

- 1454 1889. Advertising token of Jesurum et Cie (Venice, Italy). Very pretty. 36.5mm brass. EF. (\$50-75)

Lion of St. Mark (emblem of Venice)/advertisement. Distributed in Paris at the World's Fair, a truly international token!

- 1455 1892(RN). Theodor Gomperz, classical scholar (Austrian), 60th birthday. 46mm bronze, by Scharff. Better than EF, really lovely. (\$85-150)

Bearded bust/youth before two goddesses, Vesuvius in distance. Both the portrait and the reverse are exceptional medallic art. Gomperz' primacy among scholars of the day is evidenced by Scharff's being commissioned to do a medal

- 1456 **1897. Heinrich Heine**, Erection of his Monument in New York. 50mm white metal, unsigned. Roth p.110 (full-page photo!) **Near EF, brilliant.** (\$100-150)
Bust in "off-center" wreath/monument, dates 1895-1897 in exergue. A prize will be given to anyone who can give the location of the monument.

RARE LITHUANIAN MEDAL

- 1457 **1898. Rabbi Spector**, death. 22mm bronze or brass. **Extremely Rare! VF-EF. (Photo)** (\$125-300)
Bust, almost full facing/his tomb in Kaunas, Lithuania (then under Russia). Legends entirely in Hebrew. Issued partially gilt, some of which remains.
Medals of Lithuania are extremely elusive. This is the only example known to us of the presently-offered medallet.
- 1458 **N.d.(ca.1900). Jewish Schoolprize**, London. 38mm copper, issued looped. **Fine or better.** (\$100-150)
Menorah, Hebrew inscription/wreath, inscription between megillahs, legend JEWISH RELIGIOUS EDUCATION BOARD. Awarded for attendance to R. Cohen. The only one we have seen.
- 1458A **1898. Holy Land Visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II.** 34mm silver "Gedenk-taler". **VF or better.** (\$100-125)
*Helmeted bust/ocean liner "Hohenzollern". Edge: PALESTINA * SEGENSEMUNZE **
- 1459 **1898 (October). Kaiser's Visit in Jerusalem.** 34mm silver "Gedenk-taler". **VF.** (\$100-125)
Kaiser on horse/ornate structure, "The Holy Sepulchre". Edge: EINE GEDENKMUNZE. Barely-noticeable surface porosity; medal has been heated.
- 1459A **1898(31 October). Church opened in Jerusalem**, by the Kaiser. 34mm silver "Gedenk-taler". **VF or better.** (\$100-125)
*Helmeted bust/church. Edge: PALASTINA * SEGENSEMUNZE *. Actually EF with deep iridescent toning, which hides a couple rim bruises.*

FRANKFURT SYNAGOGUE, BY KARL GOETZ

- 1460 **1907. Opening of the New Synagogue in Frankfurt.** 49x61mm bronze plaque, by **Karl Goetz**. Original cast. Kienast 394. **FDC.** (\$275-350)
Ornate arched portal, through which one sees an exterior view of the synagogue; legends in Hebrew and German. Uniface. An outstanding example; Goetz was relatively new at his craft and some of these are fairly rough casts; even this perfect piece does not have the surface smoothness of his better-known large cast-bronze WWI satirical medals. Auction records well over \$300. Goetz has become the most popularly-collected medallist in the world; given the scarcity of this piece, it is only bringing a small premium as Judaica.
- 1461 **1912. Gustav Mahler**, composer (German). 52x60mm bronze portrait plaque, by Th. Isnenghi. Uniface. **EF.** (\$75-100)
- 1462 **N.d.(1900-10). Alfred Grunfeld.** 45x50mm bronze plaque, by F. Josephu-Droust. **Abt. EF.** (\$75-100)
Half-length portrait of the great pianist, his hands on keyboard.

ZAMENHOF, INVENTOR OF ESPERANTO

- 1463 **N.d.(prob. 1910's). Dr. Zamenhof**, inventor of the language **Esperanto**. 33x50mm bronze plaque, by M. Nelli (Florence). Scarce. **EF. (Photo)** (\$100-200)
Bust in sunken circle, ZAMENHOF and birth date (1859) above, laurel to lower left, GLORA LA CELO SANKTA L'AFERO. Reverse blank.
- 1464 **N.d.(prob. 1910's). Dr. Zamenhof.** 42mm gilt silver. **RARE. VF-EF.** (\$200-300)
Bust, almost full facing/allegory of Esperanto as the salvation of humankind. See photo of next lot.
- 1465 **As last, silvered bronze. Rare. VF-EF or better. (Photo)** (\$125-200)

Huge Dutch Zionist Issue

- 1466 **(1920). 1850th Anniversary of the Destruction of the Second Temple, 70BC**, commemorative issued by the **Dutch Zionist Organization**. 94mm bronze, original cast. **Virtually FDC.** (\$150-200)
Patriarch giving his blessing to a young pioneer, sweeping background of wheat stalks/Star of David. Rare; brought \$180 (this piece) in the 9/85 AINA auction (New York, Pine Tree) on a much higher estimate. The first we have offered in a decade.

- 1467 **(1920). Dutch Zionists.** The small (29mm), struck version. Bronze. Polak 66, Haffner EP-13. **EF.** (\$75-100)

Rare Encased Stamp

- 1468 **N.d.(1920-22). Encased Postage** from post-war Germany (town of ALZEY). Issued by **Moses Levi**. 33mm embossed aluminum; 10 Pfennig stamp. **Unc. (Photo)** (\$100-125)
Moses Levi, wholesale and retail clothes dealer. A very rare issuer among the extensive German series of these emergency tokens. An example in a Bosco auction realized \$115.
- 1469 **1923. The Modern Corn Jew** (German satirical). 38mm aluminum. Kirshner 30. Fat Jew on wheat-bunch/couplet. **Brilliant EF.** (\$30-40)
- 1470 **N.d. British Pinback badge.** 25mm, silvered. **EF. (Photo)** (\$100-150)
Supported British arms over two lines of Hebrew/two Hebrew lines in center of Star of David. Issued looped. Points of Star extend over "edge" of medal, actual diameter 29mm.

PAIR OF VERY RARE JUDAIC CELLULOIDS

- 1471 **N.d.(ca.1920's). Solomon Rabinowitz.** 22mm celluloid pinback. Pin missing, else **VF.** (\$80-100)
White, with a large red heart and black-&-white central portrait. Issue of the "Special Pavilion at the Los Angeles Sanatorium for Consumptives, Dedicated to the Memory of Solomon Rabinowitz," etc., one word in Hebrew.
- 1472 **N.d. Chaim Weitzmann.** 22mm celluloid button. **VF. (Photo)** (\$80-100)
Bust, almost fully facing, with legend: WELCOME/CHAIM WEITZMANN/ PRESIDENT WORLD ZIONIST ORG'N.
- 1473 **1926(engraved date). Jewish Athletic Assoc. (British).** 33mm silver, irregular 4-sided, with blue & white enamel. **About VF.** (\$75-110)
In center, standing male, flexing; at 12-3-6-9:00, vignettes of swimmer, soccer player, runners, and cricketer. The first the cataloger, a regular traveller to Britain, has seen.



Lot No. 1465

- 1474 (1927). **Spinoza**, 250th Anniversary of Death. 68mm bronze, by P Turin **Restrike**. EF. (\$50-75)
Bust, almost full facing his home in The Hague (Netherlands). Very light brown lacquered bronze finish typical of the Paris Mint, 1940's-50's

- 1475 1931. **Palestine Exhibit** in Paris. 32mm gilt bronze, by L. Bazor. VF, edge nicks. (\$50-75)

MONUMENTAL BASEBALL MEDAL

- 1476 1939. **B'nai Brith Youth Organization**, prize medal for **Baseball**. Gilt bronze, 20x32mm plus integral loop. VF-EF. (\$25-50)
Menorah over batter (this applied to the struck medal) over B.B.Y.O./1939 INTERMEDIATE CHAMPS stamped in, in 3 lines. The batter is possibly Hank Greenberg; if not, perhaps Tommy Heinrich. A possible bargain lot, as it is not known if at present any Jewish numismatists are baseball fans.

- 1477 1941. **Jewish War Veterans**. Buffalo, N.Y. meeting (w/Ladies Auxiliary). 32mm bronze, with printed blue silk ribbon, by Bastion Bros. Ribbon EF, medal FDC. (\$125-175)
Emblem of this important WW1 veterans group, superimposed on a Star of David and a wreath.

- 1478 1945-48. **Palestine Service medal**. 36mm silver, with hanger, bar and ribbon. Faint scratches, but fairly choice for piece. (\$50-75)

- 1479 No lot

- 1480 N.d. Three unidentified pieces. Average VF. (\$50-200)
One, a 19th Century medallion, has a Star of David obverse and Lord's Prayer reverse!

- 1481 1930's-1965. Lot of three. (\$50-60)
1) \$2.00 discount token of Morris B. Sachs (obverse: bust of FDR), VF+. 2) Olympics commemorative, \$-size aluminum, for 1948 Dutch sprinter Francina Blankers-Koen (4 gold medals!) Franklin Mint. Unc. 3) 1965 Esperanto 25-Steloj silver pseudo-coin with bust of Zamenhof, Prooflike.

- 1482 1956. **Sigmund Freud**. 68mm silver(6oz), by A.Guzman (Paris Mint). FDC. (\$100-150)
Head left (almost no neck; powerful portrait in very modern style)/ Sphinx and serpent, French and Greek legends for the 1956 Paris congress of the International Psycho-Analytic Association. Skillfully applied grey and black patinas. Actually struck 1967 (date on edge).

- 1483 1956. **Freud**. As last, in bronze. Edge date 1968. FDC (\$50-100)

- 1484 1961. **Bar Mitzvah** (Israel Gov't medals). 3-piece GOLD set (5,8 & 15gms). Nice original case. Unc. (\$350-450)
In the late '70's we auctioned a set for \$475—gold has perhaps doubled since then.

- 1485 1966. **Maurice Frankenhuis**. 3" bronze, by Elizabeth Weistrop (MACo). Couple spots, else FDC. (\$100-Up)
Kneeling mother with two small girls, all wearing Jewish Star, weeping; behind them, people filing into railroad cars under the watchful eye of a Nazi guard. Reverse: New branches growing from a blasted tree, inscription honoring the great collector of WW1 and WW2 medals. Weistrop's depiction of the human element, in the suffering women of a family already separated from its men, is polemically balanced against the utter inhumanity of the Nazi round-ups. She is one of relatively few artists whose holocaust statement is as powerful and valuable as those of the documentarians

- 1486 1966. **Yehudi Menuhin**, Violinist, 50th Birthday. 55mm silver, by Vincze Cased FDC. (\$75-125)
Third length portrait, playing violin/colossal male in loincloth and sandals, violin in far hand, adjusting the wrist of a similarly-clad youth who is playing a violin and concentrating on a music stand Quintessential Vincze sensuous and powerful physical forms subjugated by a demand for gracefulness

Unique Vincze Model

- 1487 (1969). **Epoxy model** of the reverse of **Paul Vincze's** Moon Landing commemorative. 129mm (design; with rim 138mm). A couple small peripheral chips, else intact. (\$125-250)
Standing Mercury and rocket, surrounded by 12 medallions with space capsules, etc. The finished version of this medal is offered below (lot 1543), photographed. This model is double the final size.

Platinum 25th Anniversary Medal

- 1487A 1973. **25 Years of Israel Statehood**. Gov't issue. 35mm PLATINUM (30.5gms, pure). Cased Proof, choice. (\$400-450)

- 1488 1976. **Operation Jonathan**. Israel Gov't issue. 34mm GOLD(29.6gms, .900). Nice Proof in olive-wood case. (\$400-500)

Jet, sword and olive branch melded into one design/scriptural quote.

- 1489 1979. **Israel-Egypt Peace Treaty**. 35mm GOLD(29.5gms, .900). Choice Proof, olive-wood case. (\$400-500)

EXTREMELY RARE MENACHIM BEGIN PLAQUE

- 1490 N.d. **Menachim Begin**. Bronze plaque, about 5x7", signed LC(monogram). Cast. Mounted on wood. FDC. (\$200-300)
Strong full-facing portrait cut off below the cravat. A detailed, naturalist study of outstanding artistic quality. The artist, Caplan, died recently and was believed to have been the last living student of Victor D. Brenner.

- 1491 1960's-1976. Four medals, none government issues. FDC. (\$75-90)

1-2) Lion of Israel, by Elizabeth Weistrop (MACo). Lion/Moses. Set #425 of only 1000. Powerful designs. 37mm silver (cased) and 3" bronze, boxed. 3) 1967. Dutch Mint 49mm silver with bust of Moshe Dayan. English and Hebrew legends. 4) 1976. Entebbe Raid. 37mm silver. The silver medals total 4 1/2 + oz.

- 1492 1960's-Up. Israel Gov't Bronze medals. 40+ different. FDC. (\$75-125)

\$-size to 59mm, sizes well-distributed across the range. Some of these may have sold in our past sales at prices of several hundred dollars. Today there is nothing to do but try to sell them for what they are—art, music, ship, world's fair, etc. medals that are well-designed and struck. Ironically, though worth \$2-5 as Judaica, these are \$5-10 medals—some higher—at flea markets.

- 1493 1960's-Up. Israel Gov't medals. SILVER (47oz). 27 different. (\$275-500)

Includes a few non-gov't issues, e.g. several by Vincze. Einstein, 45mm. Four 59mm silver issues, two with ships, one for Pablo Casals; these were once 3-figure sellers.

THINKING OF SELLING?

Your Collection Could Be Here.

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds and related items. Consigning is easy. Call today for further details.

212 - 908-4006

MEDALS & DECORATIONS INDEX

ACTORS	1804, 1804A, 1895, 2098	MINING	1759, 1760, 1827, 1908, 2094, 2112, 2227
AGRICULTURAL	1708, 1710-11, 1815-16, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1922, 2097, 2105, 2152-58, 2273	MINTS	1724, 1760A, 1904, 2142
ANA	1930-31	MINTS (RELATED)	2133-41
ANTI-SLAVERY	2187	MUSIC	1461-62, 1486, 1804B, 2250, 2256
ARCHITECTURAL	1869, 1907, 2001-46, 2084	MYTHOLOGY	1505, 1753
ART	1923, 1925, 2092, 2123	NAPOLEONIC	1427, 1518-33, 1750, 1848, 2262
ART-NOUVEAU	1728A, 1730	NAZI	1402-10, 1541, 1731, 1735
ASSAY MEDALS	1904	NOBEL PRIZE	1701, 2288
ASTRONOMERS	1542	NUMISMATIC	1705B, 1705C, 1735A, 1746, 1760a, 1768, 1818A, 1929-31, 2051, 2060, 2061, 2064, 2089, 2171-77, 2171-77, 2220, 2251, 2253, 2278-80, 2282, 2284
ATLANTIC CABLE	2181-82	OLYMPICS, 1544-50, 2246	
AUTHORS	1435-36, 1456, 1808, 1850, 1914, 2071, 2098, 2183, 2254, 2256, 2271	ORDERS & DECORATIONS	1601-65, 2259, 2264
AVIATION	1487, 1534-43A, 1707, 2119	OVAL MEDALS	1517
BALLOONS	1534	OVID	1517, 1517a
BEER	1743	OWLS	1710, 2089
BETTS-LISTED	1875-77	PAPAL	1703, 1819B-22, 2108
BI-METALLIC	1858A	PEACE	1714, 1529-30, 1767, 1782, 1823B, 1830, 1867A, 1876, 1890, 1838, 1842, 1489, 2243
BIBLICAL	1501-04, 1923, 1414-15	PHARMACOLOGY	1702
BOX MEDALS	1526, 1752	PHILATELIC	1468, 2247, 3056-70
BOXING	1425	PHILOSOPHERS	1474, 2071
BRIDGES	1533, 2088, 2200	POETS	1808, 2271
CALENDARS	1437, 1878, 2232	POLICE	1916, 2283
CARTOLOGY	1788	PRETENDERS	1527, 1776
CATHEDRALS	1907, 2001-29, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2043-45, 1853-54, 1438	PRINTING	1903
CHURCHILL, WINSTON	1744, 1806, 2248	PRISONERS OF WAR	1866
CORONATIONS	1704, 1726, 1753, 1768, 1769, 1778, 1788, 1800-01, 1807, 1811, 2090, 2103, 1837-38, 1844-45, 1852, 1857, 2228, 2249, 2257, 2258	PROCLAMATION	1871
CULINARY	2074	RAILROADS	1855, 2057, 2058, 2078, 2088, 2191
DANISH E.INDIA CO.	1715	RED CROSS	2202
DENTISTRY	1915	REFORMATION	1517B-D
DOGS	2159-61	RELIC	1519, 1726B, 1908, 2212
EARTHQUAKES	2117	RELIGIOUS	1501-04, 1517B-D, 1725, 1761, 1873, 2235
EQUATOR	1540	RENAISSANCE	1501-17A
EROTIC	1764	SATIRICAL	1416, 1422, 1726A, 1749, 1764, 2171-77
FIRE	1726B, 1783, 2083, 2196	SERIES MEDALS	1517A, 1530, 1832, 1835
FISH	1798	SHAKESPEARE	1804, 1804A, 2098
FRENCH REVOLUTION	1518-20	SHIPS	1512, 1533, 1556, 1720, 1766, 1767, 1770, 1819A, 1875, 1928, 2047-48, 2075, 2095, 2215, 2247, 2260
GAMING TOKENS	1932-33	SHOOTING	1780a, 1894, 1905, 1910, 2076, 2082, 2093, 2127, 2128, 2167, 2239-40
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES	1728, 1729, 1785, 1796	SPACEFLIGHT	1487, 1542-43, 2256
GERMAN-AMERICAN MEDALS	1894, 1905	STATUE OF LIBERTY	1898, 1903, 2281
GOETZ, KARL	1460, 1538, 1551-56	STOCK MARKET	1428, 1846
HEREDITARY SOCIETIES	1911-13	THEATRE	1804, 1804A, 1895, 2098
HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE	1508	TOKENS ...	1414-15, 1419, 1425, 1426, 1428, 1437, 1439-52, 1454, 1468
HORSE RACING	1902, 2210, 1840, 1864	TRANSPORTATION	1924
HORTICULTURAL	1897, 1922, 2105	TURKISH WARS	1705A, 2132
HOSPITALS	1789, 1431-32	WASHINGTON	1877-78, 1894, 1906, 2203-04, 2208
INSURANCE	2221	WEDDINGS	1705, 1739, 1748, 1822A, 1827A, 1831, 1859, 2049
JUDAICA	1929, 1401-93	WHALES	1502, 1504
LIFESAVING	1896, 1919	WINE	1862, 1917, 2084
LOVE & MARRIAGE	1705, 1732, 1737, 1739, 1740, 1748, 1822A, 1827A, 1831	WOOD	1771
LUTHER, MARTIN	1701, 1517C	WORLD WAR ONE	1730, 1829-30, 2106, 2168, 2202, 2246A
MAPS	1788, 1835, 2230, 2243	WORLD'S FAIRS	1727, 1793, 1899, 1909, 1917, 2068, 2069, 2107, 2198-99, 2205-06, 2211, 2213-15, 2217-19, 2223, 2281, 2247
MASONIC 1786, 1787, 1828, 1918, 2114, 2122, 2273, 1503, 1789, 1794, 1802, 1893, 1915, 2194, 2195, 2202, 1858A, 1482, 1483		ZODIAC	1753
MILLENNIA	1736, 2107	ZOOLOGY	2116

ESTIMATES ON MEDALS LOTS

The market for medals is thinner and less uniform than that for coins. Our low estimates generally reflect what an interested dealer might pay; lots receiving competing collector bids should sell rather higher. Bidding advice is available by telephone.

As many of the items in this sale are rare, often being auctioned for the first time, prices are very hard to predict. Where the estimate range is very wide, the top price represents what you might have to pay, **if someone else wants it**, and the low estimate indicates the possible price should the market not yet be ready for the item.

Sophisticated collectors and dealers submit high bids for the lots they most want, and a large number of low-to-moderate bids for lots they would like **at a price**. Unsophisticated bidders, when they review the prices realized, wish they had done the same.

At time of cataloging, **gold was about \$400**, the Pound \$1.50-1.60, the Deutschemark about 54 Cents.



1502



1504



1505



1507

PUBLIC SESSION

WORLDWIDE MEDALS

BY TOPIC

MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE

BIBLICAL MEDALS

- 1501 **N.d. Christ before Jerusalem (Palm Sunday)/Christ Chasing Out the Money-Lenders.** 34mm silver. As Katz Pl.XVIII #5 (struck; dated 1538) but an aftercast. **VF.** (\$125-200)

Christ on an ass, marching with two followers into Jerusalem/Christ with a switch, attacking money-lenders; a table with coins is seen, upset; LV 19 in field. The date which originals bear is not present. Some hand-finishing. Originals are not very skillful; this aftercast is quite reasonable in quality of execution, but hard to narrow down as to period; certainly late 16th-early 18th century.

This and the three following lots are from Bohemia. With the discovery of the Joachimstahl silver lode, larger silver coins began to appear, and in the very early 1500's, cast and struck silver medals—mainly religious.

EXCESSIVELY RARE 'JONAH and the WHALE'

- 1502 **N.d.(ca.1530's). Jonah and the Whale/Christ Rising from His Tomb.** 41mm silver. Katz Figure 20c, **this specimen.** Highest rarity, if not unique. **VF. (Photo)** (\$350-750)

*Jonah being disgorged onto the shore by a ferocious, spikey-toothed winged whale. .MAT + 1Z. in field (Matthew 12)/standing Christ, a skeleton under foot, two guards sleeping with their heads on His tomb. Legends in latin. **Original cast, with a silver-wire applique.** On some rare early German/Bohemian cast silver medals, pieces of silver wire are soldered to the surfaces, as leaves on trees, for example. Here, a clam(?) by Jonah's foot is the single piece of applique. The medal is in a silver ring, with loop, and these too are original. 18.2gms.*

- 1503 **N.d.(ca.1540's). Christ Healing the Sick.** 41mm silver. A **rare original.** Old gilding. Plugged, **VF.** (\$200-300)

Each side depicts Christ blessing a kneeling man, while a pair of apostles watches. German legends (HER.SO.DV.WILT.RAND... and SEI.GETROST. MEIN. SON.DIR...) Neatly plugged. Due to the heating in adding a loop and removing it, and the gilding, it is uncertain if the piece is struck, altho it appears to be. Katz does not state whether his piece, which quite matches this, is struck or cast. 13.1gms.

RARE TALER

- 1504 **N.d.(ca.1528). Taler (coin), non-local (Bohemian), with religious scenes.** Katz 13, Goppel 3; also in Madai's **Thaler-Cabinet.** **VF,** light graffiti. **(Photo)** (\$350-Up)

*Christ above devil and skeleton/Christ in a group, below which Jonah, half in the mouth of the whale. **Very rare,** but with the emergence of the Davenport series and the greater role of American collectors in the world crowns market, this piece has fallen somewhat into obscurity. Struck consistently in taler and half-taler weights—this example weighs 28.7gms—there is no doubt the piece was coined to circulate, but by what governmental authority?? A parallel can be drawn with the Kremnitz St.George-type gold coins listed in Friedberg.*

There is a very faint x scratch in the reverse field, and an H in either obverse field. The Goppel coin, Fine and ex-mount, realized DM70 (in 1960); by way of comparison, a Corn-Jew (1694) medal sold for only DM28, in quite nice condition. A price extrapolation would suggest this is a \$1500 coin, not a \$500-600 medal.

RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM ITALY AND ELSEWHERE

Very Rare ORIGINAL Medal by PISANELLO

- 1505 **N.d.(ca.1441). Niccolo Piccinino of Perugia, portrait medal.** 88-89mm bronze, original cast, by the **Italian "Old Master" painter PISANELLO.** Corpus 22; Armand I, 7,21; Habich pl. ii, #2. Beautifully chased with magnificent color, and **EF.** **(Photo)** (\$3000-7500)

Shoulder-length bust of Piccinino, wearing armor, a coat drawn over it, and a tall, baker's-style hat. Reverse: The winged griffin of Perugia, suckling twins, legend .BRACCIVS. and .N.PICININVS with .PISANI.P.OPVS. around bottom. Piccinino was a student of Braccione da Montone in the art of war; they are depicted as Romulus and Remus. The medal is signed characteristically (tr.) "The work of Pisan(ello) the painter."

A genuine medal of Pisanello (whose paintings and even sketches sell for prices undreamt in the numismatic world) is very rare, and the

appearance of one at auction is a major event for numismatists, if not fully understood in the Art community. We cannot recall an original in an American auction, and indeed, the supply of original, "quattrocento" Italian medals—by any artist—in European sales is miniscule. (The largest such recent sale, Spink 18, was cancelled).

Determining the originality of a cast Renaissance medal is a feat in itself. The medals were used to make new molds, producing "aftercasts", which have the same design characteristics as originals. A good aftercast of a well-made original may look more "original" than a true original of cruder execution or lesser preservation. Inevitably, however, if preservation is not a factor, an original Italian Renaissance cast bronze medal will be sharper, technically superior and more attractive than its aftercast, with these differences increasing as the art of casting medals declined. More reliably, as metal shrinks in cooling, aftercasts are inevitably smaller than originals. (Medals should not be measured from edge to edge, as the border of a mold can always be enlarged). The present lot is of correct size. It shows tiny imperfections that appear on known genuine pieces. The cataloger was able to hold this medal and the ANS specimen, one in each hand; they are the same diameter, thickness, and alloy, and the irregularities in the unchased fields of the ANS piece are fully present, albeit softened, in the chased fields of this example. Clearly, they are from the same mold. The excellent photograph in Mark Jones' The Art of the Medal provides another reliable comparison piece. There are differences between the presently-offered specimen and the edited examples for which we located illustrations. This piece has a "button" at the top of the coat, and there are differences in the area of the griffin's claws. In a conversation with the cataloger, Henry Grunthal, Curator Emeritus of the ANS, mentioned this variety as one of the two known. Although it appears to be much the rarer, we expect no premium for it. It should be understood that it is easier to alter a mold than a die, making variations among genuine examples possible.

*The importance of a Pisanello is both historic and artistic. Simply stated, this painter **re-invented the medal**, which disappeared with the Romans. Although he grasped profoundly the potential of the double-faceted medium, he also incorporated the technology of the Renaissance plaque(ette). Thus, he produced large cast medals with reverse designs that made statements about the obverse (usually a person).*

Artistically, Pisanello the Painter has always been the sculptor's medallist. St. Gaudens' 1889 cast bronze of Washington (cf.lot 1906) emulates Pisanello's portrait style. Mr. Jones (of the British Museum) does little to modify anyone's opinion that the first medallist is also the greatest.

The Piccinino medal is one of Pisanello's prettiest, and the contemporary demand for specimens has made it one of his commonest—more than a dozen known. Still, estimating the value of so rare a classic piece is problematical. A Dutch catalog, "2000 European Medals", prices it at hfl.8000. We would be inclined toward a \$5000-10,000 valuation. While this auction will say something about the medal's value, the really important determination will be who shall have the pleasure of owning it.

- 1506 No lot

CONSTANZO SFORZA, EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL

- 1507 **1475(RN). Constanzo Sforza (b.1448 d.1483), Lord of Pesaro.** Portrait medal by **Gianfresco Enzola** (of Parma). 81mm. **ORIGINAL** bronze cast. Corpus 294; Armand I, 45,9; Kress 97; T.N. I, VII, 3; Bargello 75. **Of the Highest Rarity.** Rather minor surface and edge marks, else **VF. (Photo)** (\$1500-5000)

Bust left, in armor/view of the castle at Pesaro. The Sforza's, with their base in Milan, were among the most powerful families of the late Middle Ages.

Enzola was active as a medallist 1456-75. At the close of this period he gave up die-engraving and produced his few large, cast medals. His bust of Sforza is excellent. The lettering is only adequate. On the reverse, the fine detail is poorly conceived and executed, but the castle's majesty is put squarely before the viewer. On the truncation of the reverse ground is the signature: IO . FR .PARMEN.

So rare is this medal that Hill, in his Corpus, did not have an acceptable example at the British Museum to use for illustration. The Berlin specimen he did use is completely (and imaginatively) re-engraved on the reverse. The Bargello specimen finally gave the literature a decent photographic example, although one only slightly better than the present lot.

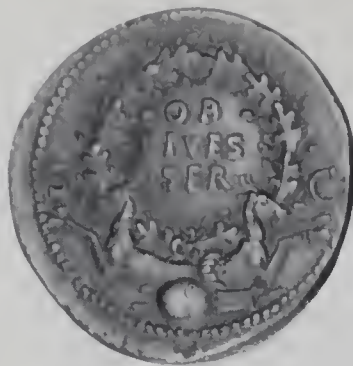
Although we don't anticipate a price as high as for the Pisanello (lot 1505), this is the rarer of the two, particularly in decent condition, so its final price could be a surprise. It was sold ca. 1980, dealer to dealer (G. Beach to J.Kern), at \$2000.



1508



1510



1508



1509



1515



1509



1514



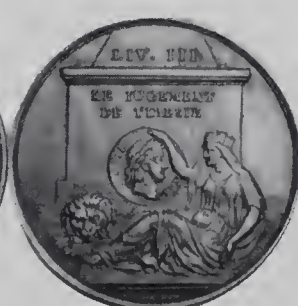
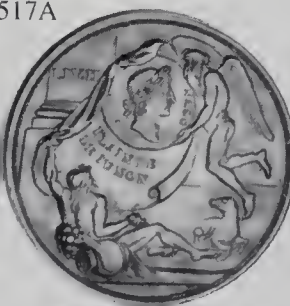
1514



1512



EX 1517A



1511



- 1508 "1530". Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor. 50th Birthday. 46.5mm silver (struck), unsigned (Bohemia). As Katz 212-13; Donebauer 4379; Bernhart 116; Herrgott pl.XXIV #52; this is a 16-17th Century copy, but a **most attractive EF. (Photo)** (\$300-500)

The Emperor in court robes, crowned, seated facing on a canopied throne, holding sword and orb/the Emperor in armor, seated in a different attitude, holding scepter and orb. The date 1530 is an error for 1550, and indicates (although hardly conclusively) that the piece was struck some distance (in time) from the event. Much of the fine detail, such as ornamentation of the Emperor's robe, is the result of hand-finishing, a practise common in Holland—where this piece was obtained—1625-75. Whether 16th or 17th Century work, this is a beautiful piece, rather Baroque in style (although faithful to the 1550 original in all detail). An original (EF) was auctioned for about DM2500 (plus auction taxes; now about \$1550) in an early '80's H. Winter auction.

- 1509 N.d. Joachimstahl (Bohemia). Pest-taler. Struck silver, 39mm. Katz 421. Brett.11510. Light mount mark and later gilding, else at least VF, **extremely sharp. (Photo)** (\$190-235)
- Snake on cross/Christ on cross. The classic medical/religious amulet of the late Middle Ages. Ex-Schulman, Auction 282, #2499 (as an original "cast").*

CAVINO THE PADUAN

- 1510 N.d.(ca.1550). Paduan Sestertius. Augustus Caesar. 35mm bronze, struck original by CAVINO. Lawrence 4, Klawans pgs. 21-22. VF+. (Photo) (\$225-300)
- Nude, laureate bust/OB CIVES SER in 3 lines in oak wreath dividing S—C, two goat-like creatures at bottom. Cavino is recognized as the best and most representative of the "classically alert" Paduan school, so well known for its copies and inventions of Roman coins, as well as new medals in the same Roman style. Ex-J. Schulman 282, #2934.*

- 1511 1568. Alessandro Farnese, Cardinal. 38mm bronze, struck original signed F.P. (Giovan Federico Bonzagna, called Federico of Parma). Armand I, 223,10. Rare. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-500)

Bare-headed bust in buttoned coat/Jesuit church in Rome. The Farnese's were a powerful family, ruling the duchy of Parma for two centuries, and holding influence in the Vatican (Paul III, 1534-49 was a Farnese). Alessandro (1520-89) was created a cardinal at age 14(!), but proved a man of culture and learning.

Ex-Kricheldorf 11/77, #665, and ex-Schulman 282, #2400; the latter misdescribes as a "very fine cast" and describes the building as the Jesuit Church, but it may well be the magnificent Farnese palazzo in Rome, which Alessandro completed.

- 1512 1601. France. Henri IV (1589-1610), portrait medal with ship reverse. 39mm silver, original cast. Unsigned. Tresor Num. Pl.XXX, 1; Maz. 790. Near VF. (Photo) (\$400-600)

Laureate, draped and armored bust of Henry "Paris is well worth a Mass" the Fourth/galleon on waves, sails bulging. Renaissance silver medals are very uncommon, and our estimate is not in keeping with the piece's rarity. Also, this is an exceptional piece for ship collectors.

Henri IV, one of the more interesting of the French monarchs, was assassinated in 1610.

- 1513 1613. Cosimo (II) de Medici, duke of Tuscany (1609-21). By Guillaume Dupre (France). Good aftercast, 93mm. EF. (\$100-200)

Draped, armored bust, huge ruff collar/blank. Usually has a reverse, a portrait of his wife (in which version the cataloger sold an original, near EF, for \$750). An extremely sharp aftercast, definitely from an original piece in high grade. May be 19th Century, but the quality is that of contemporary castings. Minor porosity right obverse field; tiny hole at top (outside border).

- 1514 1623. Francois de Bonne, Duc de Lesdiguiers. 48mm bronze, original cast by Guillaume Dupre (French, active 1597-1635). Holed, EF. (Photo) (\$200-300)
- Bust/arms. The portrait shows Dupre's sensitivity to character as well as his technical abilities as an engraver and manufacturer of medals. The condition is exceptional, but the hole, normally no detriment at all to a Renaissance medal, is a bit too large. Ex-Spink (Daniel Fearon), £100, some years ago.*

- 1515 1686. Giovan Gastone (de Medici), Prince of Tuscany. Portrait medal, 85mm original bronze cast, by Massimiliano Soldani-Benzi. A superb medal in **Choice VF. (Photo)** (\$350-475)

Bust of the young prince, aged 14/allegorical scene of a young man in the wilderness, the way being lighted for him by a bare-breasted angel. In actuality, Giovan Gastone was more interested in the bare breasts than Divine guidance. Born 1671, he lived a dissipated life, eventually succeeding his father, but his rule in Tuscany, 1723-35, was beleaguered, if not merely nominal. He died in 1737, having achieved what all along he had shown the potential to become: the last of the Medicis.

Of Soldani, it can be said that he revived the cast medal in Italy, producing his very successful series of family medals for the Medicis, and other works. Several of his contemporaries in Italy emulated his example and produced cast medals of merit, and in Italy the practise has been kept alive, sporadically, probably ever since.

- 1516 No lot

- 1517 (Italy) N.d. Oval medallion of Domitian (AD81-96). 66x86mm oval bronze. VF+. (\$75-100)

Nude, laureate bust. Uniface. Early 18th Century aftercast of very reasonable quality.

- 1517A N.d.(mid-1700's). Series medals illustrating Ovid's **Metamorphoses**, books 1,2,&3. 31mm copper, unsigned. Scarce pieces. Average Abt. EF. 51 different. (Photo) (\$500-1000)

21 pieces from Book 1, 15 from Book 2 and 15 from Book 3; each piece is numbered and only those of Book 3 have a complete, unbroken run of numbers. Each Book employs a different obverse design, while the reverses, of course, exhibit 51 different designs. The designs are elaborate but uncluttered, and are all skillfully engraved and well struck, from dies in good condition. We have not previously seen a single piece from this series. The relatively common Dassier series on Roman History (which is still rare when complete) sells for about \$12 per piece, although Some Lepczyk auctions saw prices above \$20.

REFORMATION (RELATED) MEDALS



- 1517B 1536. Jan van Leiden, Anabaptist King of Munster. 42mm cast silver. Van Meiris II, 411.2. Rare. Fields beautifully chased, exquisitely toned, a **sharp, splendid EF. (Photo)** (\$350-450)
- Half-length portrait in rich coat, hatted, holding scroll and scepter, German legend "Johann of Leiden Sole King of the 'Wederdopers' in Munster." Reverse: Crowned orb over crossed swords and banner. Born "John Buckholdt" ca.1508, he took a prominent part in the Anabaptist revolt in Munster, which succeeded in ruling the city for a year in 1534-35. He was barbarously executed in 1536.*

UNIQUE, VERY EARLY MARTIN LUTHER MEDAL



- 1517C N.d.(prob.16th Century). Martin Luther, 2-part silver portrait medal. **Unpublished**; believed **UNIQUE** and well before 1617. **VF. (Photo)** (\$300-1000)

The medal is in two parts, the first a round cast portrait piece, 45mm, with a legend (DOCTOR MARTINUS LUTHERUS AETAT.63.) and with fields cut-out (as originally cast, with slight hand-finishing). The back is incuse. This piece is inset in a 51mm disk with an applied silver cord border. The back is hand-engraved with a couplet in tribute to its subject: Gottes/Wort Luther/lehr/vergethet nun und/inmermehr; around the couplet is a lightly gilt border. Each piece has a small hole at 6:00, where a tiny silver stud once fastened the two together. The face of the large disc would show only where the cast medal's field was cut out, and the disc has been gilt and tooled to give the portrait a reflective background. This was acquired in person a couple years ago from Jacques Schulman, who stated he knew of only the one example, ex-Whiting Collection. However, there appears to be a confusion as to provenance, as it was not in the Whiting sale catalog.

On grounds of style, method of manufacture and rarity, it seems reasonable to date the medal prior to 1617. Many coins and medals were issued in that year and virtually none on the subject before. Had the piece been made in 1617 the demand would probably have caused a number to be produced, from which other examples than just this one would survive. As the legend makes reference to Luther reaching 63 years of age, one might tentatively assign that year—1546—as a date. Luther died in that year and the appearance of memorial medals might be expected. However, later memorials might also give Luther's age at his death, without indication of the time of issue.

In conclusion, the cataloger is inclined to date the piece to 1546-1600. It is one of the most nearly contemporary medals of Martin Luther and of the greatest importance, but as it is not yet a famous piece, we don't expect this **unique** medal to sell for its potential worth.

- 1517D 1885. 300 Years of the Dutch Protestants in Frankfurt. 51mm silver, by O. Schultz (for Loos). Moderately Scarce. Proof-quality striking, nearly FDC and quite attractive. (\$150-200)
Seated civic goddess receiving grateful Dutch ex-patriots, in 1585 clothing/inscription. Subtle purple tone with a suggestion of green; a lovely medal.

NAPOLEON AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

- 1518 1789. Siege of Bastille/King's Arrival in Paris. 83mm lead, bronzed, by Andrieu. Obverse and reverse struck separately. Nice VF, 2 Pes. (\$60-110)
Furious battle/crowded public square, soldiers and citizens surrounding the King's horsecar, remnants of tumbled monuments in foreground. Detailed engraving of reasonable quality.

BASTILLE RELIC MEDAL

- 1519 1792. Medal presented to the Electors to the National Assembly, by the patriot Palloy, from lead taken from the Bastille. 81mm lead struck, from Andrieu's die. Weil W1. Obviously rare. Fine or better, no corrosion or discolor. (Photo) (\$350-750)
Scene of the Bastille forming a ring on the preceding, set in a lead ring,

inscribed in French "This lead puts a seal on the enchantment of the victims of despotism, proclaiming the Epoque of Liberty, taken in Year 1." Reverse: An affixed paper disc with a printed presentation description, the elector's name (Neveu?) penned in and the date altered, with Palloy's signature at bottom. The paper worn at the peripheries. This is a medal that in every sense is a piece of the Revolution.

Palloy created a number of souvenirs from Bastille lead; given the size of the national assembly (600 members?), this rare piece is actually the commonest, although perhaps also the most important. The French dealer Weil wrote a a modest-sized book on the Palloy relics.

UNPUBLISHED LOUIS XVI/MARIE ANTOINETTE DEATH COMMEMORATIVE

- 1520 (Germany). (1793). Death of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette. 30mm GOLD(13.5gms), by Loos. Unpublished combination of the obverses of Sommer A32 and A36. **Proof**, very brilliant and quite nice. (Photo) (\$600-1250)
Nude bust of the king/bust of the queen, elegantly coiffed and draped. Reverse legend weakly engraved.

RARE PORTATIVE MEDAL

- 1521 (Italy) L'An 6(1797). Treaty of Campo-Formio. 43mm silver, by Chavanne. Contemporarily manufactured for wearing. **Rare. VF? (Photo)** (\$125-300)
Appears to be made from thin, separate silver castings of obverse and reverse, joined by a broad silver ring, looped at top. The medal itself is scarce; in this unofficial but very interesting form, it is conceivably unique.

CISALPINE REPUBLIC

- 1522 (Italy) L'An X(1802). Constitution of the Republic in Lyon. 54mm silver, by Manfredini. Br. 190. Light polishing; rim bruises; overall, F-VF. (Photo) (\$165-225)
Genius of Commerce and Arts presenting tablet (the Constitution) to a seated Republic/inscription. Ex-Schulman, 11/85 #2560(fl.410 + taxes, or \$235).
- 1523 L'An 12(1804). Ecole (school) du Droit. 32mm silver, octagonal jetton, by Brenet. Br.321. Nice VF. (\$90-120)
Laureate head of Napoleon, legend gives title as "EMPEREUR"/eagle, holding up law tablets with a claw.
- 1524 1804. Opening of Mt. Genevre. 40mm silver, by H. Auguste. Br. 298. Bust/obelisk. Scarce even in copper. VF, edge nicks. (Photo) (\$150-250)
- 1525 1805(RN). Taking of Vienna. 42mm silver, by Manfredini. Br. 444. Some edge nicks, but still F-VF. (Photo) (\$125-175)
Unusual head of Napoleon, in a helmet with a laurel wreath on the helmet, along with a snake; the helmet ornamented with the Napoleonic eagle and thunderbolt. Reverse: Seated, dolorous personification of Austria.

BOX MEDAL

- 1526 (Germany) N.d.(1807). Napoleonic Victories. 51mm **BOX MEDAL** in "tin", by Stettner. Br.676. **Rare**. Inserts missing. VF, some brilliance. (\$125-200)
Napoleon on steed, both in ornate dress, marching toward triumphal arch/Minerva placing wreathes on pedestal. One end-paper is present.
- 1526A 1809. Battle of Regensburg. 42mm silver, by Vassalo/Manfredini. Three tiny field marks, else FDC. (Photo) (\$300-500)
Curly-haired nude bust of Napoleon/Enceladus crushed under Mt. Etna. Enceladus fought against the gods, aided by having 1000 arms, only two of which are apparent here.
The Italian-made medals are probably harder to get in superb preservation than those made in Paris. This piece is also somewhat rarer than average for a silver strike.
- 1527 1811. Birth of the King of Rome (later Napoleon II). 41mm silver, by Andrieu/Jouannin. Br.1099. VF+. (Photo) (\$150-200)

Infant bust/his mother, Marie Louise, standing, holding the baby "King". Jouannin has paid careful attention to the Empress' breasts, it being more important in the Napoleonic scheme of modesty to portray her as a goddess of fecundity than to cloth her as a decent, real woman.
A collection of baby heads on coins and medals would be most interesting.



1520 Gold



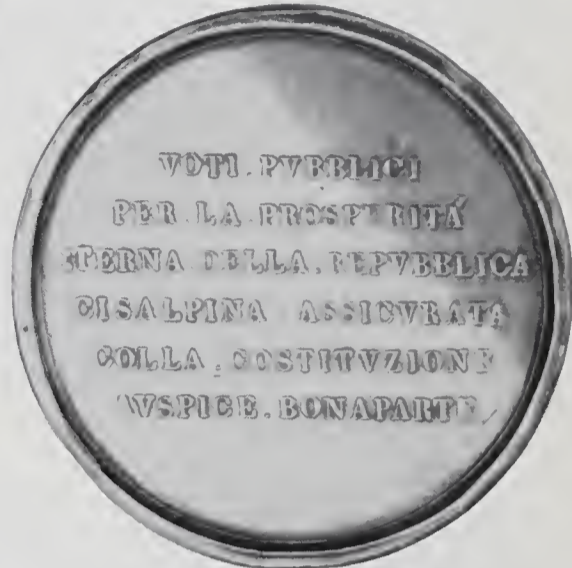
1519



1520 Gold



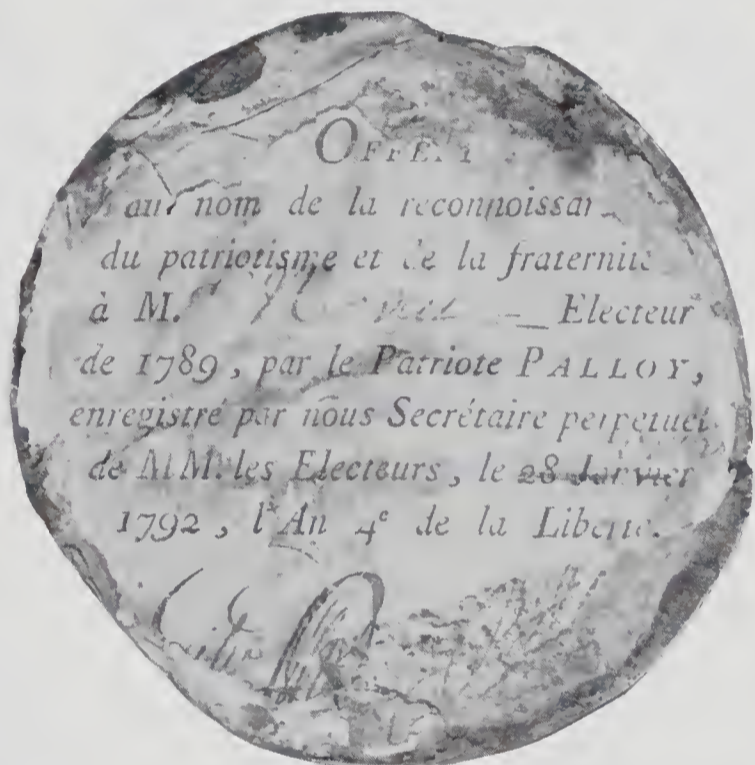
1522



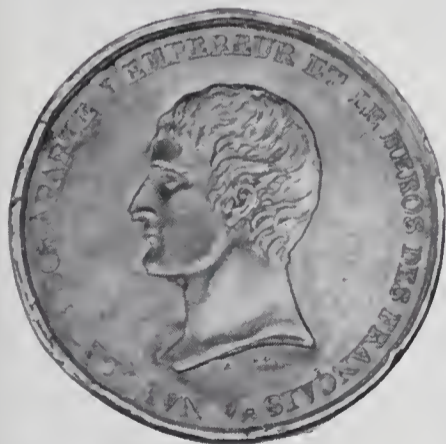
1522



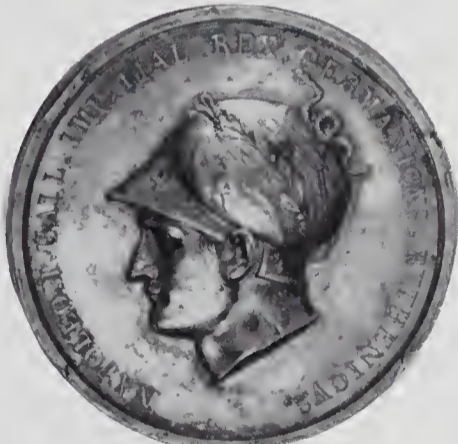
1521



1521



1524



1525



1526A



1527



- 1528 (Germany) 1813. Thanksgiving after Victory at Leipzig. 58mm tin, unsigned. Rather Rare. Br. 2253. Faint nicks; hidden gouge by rim; else VF-EF. (Photo) (\$100-150)
Rulers of Prussia, Austria and Russia kneeling to give thanks, an eagle (with wreath in beak) above them, fighting troops and city in the distance. Reverse: Spectacular altar emitting shooting stars (early fireworks exhibit). An example in the 1927 Prince D'Essling sale brought 65 francs, or more than three times the going rate for the usually-seen 41mm bronzes.

RARE IRON MEDALS

- 1529 (Germany Bohemia) 1814. Peace of Paris. 53mm iron, original cast. 2 varieties. Br. 1457-8. Extremely Scarce. F-VF. (\$110-150)
One in German (by Zbirow), the other the same but in Czech (by Zbirow & Lerch). Obv: "You have broken the chains of Europe and freed her peoples from their suffering." Border of broken chains. Reverse: Tribute to Friedrich, Alexander and Franz (of Prussia, Russia and Austria), laurel border. The second piece is a very early Czech-language medal.

Mudie Medal in Silver

- 1530 (England). 1814/1816(RN). England gives Peace to the World. 40mm silver, by G. Mills/Dubois (for Mudie). EF. (\$125-200)
Nude, laureate bust, GEORGE PRINCE REGENT MDCCCXVI/seated goddess extending an olive sprig while receiving globe from a female angel. Nice purple-grey toning with rainbow iridescence, over proof surfaces. One of 40 medals in Mudie's series, issued 1820-21. The series is now very popular and silver examples of these state-of-the-art medals are somewhat rare.
- 1531 (Germany) 1815. Allied Army, Entry into Paris. 37mm silver, unsigned. Br. 1706. EF. (\$125-175)
Prussian eagle in mid-air, facing, wings spread wide/inscription. Issued by the officials of the Prussian Army commanded by the Intendant General Ribbentrop.

KEY DATE?!

- 1532 (Italy) 1816. Napoleon to St. Helena. Copper, 75mm! Unsigned (Italian). Br. 1785. Scarce. Pair of moderate rim bruises, else VF/VF+, attractive for grade. (Photo) (\$125-200)
Legends in Italian. Laureate bust, a glory above, floral sprays below, a broken helm at start of legend/eagle eating the living, chained Prometheus, a dramatic neo-classical design.
 Napoleonic medals from this year are very few indeed!
- 1533 1840(RN). Return of Napoleon's Remains to France. 64mm silver, by Depaulis. A spectacular medal! EF, nicely toned over brilliant surfaces. (Photo) (\$300-500)
Laureate head of the dead Napoleon resting on a pillow, date (MDCCCXXI) and place (St. Helena) of his death and, in exergue, two quotes, including his famous wish that his ashes "rest on the banks of the Seine" the ship bearing his remains, passing through a bridge in Rouen, the ship a low-bedded steamer, the bridge a magnificent arched structure. Edge marked ARGENT and with the prow of a galley, indicating an early 1840's striking (i.e. original). Likely the finest medal in the fairly extensive "Retour des Cendres" series catalogued by Florange (1940).

AVIATION MEDALS

Early Balloon Medal

- 1534 (Poland/Germany) 1788. Johann Peter Blanchard, early balloonist, 34th balloon flight in Warsaw. 30mm copper, by Loos. Rare. Wolf 7, Sommer A20, H-Cz.3557. Moderate edge nicks, but probably still Fine. (Photo) (\$125-200)
length bust balloon launching The VF Wolf auction (Button, 1/79) piece realized DM280 plus taxes, then about \$165; it should be twice that today.
 Sommer cross references to Hutten Czapski #3857, Wolf to #3557.

- 1535 (Germany) 1909. Frankfurt. Count Zeppelin, honored on the occasion of the First International Airship Exposition. 42mm bronze, unsigned. Wolf 64(DM410 in 1/79!) Faint discolor, but still Near EF. (Photo) (\$150-300)
3/4-facing bust of the Count/zeppelin, balloon and biplane over river, bridge and cityview. A finely-made medal.

- 1536 (Canada) 1910. Aviation Meet. Montreal. 18mm gilt bronze, with hanger. FDC. (Photo) (\$90-200)
Obverse: Old biplane, AEROPLANE AVIATION MEET/JUNE 25 - JULY 4/1910/MONTREAL. Reverse: Crowned shield. Suspended from a Maple leaf, nearly as large as the medallion itself. There is solder on back of the leaf, indicating something broke off (a pinback bar?) Ex-J&J auction; the cataloger has noted only one other offering, in a Warren Baker FPL years ago, at \$125 Fine, without hanger.
 This was not only a very early aviation affair, but an important one, attended by the Wright Brothers.

Trio of Zeppelin Medals—in GOLD!!

- 1537 (Germany). 1928. Count Zeppelin and Dr. Eckner. 36mm GOLD(22.9gms. .900), by I.B.(for Berlin Mint). Wolf. About EF, tiny edge nick. (Photo) (\$600-900)
Jugate busts/a zeppelin amidst clouds, over waves. The barely noticeable edge nick at 3:30 reverse. One of the most popular zeppelin medals, worth about \$100 in silver ('tho with auction records double that amount, cf. J&J 9/82). These medals fit well into the series of Weimar Republic commemorative 5-Mark coins.

Zeppelin Medal by Karl Goetz, in GOLD

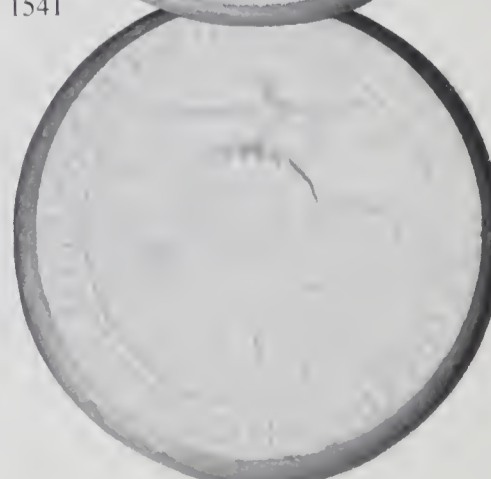
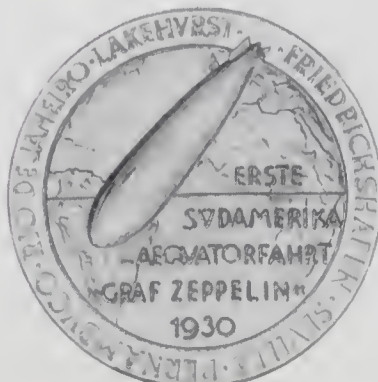
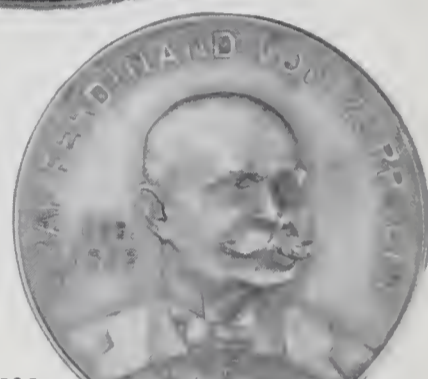
- 1538 (Germany) 1929. World Flight of Dr. Eckener in the "Graf Zeppelin". 36mm GOLD(22.4gms. .985), by Goetz. Kienast 429, Wolf 236. Struck in Munich Mint. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$750-1000)
Eckener bust/globe, zeppelin, eagle, Uncle Sam, polar bear, etc. Goetz, a psychologically brilliant medallist, has captured the happy spirit engendered by this technological triumph. The medal looks better than its technical grade.

- 1539 (Germany). Zeppelin World Flight. 36mm silver, by Berlin Mint. Proof. (\$90-125)
Conjoined busts of Count Zeppelin, Durr, and Eckener/polar view of the globe, cartologically accurate, with four cities (stopping points) marked: FRIEDRICHSHAFEN—LAKEHURST—LOS ANGELES—TOKIO. J&J 9/82 = \$200, but when the Deutschmark fell to 30 cents, this was selling for half of that.

- 1540 (Germany). 1930. Equatorial (South American) Flight of the Zeppelin. 36mm GOLD(22.6gms. .900), by O. Gloeckler (for Berlin Mint). Scarce in any metal, thus certainly quite rare in gold. Proof, obverse decent, reverse choice. (Photo) (\$750-1250)
Bust of Dr. Eckener/map of South America and Africa, the equator prominently shown, a zeppelin angling downward (stretches from Europe to Argentina), names of cities around edge. Worth \$150-200 in silver.

- 1541 (Greece) 1941. Crete. Nazi Parachute Invasion. 47mm Meissen Porcelain. White, edge painted red, some devices black. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-250)
Island of Crete in plain field, swastika above and fasces below, both symbols painted black/airplanes dropping parachute troops. An important medal in the Greek series, an example in Spink Auction 5 (1979), but the commoner brown porcelain, realized £150, then \$360.

- 1542 (USA) 1960's. Space Medals. Bronze(4) and silver(8). FDC. 12 Pcs.
1-9) MACo 2 1/2" medals, bronze and silver pairs for Apollo XI, XII and XIII and Skylab I, plus a silver Apollo XVII. 10-11) 1969 Moon landing, \$-size silvers by Gilroy Roberts (Franklin Mint), cased, and by 99 Company, in a folder with first-day-of-issue stamp cover. 12) \$-size silver by MACo, busts of four Mercury astronauts/busts of Copernicus, Kepler, Newton & Einstein (by way of a modest comparison!)



1537 Gold

1538 Gold

1540 Gold

- 1543 1969. First Manned Moon Landing. 63mm silver (94.5gms), by Paul Vincze. A stunning Proof. (\$90-150)

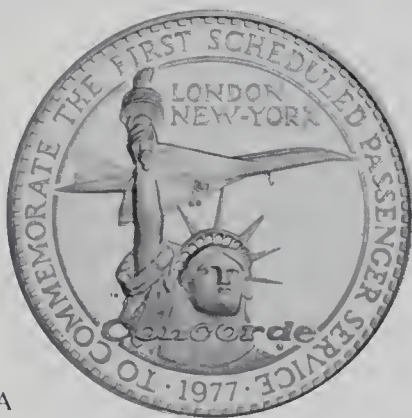
Astronaut standing triumphantly astride the moon, on the surface of which (in low relief) is reflected the sun and Earth's continents/Mercury (standing, holding laurel sprig and caduceus) and rocket, within a border of 11 medallions, each with a view of a spacecraft or capsule. In the artist's conception, the astronaut's height is about a third of the moon's diameter; the design emphasizes not the size of the moon but its distance.

Vincze's use of broad, open fields, and his practical knowledge of minting techniques—here, specifically, proof and frosted surfaces—create a medal which truly embodies, in all of 63 millimeters, the vastness of his subject, SPACE. Most artists who have done space medallists have seemingly been challenged to bring the illimitable universe down to human scale, ironically minimizing the human achievement that space flight constitutes.

Our century will be celebrated, in the ages to come, for its wars, space flight and, possibly, Brooke Shields. Collectors as a class tend to disparage anything modern, but the present lot, with its tentative 3-figure estimate, may one day stand as the most important of the century. Vincze's medal is likely the finest.



1543A



1545



1546

- 1543A (USA/GB). 1977. First Passenger Service (London-New York) of the Concorde. 38mm GOLD(22K, 45.2gms), by Pobjoy Mint. Gem Proof. (Photo) (\$600-750)

Bust of John F. Kennedy (plane landed at JFK Int'l Airport) Concorde passing over the Statue of Liberty. New Yorkers will recall the tremendous struggle by local residents to keep the noisy Concorde from getting landing rights in its field.

OLYMPIC MEDALS

- 1544 1896. Greece. The first modern games. Official medal. 50mm bronzed copper, by Pittner. EF, some hard-to-see nicks. (\$100-125)

Goddess on cloud holding wreath over a phoenix, clouds and buildings in background.

- 1545 (Greece). 1896. Medallion. 29mm brass, integral loop, by W. Pittner. Not in Eberhardt, seemingly very rare. Sharp VF, tarnished. (Photo) (\$100-200)

Stadium/wreath. Acquired from an elderly woman from the Caribbean, together with an example of the previous lot. Attached by a two-inch chain to a brass jewelry-imitation Algerian coin.

- 1546 (Germany) 1922. "International Olympic Competition" in Frankfurt. Victor's medal. 88mm bronze, by H.J., original cast. Ugly but RARE, perhaps excessively so. As made, VF-EF. (Photo) (\$100-300)

Group of three runners/blank. Suspension hole (small piece of broken loop in it). Not in Eberhardt. Germany's status in 1922 and 1924 did not facilitate its participation in Olympic meets; one wonders how "international" this Frankfurt event actually was. Eberhardt does include German Olympic medals of this period in his catalog.

- 1547 (India) 1950. XIV Indian Olympic Games, Bombay. 37mm silvered bronze, looped, unsigned. Likely rare; probably very much so in the West. EF, small edge nick. (\$35-100)

Obverse: INDIAN OLYMPIC GAMES/1950/(Olympic rings)/(front view of building)/1950/BOMBAY. Reverse: ALTIUS/(olympic rings):CITIUS FORTIUS/(a star in sun)/(shield dividing discus thrower and runner). Light golden color, from a lacquer.

- 1547A (USA). 1964. John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medal. 139mm golden bronze, by (?) Cerks. FDC. (\$100-200)

Modernistic bust of the late President (much like the VP Inaugural medal for Rockefeller), Olympic rings dividing 19—64 below/inscription within plain design (this side not meant for showing). An AAU issue, with Olympic-related sports governing bodies, for fundraising purposes, all of which is stated on the medal. Original cardboard box with additional data.

- 1548 (Mexico). 1968. Pair of commemoratives in silver and GOLD(41.8gms). Both 39mm. Silver Unc., gold Choice Proof. (\$400-600)

The silver is the common official medal of the Mexico City Mint. The gold piece is marked "AB K" and at 18K would equal a troy ounce pure. The obverse shows a modern runner with an Aztec, the reverse a seated Aztec within a large circular arabesque.

- 1549 (Holland). 1968. Summer (Mexico) and Winter (Grenoble, France) Games. 49mm GOLD(49.4gms), by Royal Dutch Mint. Cased Proof. (\$600-800)

Runner with torch/ice skater with torch. "19" on edge, and probably a very limited issue (consignor paid \$250 at the time, about four times gold value).

Encrusted with Diamonds

- 1550 (Holland). 1968. Summer and Winter Games. Similar to last but 30mm GOLD(15.4gms, .900). Weight includes an (artificial?) diamond implanted in the flame of each torch. Cased Proof. (\$250-500)

#170 of an issue of only 350. Consignor paid \$150 (60% as much as the large gold piece in the previous lot).

MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ

- 1551 **1910. Centenary of the Death of Queen Luise of Prussia.** 80mm cast bronze. Kienast 11. Uncharacteristically beautiful. **Choice EF.** (\$125-200)

Draped, 3/4-facing bust wearing tiara/rayed crown above torch and roses. Classical-style portrait of a very beautiful woman. This work from Goetz' pre-WWI, pre-satirist period shows that when he wanted to, Goetz could match the aesthetic feel of the best Art Nouveau/Jugendstil medallists.

*Also remarkable about this medal is its presentation. The finish is smooth, in a lovely olive-brown with lighter highlights. The obverse fields are **beautifully chased**; by 1910 this was supposed a long-lost art. Indeed, one might acquire this specimen as a sort of "afterword" to a collection of Renaissance bronzes.*

A comparatively characterless 36mm silver example, struck, was offered in the Spring '82 Lepczyk FPL at \$120.

- 1552 **1910. City of Elberfeld, Tercentenary.** 78mm cast bronze. K67. Virtually **FDC, lovely patina.** (\$100-135)

Cherub on walking lion's back/3 wreaths, inscription divided among them, civic arms in center. Obverse field very dark, the devices a rich brown color highlighted by antique green patina.

- 1553 **1913. Leipzig Victory Centennial.** 39mm copper, struck. K75. Scarce. Nice **Unc.** (\$50-Up)

1/2-length armored bust of Wilhelm II, holding sword hilt and baton (after a common practise on early 1600's talers)/nude, running male and eagle. Very coin-like in design and strike.

- 1554 **1914. German Army Mobilized.** 83mm cast bronze. K134. **Choice EF.** (\$90-125)

Atlas surrounded by flames/nude male wrestling bull. Kienast gives 75mm diameter—an error. Perhaps the least expensive of the larger Goetz medals.

- 1555 **1914. German Warning to Japan about Kiau Chou.** 56mm cast bronze. K139. **Choice EF.** (\$75-100)

Kiau Chou was a German colony in China. German soldier shoving (with his foot) a (Japanese) hydra back into the sea/Japanese man (Emperor?) removing his mask; inscription, mildly racist, about yellow skin and black eyes. Auction records in the \$135-150 range, but currently this sells below the \$100-125 it should be worth. Ex-NASCA, 3/82 CICF auction.

ORIGINAL, CORRECTED LUSITANIA MEDAL

- 1556 **1915 (May 7). Sinking of the Lusitania.** Probably the most famous medal of this century. 56mm cast iron. K156. Legitimately **scarce. Choice EF.** (\$100-150)

*A skeleton, as ticket agent for Cunard Lines/sinking ocean-liner, "NO CONTRABAND". Germany had warned against the use of passenger ships for transportation of war materiel; though U.S. and British public opinion made monsters of the Germans, it came out later that the Lusitania was indeed carrying war supplies to England. Goetz' first casting used an inaccurate newspaper account, causing him to date the medal **two days before the sinking took place.** It was claimed the medal was commissioned to honor the sinking before the event took place, so glee-ful were the Germans over this murderous act. Tens of thousands of copies were sold for charity in England, making the medal infamous. Original German-made pieces, however, are infrequently met.*

In a recent Philip's auction in New York, a pair of Lusitania medals sold for \$1000 or so.

THINKING OF SELLING?

Your Collection Could Be Here.

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds and related items. Consigning is easy. Call today for further details.

212 - 908-4006

PUBLIC SESSION

ORDERS & DECORATIONS

Rarely is a collection of this size and quality sold in the U.S. Most of the gold orders have probably not been sold publicly in decades. We have based our estimates on those appearing in the catalogs by the German dealers, Klenau. The prices for German States orders date back to ca. 1974; those for the rest of Europe are ca. 1981.

Most of the ribboned pieces have original ribbons, many obviously so, but we do not guarantee that ribbons are not replacements, nor that they are correct. None of the pieces in this section (lots 1601-65) are re-enameled or otherwise repaired.

- 1601 **Miscellaneous lot. 9 Pcs.** (\$250-300)

Belgium, Poland (dated 1920), Portugal Order of Christ (silver & red enamel cross), Malta? (3 pieces). Large, attractive silver-gilt-enamel Masonic star. Another, unidentified. All but the Polish with enameling, most have ribbons. The 9th "piece" in the lot is a large box with two red-enamel-and-silver crosses, rosettes and ribbons, quite a good item but not attributed.

- 1602 **Spanish and Spanish-language decorations.** One dated 1760. **4 Pcs.** (\$75-100)

AUSTRIA

- 1603 **Order of Franz Josef. Commander's Cross. GOLD and enamel.** Klenau 6418(DM900). **EF. (Photo)** (\$400-500)

*Cross red, centers white, eagle feathers black. Complicated work with gold chain, cut-out lettering, and a **locket** under the reverse center. By W. Mayer. Ribbon slightly frayed. A cased example, with star, brought hfl.1600 (+ tax) in the 11/80 Schulman Centennial auction.*

- 1604 **Order of Civil Merit. 3rd-4th Class, in Gold(?) Abt. EF.** (\$75-Up)

35mm. In case (Jeweller: Bruder Schneider). Mounted with a simple ring. Some tarnish, but gold shows through when rubbed with a finger.

- 1605 **Pair of Orders, both gilt metal with red-white-gilt enamel. 3rd-4th Classes.** (\$100-150)

1) Order of Civil Merit. Made by Vienna Mint. VF-EF. 2) Order of Leopold. Made by Rozet & Fischmeister. EF. Both with gilt metal and red enamel crown mountings.

BELGIUM

- 1606 **Order of the Crown. Commander's Cross. VF-EF, 99% of enamel.** (\$100-Up)

Gilt silver, 55mm, blue and white enamel, suspended from a wreath (leaves in green enamel), with full cravat (neck ribbon), purple. In original case (85x160mm) of DeVigne-Hart.

BULGARIA

- 1607 **Order of St. Alexander. Grand Cross and accompanying Breast Star. Klenau 4413, 4416. With full sash. Choice EF. (Photo)** (\$300-400)

The cross in gilt silver, suspended from a very large crown. Predominantly red and white enamel. Fine enamel jewels in the crown band. The silver-&-enamel star catalogs 500 German Marks in the (now 5 1/2-year-old) Klenau price guide.

- 1608 **Order of St. Alexander.** 4th Class cross, gilt silver, red-gold-white enamel. Red ribbon with large rosette. In lovely red case with Bulgarian arms in gold. All **Nearly Perfect.** (\$100-125)
- 1609 **Order of Military Merit.** Cross with swords and crown. Gilt silver, red & white enamel. Cased and ribboned, with miniature. EF. (Photo) (\$125-225)
- 1610 **Pair of Decorations.** Nice EF's. (\$75-100)
1) Order of St. Alexander, 4th Class Cross, as lot 1607 but silver with purple ribbon. 2) War Cross, 4th class with swords, silvered brass, ribbon turquoise with silver stripes.

DENMARK

- 1611 **Order of the Dannebrog.** Solid GOLD Commander's Cross, red & white enamel. Full cravat. Klenau 4729(DM1500). VF+. (Photo) (\$750-1000)
An impressive piece with an ounce or more of gold.

DOMICAN REPUBLIC

- 1612 **Presidential Presentation medal.** Trujillo era. GOLD(14K), red-white-blue-green enamel. Ribboned. By N.S. Meyer, New York. Unawarded. EF. (Photo) (\$150-300)

FRANCE

- 1613 **Legion of Honor.** Second Empire. Officer's Cross. GOLD. F-VF. (\$150-250)
Bust of Napoleon I in central medallion; Imperial eagle on reverse. 42mm cross, white enamel, with green wreath, suspended from a large crown. Dark red ribbon with large rosette. 15.3gms gold, including a bit of enamel. Graded only F-VF due to missing enamel and the looseness of the central medallion. Ex-Sidney Vernon, 1971 (\$32.50).
- 1614 **Legion of Honor.** Silver and gold. VF, moderate chips in enamel. (\$65-85)
Central medallions in thin gold, with bust of Henri IV, and crossed flags (tri-couleur enameling) on back. Red ribbon (appears replacement).
- 1615 **Agricultural Merit, Third Republic.** Silver and Gold. Enamel chipped from 2 star-points, else EF. (\$65-85)
Central medallion in thin gold with blue enamel. Head of Ceres, with MERITE/AGRICOLE/1883 in three lines on back. White enamel 6-point star front and back, on a wreath of wheat and corn. 40mm plus mounting. No ribbon.
- 1616 **Lot of 11 Decorations,** including 5 Legion of Honor's. (\$225-325)
Legion of Honor: 3rd Republic, silver, silver gilt(2) and silver with thin gold applique in center; 5th Republic gilt silver, much larger, made in Paris Mint; this last FDC, other average VF. St. Helena medal, Abt. EF. Silver medal dated 1870, for Valor, EF; 1914-1918 and 1939-1940 crosses; National Order of Merit, 1963, large gilt silver, FDC; Merite Social, silver, white & blue enamel, pretty, FDC. All ribboned.

GERMAN STATES

BADEN

- 1617 **Order of the Lion of Zaehringen.** Knight's Cross, 1st Class. Enamel, "emerald" and GOLD. One hard-to-see chip, else EF and very beautiful. (Photo) (\$650-850)
Cross in green glass (one small chip, but the glass is so thick the color is unaffected). Painted enamel center, a band of silver around it. On back the cross is gold, the center a gold lion on red. Green and yellow ribbon.

BAVARIA

- 1617A **Order of St. Michael. Commander's Cross.** GOLD with blue enamel. Large ribbon. Klenau 288 (DM2000 in '74). EF and very lovely. (Photo) (\$1200-1500)

BRUNSWICK

- 1617B **Order of Henry the Lion.** Merit (Verdienst) Cross, 1st Class. GOLD, wreath enameled red & green. Ribboned. Kl.490. Abt. EF. (Photo) (\$400-600)

HESSE

- 1618 **Order of Philip.** Cross of Honor. Enamel, gilt silver and GOLD. Kl.763. In a splendid original case. Cross and case both EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
The bust of Philip and the band around it are gold, center enameled blue. Cross enameled white. The case black, stamped gold.
- 1619 **Order of Philip.** Knight's Cross, 1st Class. Enamel and GOLD, ribboned. Kl.767(DM600). EF. (Photo) (\$450-750)
White enamel except for blue backgrounds in centers. Bust is gold. Lion on reverse is gold, with built-up white enamel on the body (this striped red). Rather fine work. If you pay attention, you notice the lion's tail is chipped, but we still rate the piece EF. Ribbon red, edged turquoise.

PRUSSIA

- 1620 **Order of the Crown.** 2nd Class Commander's Cross. Enamel and GOLD, ribboned. Kl.1558(DM640). FDC. (Photo) (\$500-650)
Enameled white; blue in the centers. Ribboned. In nice case gold-stamped with WR (crowned) monogram.
- 1620A **Order of the Crown.** Breast Star, 3rd Class. Silver and GOLD, blue enamel. Kl.1566(DM260). FDC. (Photo) (\$250-350)
The center is solid gold. The edges of the star toned blue. Similar toning on a Morgan dollar would cost more than our estimate for this lot.
- 1620B **Lot of two pieces.** (\$100-150)
Includes an Order of the Crown, 3rd-4th Class, ribboned, cased; we think it is only gilt, but in its near-perfect condition it is hard to be sure.

REUSS

- 1621 **Honor ("Ehren") Cross.** 1st Class. Enamel and GOLD, ribboned. Kl.1802(DM1700 in 1974). EF. (Photo) (\$1000-2000)
The cross white. In centers, Reuss arms (red enamel background) and crowned H (on black enamel). Long purple ribbon.
- 1621A **Civil Decoration for Arts and Sciences.** Silver and enamel cross, ribboned. Choice EF. (\$175-275)
34mm across. Centers (arms/crowned H) gilt. A wreath throughout the cross, enameled green on the front (arms side). Inscribed Litteris et Artibus on front. Red ribbon, black-&-gold edged.
- 1621B **Civil Decoration for Arts and Sciences.** Silver medal, 31mm, ribboned. EF. (\$100-175)
Crowned HR monogram/Litteris et Artibus in three lines. Different spelling, but the same ribbon, as the preceding lot.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA

- 1622 **Ernestine Order.** Breast Star, with swords. Silver and gilt silver Kl.2301(DM1500 in '74!) One corner chipped, else about perfect. (Photo) (\$750-1500)
The overlaid cross enameled white (the corner chip is not down to the metal). In center, the lettering (FIDELITER ET CONSTANTER) against a blue background, other enameling in green.



1618



1612 Gold



1618



1617 Gold



1617B Gold



1617 Gold



1603 Gold



1607



1603 Gold



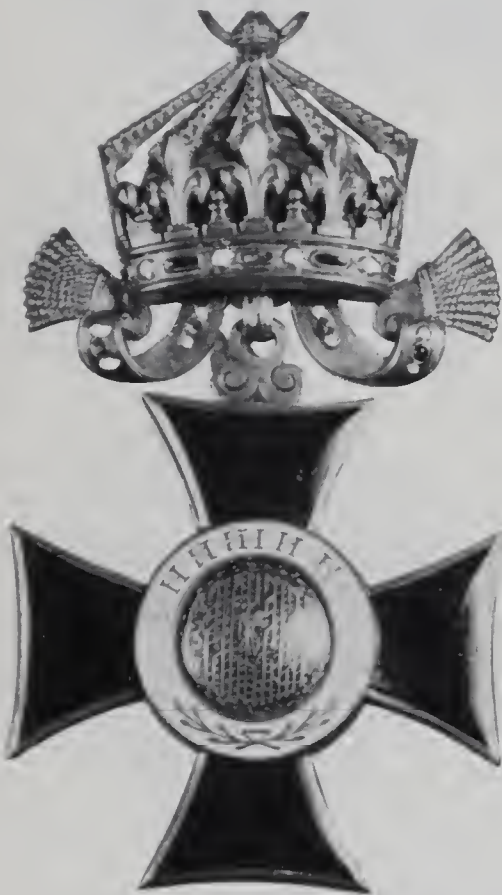
1624 Gold



1622



1624 Gold



1607



1620 Gold



1607



1621 Gold



1621 Gold



1619 Gold



1623



1619 Gold



1617A Gold



1611 Gold



1617A Gold



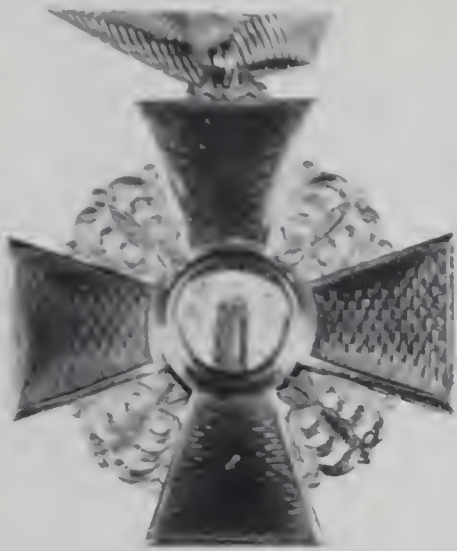
1609



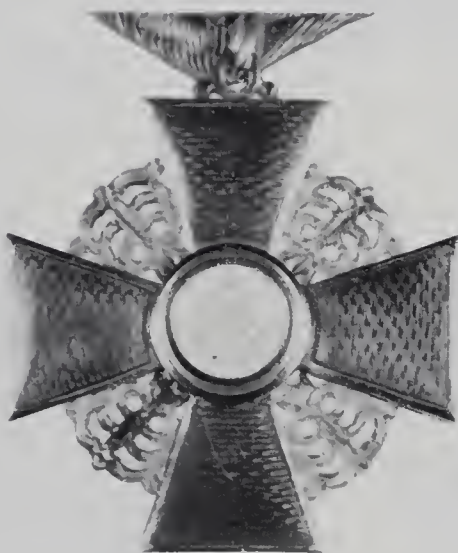
1611 Gold



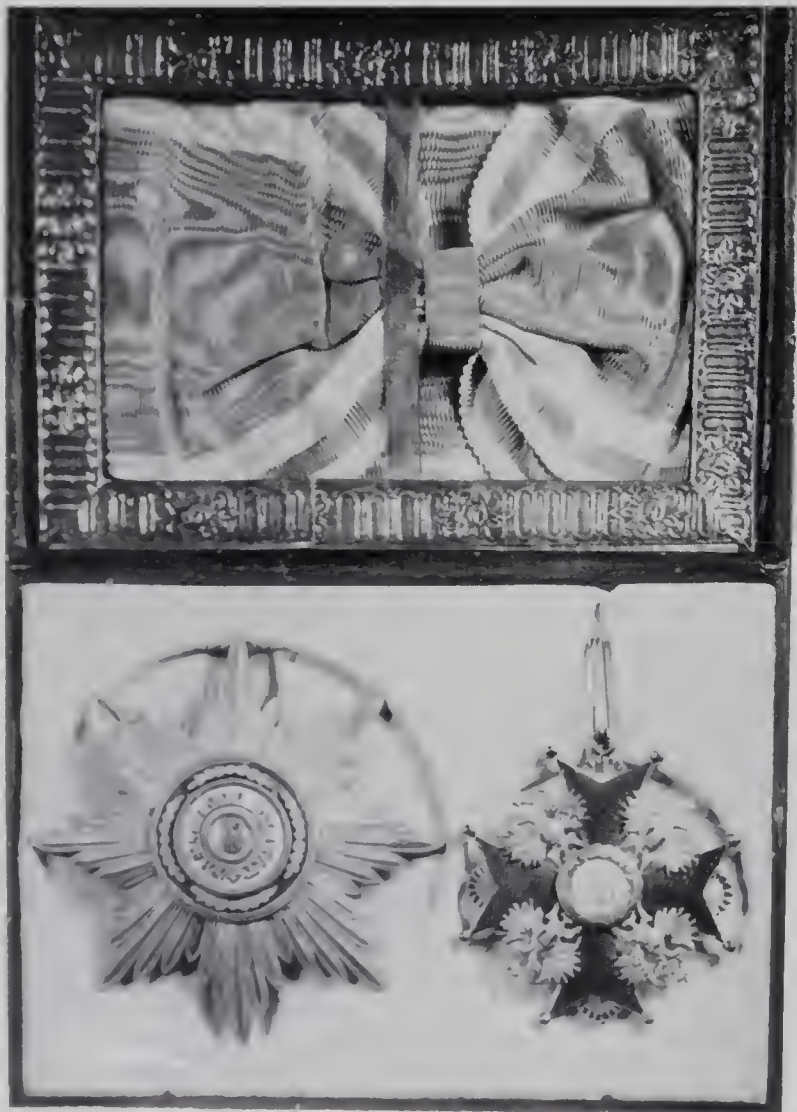
1609



1639 Gold



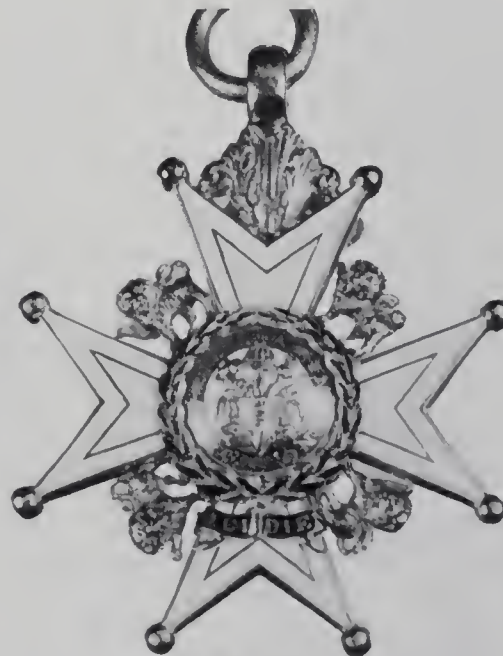
1632



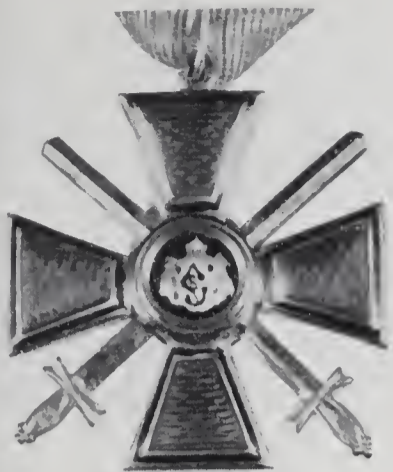
1631 Gold



1626



1634 Gold



1638 Gold



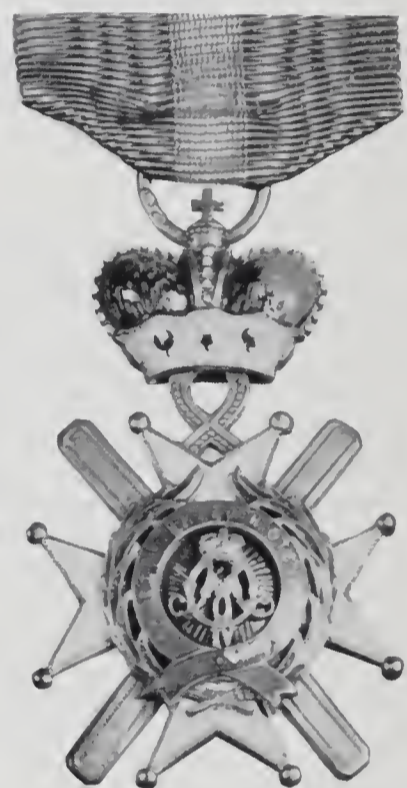
1625 Gold



1638 Gold



1658 Gold



1655 Gold



1640 Gold



1637



1640 Gold

- 1623 Lot of two decorations. (Photo) (\$75-125)

1) Merit Cross 36mm gilt silver cross in green-enameled wreath. In center, head of Ernst (II), 1844-93 wreathed inscription and crown. Green and silver ribbon 2) Arts and Sciences, 25mm gilt bronze medal with crown, bust of Carl Eduard inscription in wreath; green and silver wreath.

SAXE-MEININGEN

- 1623A (1821-66). State Decoration. 38mm (lightly gilt) silver medal, ribboned. Head of Bernhard/cross. Superb toned EF. (\$100-200)

SAXONY

- 1624 Order of Albert the Valorous. Knight's Cross. GOLD and enamel. Kl.1988. Superb work and FDC! (Photo) (\$450-Up)

Gold cross with white enamel. In center, against a white background, a gold bust of Albert, the surrounding legend in gold against a blue background. On back, Saxon arms, meticulously engraved and with pinpoint green and black enamel. The cross is set on a wreath, with green leaves and red berries. Simple ring mount, green and white ribbon.

WURTTEMBERG

- 1625 Order of Friedrich. Commander's Cross. GOLD and enamel. Ribboned. Kl.2913(DM1700). EF. (Photo) (\$1000-1500)

Cross enameled white. Crowned F in gold applied to center, background white. Lettering gold against a blue background. Both sides the same. Full-length blue cravat.

- 1626 Order of Friedrich. Knight's Cross. First Class, with Swords. White enamel and gilt silver. Kl.2918. (Photo) (\$100-200)

Front and back the same. Heavy, careful gilding, almost impossible to distinguish from gold.

- 1627 Ca.1900. Valor award. 23mm GOLD(13.5gms), signed K. Schwcnzcr. H. & Schr. #1964. FDC. (\$300-500)

Bare head of King Wilhelm II/Für Tapferkeit Und Treue in wreath. Yellow and black ribbon. Von Hesselthal & Schreiber describe as 14K, altho it looks much higher fineness.

GERMANY

- 1628 National order of Merit (Bundesrepublik). FDC. (\$100-200)

62mm cross, enameled red, the eagle black. Gilt silver. With long ribbon, in gold-stamped blue case. Case stamped Steinhauer & Luck/Ludenscheid.

- 1629 Lot of four crosses. (\$80-100)

Pair of Nazi Iron Crosses, one boxed, one with extra-long ribbon; a Pour-le-Merite, as nice as if it were made yesterday, which is almost true; lastly, a fascinating cross in silvered and blackened bronze, etc., dated 1941, oak leaf in center, perhaps a fantasy WW2 first class iron cross, really nice work, perfect condition.

GREAT BRITAIN

- 1630 1848. Campaign medal. Naval General Service. One bar, SYRIA. VF or better. (\$125-Up)

Victoria bust/Britannia cross-saddle on a seahorse. Blue & white ribbon. Heavily lacquered Catalogs £180 (presently \$288).

- 1631 Three Campaign medals. (\$125-150)

Crimea, 1854 SEBASTOPOL bar. Named to: R. HAY, 2nd DRAGOONS F.VF 2) India, 1857-1858. Named to: 2571 J. KENNEDY, H.M.S. 81st REGT VF 3) Egypt, 1882 Bronze Star. VF-EF. All three with ribbons

- 1632 1895-1902. Campaign medals; group of three. VF-EF. (\$175-225)

Named to 3996 Pvt. J. Kelly. Mounted on a fancy silver bar with engraving 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders. India 1895, with bars TIRAH 1897-98, PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98, and RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895. QSA with 5 bars: BELFAST, JOHANNESBURG, DRIEFONTEIN, PAARDEBERG, and CAPE COLONY. KSA with 2 bars. The India medal with three bars catalogs for £120 in Joslin (1983).

- 1633 Group of three medals. (\$175-225)

Mounted on a bar and set in a nice, specially-fitted case. QSA with 5 bars (Belfast, Diamond Hill, Johannesburg, Orange Free State, & Cape Colony), KSA with 2 bars, and a George V medal, FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT. This last to: 91435 SGT.A.J.A.LOWRY.R.H.A. The others issued while ranking only Corporal.

Order of the Bath, in GOLD!

- 1634 Order of the Bath. Knight Commander Badge. Enamel and GOLD. Joslin 4n(£1500 in '83). Choice EF. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

Late 19th Century; more modern issues are in gilt silver. Both sides the same. Cross and centers white. Central lettering gold on red. Wreath enameled green, with red berries. ICH DIEN on purple banner. Exhibits the quality of workmanship one would expect from this high British Order. Interestingly, the great authority on this Order is a fellow from the "colonies", our colleague from 57th St., James Risk.

- 1635 Four cased medals (one for CANADA). EF. (\$150-200)

George V Service medal; Imperial Service Medal, awarded 1919 (document enclosed); M.B.E.(MIL); medal (silver) awarded to survivors of Canadians who died in WWI. All ribboned, and cases in good order.

ITALY

- 1635A Naples and Sicily. Order of Francis the First. Gilt silver cross, enameled. Couple corner chips (none bad), else VF+. (\$150-250)

White cross, 41mm with lis' in angles. In obverse center, crowned monogram; reverse center, inscription on the Order's institution. Red, green and blue enamel. Red and blue ribbon.

JAPAN

- 1636 Pair of Campaign medals. Ribboned. Wood boxes. Choice EF. (\$50-75)

MEXICO

- 1637 Constancia Plaque. 2nd Class (30 years service). Enamel and silver, with gold applique in center. One large chip, else Abt. EF. (Photo) (\$100-150)

RUSSIA

- 1638 Order of St. Vladimir. 3rd Class, with swords. GOLD(14K) and enamel. Klcnau 7263(DM1500). VF-EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Red and black enamel, with some white in center. Red and black ribbon

- 1639 Order of St. Anne. Cross. 2nd Class. Kl.7306. With cravat, and cased. EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

The cross enameled red, the centers white with painted designs

Rare Type with "DIAMONDS"

- 1640 **Order of St. Anna.** 2nd Class Cross, with diamonds. Klenau 7301, priced DM4000 in 1981. EF. (Photo) (\$1000-2000)
Type as last, but decorated with many "diamonds" in various sizes. The quality or even the genuineness of the "diamonds" is not relevant; the added decoration was a right conferred on higher-ranked members of the Order. Such pieces are quite rare; we recall seeing only one in the extensive ANS collection. Interestingly, the gold has been blackened in places, to help show off the diamonds.
- 1641 **Order of St. Anne.** GOLD(14K). 3rd class, with swords. Cross red enamel, centers painted. Ribbon. No chips. VF-EF. (\$400-500)
- 1642 **Order of St. Anne.** As last but without swords in angles of the cross. EF. (\$350-450)
- 1643 **As last.** Slight enamel crack, reverse center, else Near EF. (\$300-400)

First Class Order, Complete in Case

- 1644 **Order of St. Stanislaus. First Class.** Cross (GOLD), Star and Sash, in original case. Gold imprint on cover a little faded, else case VF, contents Nearly Perfect. (Photo) (\$850-Up)
The cross 14K, 65mm, red and white enamel with light green leaves. The star (hallmarked Keibel) silver, 92mm, with thin gold applied to center devices. The sash is held in the upper compartment by a gilt-foil frame.
- 1645 **Order of St. Stanislaus. Breast Star.** 1st/2nd class. Silver, gilt silver and white-red-green enamel. 89mm. At least VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
NASCA 12/80 auction, lot #3112, only 80mm, realized \$400 (actual bid was \$500). Ex-Ben's, 1962, \$37.50. Piece is hallmarked by Keibel.
- 1646 **Order of St. Stanislaus.** 2nd class cross, in case, full cravat. GOLD. Choice condition. (\$500-600)
This, and all other St. Stanislaus orders in this sale, is the issue for Christians.
- 1647 **As last,** but no case and less ribbon. VF+ and enamel very nice. (\$450-550)
- 1648 **As last,** but 3rd class. VF-EF. (\$250-325)
- 1649 **As last (GOLD).** At least VF. (\$225-300)
- 1650 **Order of St. Stanislaus.** 2nd class cross, gilt bronze (1916/17), and miniature in GOLD. Both ribboned. VF-EF. (\$90-150)
- 1651 **Order of St. George. 4 different.** VF-EF. (\$125-200)
Silver, Silvered brass and two which are probably gilt (re-gilt?) silver.
- 1652 **1812-1901. Campaign medals.** 7 silver (one duplicate), 4 copper/bronze. Avg. VF. 11 Pcs. (\$225-300)
Silver unless otherwise noted. 25-28mm. 1) Copper. 1812 Victory commemorative. 2) 1814, w/bust of Alexander. 3) Service medal with bust of Alexander, slightly tarnished but EF and attractive. 4) 1831 (Polish Insurrection). Only Fine. 5) 1849. Transylvania. Loop removed. 6) 1854-1855. Crimea. Monograms of Nicholas I and his successor (in 1855), Alexander II. 7) 1853-4-5-6. Crimea. Gilt copper, ribbon probably original, abt. EF. 8) Silvered brass. 1859-64. Head of Alexander II. 9) Bronze. 1877-78. Romania. 10-11) 1900-01. Japan. Many of these are ribboned but some are replacements.
- 1653 **Imperial(8) and Soviet(3) badges(7) and medals(5).** Avg. Nice VF. 12 different. (\$175-250)
One badge uncertain as to period. Many enameled, some with ribbons. A very interesting lot, one that followers of Mr. Werlich's studies will have fun with.
- 1654 **Georgian Order of Queen Tamara.** Silver Star. Kl.7357. VF+. (\$65-85)

SERBIA

- 1655 **Order of Takowo.** Enamel and GOLD. Several problems, else EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Cross white. Wreath green. Central banner with gold lettering against blue, chipped off 5-6:00. Centers red. On back, the arms are loose. Suspended from a crown, enameled red and white, black hand-painted, a large chip in the red. Blue and silver ribbon.
- 1655A **Order of the White Eagle.** Civil badge, 5th Class. Cased. Modest chips and ribbon torn, else EF. Plus WWI cross, bronze, boxed and FDC. 2 Pcs. (\$125-150)
The White Eagle in the form of an eagle, silver, enameled white, with gilt silver centers and additional red and blue enameling.

SPAIN

- 1656 **Order of Isabella the Catholic.** Cased, ribboned. EF. (\$100-125)
Silver cross, 42mm, with thin GOLD centers. Beautifully enameled, the cross red, the gold centers in four colors. Suspended from a wreath, from which a bit of green enamel has flaked off.

SWEDEN

- 1657 **N.d.(hallmarked 1944).** Royal Patriotic Society. Long Service medal. 35mm GOLD(29.2gms). With crown, loop, case and ribbon. Choice condition. (\$350-450)
Head of Gustaf V/struck and engraved inscription. The item came with a Dan Brown envelope, marked "For over 25 years of service to Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Co. Guttenberg Sweden" and "Ring—18K Crown—23K Medal—20K". The medal engraved to Thorsten Dahlby. An example was estimated at double gold value in a recent German auction.
- 1658 **Order of Vasa.** Commander's Cross. GOLD and enamel. EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Same design front and back. Cross white; the lettering is gold on red. Red, white and green jewels in the crown-mount. Cased, with a short green ribbon.

TURKEY

- 1659 **1855. Crimean War.** Campaign medals. Ribboned. VF. 3 Pcs. (\$80-120)
- 1660 **Order of the Mejidi.** Silver and GOLD, red enamel; ribboned. VF+. (\$85-125)
- 1661 **War Medal of the Ottoman Empire.** Werlich fig.1266. Silver, red enamel. Abt. EF. (\$65-85)

UNITED STATES

- 1662 **Congressional Medal of Honor.** U. S. Air Force. Cased. Virtually Perfect. (\$125-Up)
Ex-Sidney Vernon, 1970. Acquisition of this and the following lot must comply with the relevant codes. These can be accommodated after a bid has been deemed successful.
- 1663 **Large Lot of U.S. Military medals.** Nice Condition. 20+ Pcs. (\$225-300)
Includes two N. Y. Nat'l Guard medals by Tiffany, GAR and Spanish-American War Veterans (both with flag ribbons); Purple Heart; Legion of Merit, Legionnaire and Commander, each in a nice original case; three other medals in fine original cases, plus seven fine cases that are empty; plus a dozen other medals. Interesting lot.



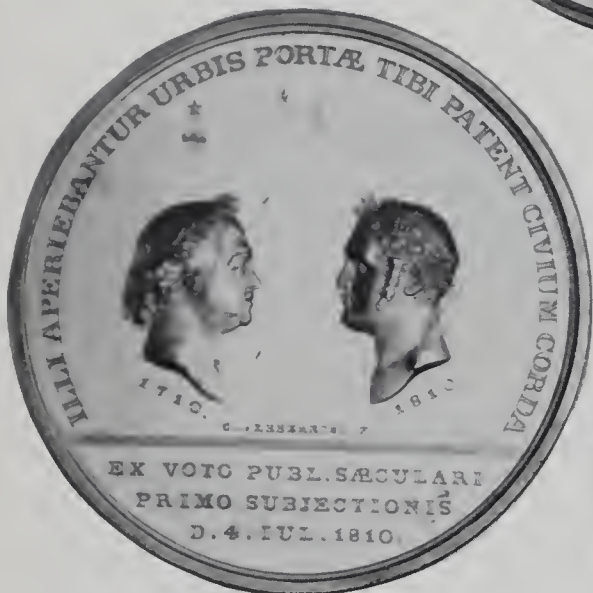
1704 Gold



1705 Gold



1704 Gold



1709 Gold



1711



1709 Gold



1705B



1705B



1705A



1707 Gold



1705A

PUBLIC SESSION

WORLDWIDE MEDALS

BY COUNTRY

- 1701 **1950's(?) - 1976.** Interesting lot of **silver** medals. Average crown-size. **Unc. 12 different.** (\$125-175)
 1-4) Honoring Mozart, Bismark, Martin Luther (1967, Royal Dutch Mint, 50mm) and V. Carranza. 5-6) Little square pieces, in German, 1964 & 1965, for the Penny Black and Mauritius stamps. 7) Coin-like Zurich shooting fest commemorative. 8) Bavaria, Madonnalcityview. 9) Japan, Expo '70. 10) Mexico masonic. 11) 1964 centenary of the Banco de Londres y Mexico, large rectangular piece in imitation of an old banknote. 12) Sweden, 1976. 75 years of Nobel Prize, bust of Nobel busts of the six winners in 1901. By Leo Holmgren (for Sporrang). Quite nice and interesting. Nos. 9, 11, & 12 in original cases.

AUSTRALIA

- 1702 **1905** (engraved date). **Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria.** Prize medal in **GOLD**. 26mm, 14.2gms. **EF**, brilliant and colorful. (\$250-500)
Obverse: THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA around edge on raised, pebbled background; central inscription in three lines: INSTITUTED ANNO DOMINI MDCCCLVII. *Reverse* (all engraved): College of Pharmacy/J.A. Smeal/HONORS/1905, various ornamentation.

Pope Paul Down Under

- 1703 **1970.** Visit of **Pope Paul VI.** 47.5mm **GOLD**(90.8gms, 9K). **VF-EF**, loop removed. (\$325-375)
Third-length portrait of the Pope giving blessing, the scene superimposed on a cross/papal crest on an outline of Australia. Unsigned; mediocre engraving.

AUSTRIA

- 1704 **1723(RN).** **Charles VI** (HRE, 1711-40). Coronation in **Prague (Bohemia)**. 36mm **GOLD**(34.7gms, probably intended as 10 Ducats), by BR/W. Mont.—. **Restrike.** Field scratches repaired, 8:00 obverse, else **EF-FDC/FDC**, matte surfaces. (**Photo**) (\$400-750)
Conjoined busts of Charles VI and Elisabeth/Bohemian lion on crowned orb, sceptres (etc.) below, gate behind. Probably struck around the turn-of-the-century, from reworked original dies. The plain, unmarked edge has indications of mechanical trimming—no collar used. The Vienna Mint is known to have done limited restriking in this period. The obverse repair is quite unobtrusive.

AN AUSTRO-BAVARIAN CLASSIC, IN GOLD

- 1705 **1854.** **Royal Wedding** (Franz Josef and Elizabeth of Bavaria). 55mm **GOLD**(122.2gms), by K.Lange. Slight surface and edge marks, but still **near EF.** (**Photo**) (\$3000-5000)
Obverse: A graceful dual portrait of the handsome young couple, respectfully showing the Bavarian princess' full face. *Reverse:* Archbishop marrying the couple; to left and right, on columns, the supported arms of Bavaria and Austria. This medal is not easily available in any metal. Respecting condition, the rim is nicked at 9:30 obverse (tiny!) and 2:00 reverse, and the Emperor's cheek shows a dozen pinpoint marks. The obverse fields show normal hairlining, the matte reverse shows faint rubbing on the royal shoulders. While a perfect medal would be nice, we believe this piece approaches EF condition and that this rarity remains enormously desirable.

- 1705A **1883.** Vienna. 200th Anniverary of the Relief of the **Turkish Siege**. 72mm silver, by Tautenhayn. **VF-EF**, slight edge damage. (**Photo**) (\$175-275)

Obverse: Symbolic group of Odin (though with a Cross on his Helmet) protecting Vienna with his shield and standing on a Turkish shield next to a dead Turk, young man with fasces seated at his right, legend above, date below. *Reverse:* In five medallions around the arms of Vienna, portraits of Leopold I (the **Hogmouth**), Karl V of Lorraine, Ernst Rüdinger of Starhemberg (the defender of Vienna during the siege), and John III Sobieski of **Poland**. Filled drill holes on edge, 3:00 and 9:00, not visible from the faces.

The lifting of this siege was the beginning of the end for the Turkish possessions in Europe. By 1687 the Ottomans had been driven out of Austria and its dependencies, and over the course of two centuries they lost the Balkans.

- 1705B **1888.** Franz Josef, 40th Year of Reign, tribute of the **Vienna Numismatic Society**. 43x43mm silver klippe (diamond-shaped), by Scharff. Scarce. **EF.** (**Photo**) (\$150-200)
Minting scene of a goddess with two youthful helpers/inscription.

- 1705C **1892, n.d.** Pair of silver medals. **Abt. EF.** (\$75-100)
 1) Tribute to the medallist Carl Radnitzky, from the **Viennese Friends of Coins and Medals Club**. 30mm, by Scharff. Bust/inscription. 2) Linz Folk Fest, award medal. 32mm, by Radnitzky.

- 1706 **1892.** Fieldmarshall **Radetzky**, Equestrian Statue Erected in Vienna. 69mm yellow bronze, by Scharff. A **superb** medal in a **spectacular original case**. Meyer-Gedanensis 11097. **EF**, very small edge nick. (\$100-150)

Bare-headed 1/3-length bust in coat, birth (1766) and death (1858) dates in fields/finely detailed depiction of the monument. Scharff may be the greatest medallist portraitist of all time.

Count Radetzky capped an already brilliant career by reversing the fortunes of a floundering Austrian Army during the 1848 Lombardy-Venetia insurrection. Noteworthy in the campaign was the inclusion of a young mistress in the 82-year-old fieldmarshall's entourage.

Ex-Richard Margolis, described as EF (the edge nick at 6:00 obverse is not distracting) and gilt-bronze. Sold for \$27.50, probably 20-25 years ago.

BAHREIN

- 1707 **1976.** **First London-Bahrein Passenger Flight of the Concorde**. 38mm **GOLD**(22k, 43.6gms), by Pobjoy Mint. Original Case. Mintage 300. **Gem Proof.** (**Photo**) (\$500-750)
"Obverse": Concorde in flight against a background of clouds, GB and France shields, and outlines of the two countries. Legends in English. "Reverse": Concorde superimposed on Bahrein arms, legend in Arabic. 300 struck in gold, from a total mintage of 7850.

BALTIC COUNTRIES/ESTONIA

- 1708 **N.d.** (ca.1890's). Agricultural Society of **Tartu**. 46mm silver, by P.C. **RARE**, particularly as the legends are bi-lingual (Russian & Estonian). **Near EF.** (\$100-300)

Peasant woman holding rake and sickle, standing between cow and sheep, in distance a man (her husband?) plowing, in foreground a plow and shield of arms/a blacksmith working before his forge.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

BALTIC COUNTRIES/LATVIA

SUPERB GOLD MEDAL OF PETER (THE GREAT) AND ALEXANDER

- 1709 1710-1810. Centenary of Russian Rule in Riga. 55mm GOLD(81.9gms), signed "C. de LEBERECHE F." A scarce piece but **very rare** in gold. Field marks, thus **VF-EF overall**, but brilliant and with the detail of EF-FDC. (Photo)

(\$2,000-4,000)

Facing busts of Peter the Great and Alexander I (1810-1825), dates 1710 and 1810 below the respective busts and a crown and shooting star over Peter's head; two-headed Russian eagle, floral sprigs in beaks and cornucopia in talons, hovering over harbor and cityview. The cityview is magnificently detailed and engraved to the highest standards. The many ships in the harbor include several unusual crafts. The cataloguer sold (dealer-to-dealer) a silver example in VF for about \$175. Ex-Hans Schulman auction, Spring 1956, lot 1735.

- 1710 N.d. (ca.1900). Riga. Agricultural medals. Silver. Near EF, attractive. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) Society for Poultry Farming. Tree, stream and 14 birds, some unusual including an owl/4-line Russian inscription in wreath. ilt silver, 38mm, unsigned. 2) Society for Horticulture. Female bust, border of 8 individual roses/civic arms in elaborate wreath of produce, legend in Russian and German. 42mm.

- 1711 N.d. (ca.1875). Riga. Poultry Farming. 60mm silver(99.6gms), by G. Loos. Rare. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$175-250)

Large pidgeon-like bird in a yard/beautiful woman in native dress, in a courtyard, feeding birds from her hand and surrounded by a dozen other fowl, plus a peacock.

CANADA

Rare Paul Vinze Medal in Gold

- 1712 1975. Bicentennial of the Capture of Quebec. 56mm GOLD(18K, 121.4gms), by Paul Vinze (for Spink). #13 of a very limited gold issue (at \$500). FDC/nearly FDC. (Photo) (\$1250-2000)
- Busts of Generals Montcalm and Wolfe (both killed in the action), ships and Quebec bluff in foreground (low relief)/marble column being hoisted by an Indian and two white men (British and French descendants). TRIA UNCTA IN UNO. Issued by the prominent British numismatists and medallists, Spink and Son, at \$500—then five times bullion value.*

- 1713 No lot

CHILE

- 1714 1885. Victory over, and Peace with, Bolivia and Peru. Huge copper, 98mm, by L. Bottee (Paris Mint). **Very scarce to Rare**. Rims lightly nicked, but overall VF. (\$135-200)

Obverse Allegorical scene of sturdy female warriors with national shields, the one representing Chile repelling the others, while angels of Victory hover above with the Chilean condor; at bottom, a list of battles, 1879-1884. Reverse: The same three women, with Peru and Bolivia kneeling to a seated Chile; Condor, cherub, landscapes, etc., fill any available air in the medal's design. Edge inscription states the medal is struck by an order of 1885.

This is the largest Latin American medal struck before 1910. The victory of Chile's Prussian-trained army over those of two of its neighbors was an important point in the continent's history, this medal is significant for what it commemorates as well as for its size and rarity.

DANISH EAST INDIA COMPANY

- 1715 1768(RN). Equestrian Statue to Frederick V Erected by the D.O.C. 52mm, by D.J. Adzer. VF. (\$250-350)

Pedestaled statue/within wreath, tributary inscription to Frederick V (1730-51). Sharper than VF but many light surface marks—most would grade this above VF.

The Danish East India Company (DOC) was formed in the 17th Century and actually outlasted the famed Dutch "VOC", surviving until 1845. Its only real territorial possession was Tranquebar, a little place in India. Although this medal commemorates a statue erected in Denmark, it is traditionally listed as a colonial item (e.g. J. Schulman, FPL 68, 1917, at fl.15, comparable to \$500+ today), being very much an issue of the overseas company.

DENMARK

- 1716 1719. Capture of Marstrand. 50mm silver, unsigned. Galster 279. Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$250-375)

Draped, cuirassed bust of Frederick III (1699-30)/island fortress surrounded by battleships. Denmark's latest war with Sweden had been going on for 10 years, but victories such as this improved its position in European power-jockeying.

An example, VF+, in Emporium Hamburg Auction 6 was estimated DM1050 (plus taxes), or about \$600. This piece is ex-Milton Cohen sale (B&M, 1/85).

- 1717 1749. Birth of the Crown Prince (future Christian VII). 56mm silver, by Arbien. Galster 434. Fields lightly, skillfully tooled. VF. (Photo) (\$200-300)

Conjoined busts of Frederick V and Queen Louisa/goddess handing infant to its mother. Emporium Hamburg Auction 6 estimated a slightly nicer piece at DM800 (plus taxes), or nearly \$500. From the same B&M auction lot as #1716.

EGYPT

- 1718 1840. Mohammed Ali, Governor. 51mm bronzed copper, by E. Rogat. FDC. (\$40-75)

High-relief bust in fez and Egyptian robes, French and Arabic legends/scimitar inscribed NESIB 1839, dividing French and Arabic inscriptions.

Nominally in the service of the Turks, this governor brought in European expertise and modernized his army, becoming about as powerful as his Ottoman "boss". A few European medals were struck in his honor.

- 1719 1908(engraved date). Prize medal. 44mm silver, by SPINK. VF. (Photo) (\$125-175)

Landscape, including a stretch of the Nile and two pyramids; farming devices in foreground; arabic "Misr" in exergue/crowned arms between two sphinxes, wreath, struck and engraved arabic inscriptions. Engraved edge inscription and date.

- 1720 1922. British Military Prize (athletics). 76mm bronzed copper (8mm thick!), unsigned. Modest rim knock, else Abt. EF, exceptional design. (\$75-125)

Rowboats with tall sails on the Nile, three Pyramids in background, palm trees.../EGYPTIAN COMMAND CHAMPIONSHIP. around engraved inscription to tug-of-war runners-up. The watery obverse scene conveys a sense of peacefulness, and antiquity. Ex-NASCA CICC auction, 3/82, where photographed; nearly the most popular lot in the sale.

- 1721 N.d. Fuad I, Military medal. 59mm silver. RARE. Couple reverse edge nicks, probably still VF. (Photo) (\$150-300)

Bust of King (1922-36) Fuad, in official dress/two soldiers working a machine gun, a wreath below them. Anepigraphic. The reverse is wonderfully bad engraving, and double-struck (not too distractingly).

Fuad was a travelling statesman, and fine European (mainly French) medals were struck for him. Locally-made medals are rarer, and this large silver piece must be quite rare.

- 1722 N.d. Fuad College. Prize medal, Intercollegiate Sports. Government issue. 60mm gilt silver. EF.

Obverse and reverse on separate planchets, held together by a separate rim. Obverse from the same die as lot 1721. The reverse device of a bird-man seated, inscribing a tablet, is soldered on, with a hand engraved award inscription (to one of the College's students) below it. Another rare Fuad portrait medal.



1712 Gold



1717



1712 Gold



1716



1716



1719



1724 Gold



1719



1726 Gold



1721



1726 Gold

- 1723 1927. **Fuad I, visit to Belgium.** 71mm bronze, by Vernier. EF. (\$60-125)

Fuad's bust/sphinx with Belgian lion. Obverse inscribed in Arabic

EL SALVADOR

- 1724 1892. **Inauguration of the Mint.** 49mm GOLD(66.5gms). Unfortunately, a cast. Still rare. VF+. (Photo) (\$500-2000)

Bust of President Carlos Ezeta/national arms, with legend (2 lines) EN CONMEMORACION DE LA INAUGURACION DE LA CASA DE MONEDA EN CENTRO-AMERICA; at bottom (2 lines), SAN SALVADOR 1892 Ex-Abner Kreisberg (early-mid 1960's). \$295, described as "possibly unique in gold." A very important medal that could approach \$500 in silver; the cataloger has never seen another example.

FINLAND (under RUSSIA)

- 1725 1857(RN). **700 Years of Christianity in Finland.** 56mm bronzed copper. Small verdigris spot bottom reverse, else Abt. EF. (\$100-150)

Alexander II, nude bust/bearskin-clad man and woman kneeling on rock; above them the Cross in a glory, latin legend "New and Eternal Light". The earliest Medal for Finland we have encountered.

FRANCE

- 1726 "1561" (struck after 1879). **Coronation of Charles IX** (1560-74). 31.5mm GOLD(33.9gms). Paris Mint (restrike, prob. ca.1900). Nice VF. (Photo) (\$400-600)

Bust eagle flying with a bottle in its beak. Ex-Abner Kreisberg (early-mid '60's), \$250.

- 1726A 1684. **Capture of Genoa and Luxembourg.** Anti-Louis XIV (France) satirical medal. 59mm white metal, unsigned. V. Loon III, 292.1; Fiew.400, Weiler 355. Rare. EF but slight pesting, only half brilliant. (Photo) (\$300-400)

The Sun King, standing, crowned, his clothes typical of his excesses, balancing an orb (the globe) on the tip of his sword; QUOD LIBET. LICET ("What is pleasing is permitted," i.e. "I do what I want;" in the distance at left, Genoa under naval bombardment, and to right Luxembourg under the French flag. Reverse: "ELIGE." ("Choose!") A fat arm extended from behind a curtain decorated with (Bourbon) fleur-de-lis; in the hand, an olive branch wrapped around a sword (i.e. you cannot choose one and not get the other). The fat arm obviously belongs to the portly French king.

Louis XIV's arrogance among men and nations is admirably portrayed by the anonymous Dutch satirist/medallist. The parody of the common medallist device of the hand-of-God from the clouds, holding a sword of protection, subtly ridicules the God-like pretensions of Louis.

In 1981 NASCA bought a VF+ silver example from medals specialist Jan Lis (London) for \$1,116 (£550?)

Fire Relic Medal

- 1726B 1837. **Chartres Cathedral.** 56mm bell metal, by Barre. Scarce or rare. Abt. EF. (\$50-125)

Cathedral/die-struck inscription. The medal states that it is struck from metal recovered from the burnt (1836) cathedral.

- 1727 1878. **World's Fair.** Prize medal in GOLD(83.0gms). 50mm, by Chaplain. EF or virtually so. (Photo) (\$1100-1400)

Bust of Miss France/floating over a view of the fairgrounds, a trumpeting angel with her tsche, the latter holding aloft a placard with the award recipient's name (Henry Barnard). A beautiful medal, a precursor to the Art-Nouveau tradition in which French medallists outshone all others

- 1728 1893. **Geographical Society.** Prize medal in GOLD(85.0gms). 50mm, by Brenet. A few light obverse field scratches, else Prooflike Unc. (\$1000-1250)

Seated Minerva extended laurel wreath die-struck award inscription in wreath The Conrad Mahe Brun Prize, to Andre Delebecque for studies on French lakes The obverse die engraved at the beginning of the Century. Original case

- 1728A N.d.(ca.1900). Paris. **Palace Hotel** on the Champs Elysees 70x55mm silvered bronze plaquette, by F. Vernon. Exceptionally beautiful. Tiny scuff, else FDC. (Photo) (\$75-150)

View of the Hotel and street/hotel lobby, full of people from many nations. The architect (Chedanne) is named. Light pastel toning over matte finish.

Vernon, an exceptional artist, captures both the charm and the bustle of this famous establishment. Better than his contemporaries, he combines a naturalist's eye for detail with the gracefulness of classic Art-nouveau.

POLAR EXPLORER

- 1729 N.d.(early 20th Century). **J. B. Charcot, Polar Explorer.** 68mm silver, by Paul Richer/Em. Lindauer. Rare and important. EF. (Photo) (\$300-600)

Bust right, interesting character study by Richer/heavily rigged 3-masted ship, tall iceberg in background. EXPEDITIONS POLAIRES FRANCAISES.

Charcot was one of the more romantic figures in the much-honored tradition of French Geographers. The matchup between his daring personality and the dangerous, ice-protected worlds is most tellingly described by the name of his ship, the "Pourquoi Pas?" (The "Why Not?") While doubtless following the lead of Fridtjof Nansen, it is not hard to imagine him inspiring the likes of recent French heroes of Science, like Jacques Cousteau.

The portrait by Richer is perhaps subtly punning. Showing a fringe of hair above and behind the ear, Charcot's bald top is not smooth, but offers a shadowy topography of veins, wrinkles and bumps, a parody, intended or not, of the barren physiognomy of Earth's topmost region.

While there are enough collectors of explorers/geographers, and some devotees of Polar Numismatics, this is also a superb ship medal.

Classic Kitsch?

- 1730 N.d. **World War One**, patriotic medal by A. Morlon. 68mm silver(150.3gms). EF. (\$90-150)

Nude female with sword on top of a tank/thick, elaborate wreath, center blank. NFA/Bank Leu (Garrett Auction, part 3) described this as "very kitschy". Both Art-nouveau and French Naturalism are represented at their best, but admittedly in a questionable combination. No other medal reveals so well the fragile place of Art-nouveau in the post-1914 world. Original case.

RARE PETAIN MEDAL IN SILVER

- 1731 N.d.(WW2). **Marshall Petain**, head of the Vichy Gov't. 54.5mm SILVER, by F.Angeli. VF. (\$100-300)

Bust left, collar-length (cut off through his epanlette), PHILIPPE PETAIN MARECHAL DE FRANCE CHEF DE L'ETAT. Reverse: Decorated double-bladed axe (as on coins), inscribed (tiny) PATRIE and PETAIN; legend TRAVAIL FAMILLE PATRIE; a ribbon across the axe handle reads SERVIR; a half-wreath of oak at bottom. Plain edge, marked only with "OA.292". Tiny edge cuts, else VF+.

Medals of Petain, like the coins with his portrait (all unreleased), are few in number and all scarce. (Reference is to the fallen man of Vichy, not the WW1 hero he once was). They are well-collected in France. French WW2 medals, scarce enough in themselves, are quite rare in silver.

GERMANY

Beautiful Love-&-Marriage Medal by Dadler

- 1732 N.d. (ca.1630's). **Love and Marriage.** 40mm silver, by Sebastian Dadler. EF-FDC. (Photo) (\$275-375)

Fancily-dressed man and woman joining hands over a small table, a hovering Cupid pouring water on their hands/hands from the heavens holding a heart, IHS in blazing sun above, lovebirds below. Beautiful blue-grey-purple toning, with gold and rose highlights. A 42mm version of this medal once brought \$750 (Ariagno sale, B&R, 6 80).

- 1733 1832(RN). **Death of Goethe.** 42.5mm silver, by Konig (for Loos) J. & F.1039, Frede 92. EF-FDC, proof striking and most beautiful. (Photo) (\$200-275)

Laureate bust/Goethe holding lyre, being borne heavenward on a swan Truly exquisite silvery-blue toning over brilliant surfaces. Worth DM500 600 in Germany.

DESIGNAT AMBO SERENUS.

BAYARLA DUNKELER KÖNIGS BEER

1739

A circular medallion featuring a profile portrait of J.B. Charcot. The text "J.B. CHARCOT" is arched across the top, and "PAUL RICHER" is inscribed on the left side.

A circular logo with a dark background. At the top, the words "EXPEDITIONS POLAIRES FRANÇAISES" are written in a white, serif, all-caps font, following the curve of the top edge. In the center is a detailed illustration of a three-masted sailing ship, likely a clipper, with its sails partially set, sailing on a sea with white-capped waves. The ship is angled towards the right. On the right side of the ship, the signature "E. LINDAUER" is visible. At the bottom of the circle, the phrase "POURQUOI PAS?" is written in a white, serif, all-caps font.

A circular vignette with a dark border. Inside, a hand emerges from the left, holding a laurel wreath. Above the hand, a curtain with a tassel hangs down. Below the hand, the word "ELIGE" is written in a serif font. The background of the vignette is light and textured.

A circular medallion, likely a commemorative coin or medal, featuring a female figure standing and holding a staff topped with a Phrygian cap. The figure is dressed in classical-style robes. The inscription "QUOD LIBET LICET" is arched across the top, and the year "1688" is at the bottom. The medallion is surrounded by a dark border.

ZUR
90.
GRÜNDUNGSFEIER
DER NUMISMATISCHEN
GESELLSCHAFT ZU
BERLIN
22.XII.1933

54

- 1733A 1853. Steiglitz & Co., 50th Anniversary. 75mm silver by Kullrich. Rare. EF. (Photo) (\$200-500)
Nude, jugate busts of Ludwig (the founder) and Baron Alexander von Steiglitz standing male angel **Stunning!**

- 1734 1868. Franz Xaver Gabelsberger (inventor of German shorthand). 28mm GOLD(17.4gms), by J.R. Head/inscription. EF, brilliant. (\$300-Up)
Probably by J. Reis, who signed a Bavarian Taler in this period.

- 1735 1933. Adolph Hitler. Coin-like medal in GOLD, 22.5mm, by Berlin Mint. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-400)
Bust/eagle. In box of issue. Also struck in a 36mm version (cf. Karl Stephens 2/87 FPL, \$1495).

- 1735A 1933. Berlin Numismatic Society, 90th Anniversary Celebration. 36mm Mint medal, silver (pseudo-5 Mark). Moneta/inscription. Rare. Speckled tone, FDC, matte. (Photo) (\$100-200)

- 1736 1955-1955. King Otto, millennial medal. 49mm GOLD(34.7gms, .980, marked X DUC.) Mounted knights, eagle/inscription. FDC, probably rather rare. (\$600-Up)

GERMAN STATES

AUGSBURG

- 1737 N.d.(ca.1750's). Love and Marriage. 35mm GOLD(17.5gms=5 Ducats), added loop. By C. Mueller. Obverse hairlines, else EF. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
Female on one knee, offering a flaming heart to Heaven, holding a lyre, lovebirds before her/man and woman joining hands before a fruited tree, as he treads underfoot Medusa(?). Made by C. Mueller or C.E. Mueller, or by both; they were sons of P.H. Mueller. The attribution to Augsburg is solely because the Mueller's worked there. The gold loop is lower fineness than the medal.

BADEN

- 1738 1955. Prince Ludwig Wilhelm, 1655-1707. 50mm GOLD. VF+, in a bezel. (\$450-550)
A .980 fine medal of 10 ducats weight, part of the privately-issued German Aureus Magnus series, thus with an actual denomination, if no legal status. Mounted ruler/standard Aureus Magnus design. Total weight with (14K?) bezel is 40.4gms.

BAVARIA

- 1739 1747(RN). Marriage of Maximilian III Joseph and Maria Anna (Princess of Poland and Saxony). 43.5mm silver "schau-taler", by Sehega. Witt.2127. FDC! (Photo) (\$400-600)
Graceful conjoined busts (despite that fact that Max is wearing armor!)/two rainbows over landscape. Spink 8=£320 (then \$800) in EF; Emporium Hamburg 6 (1986). About EF, small edge nicks, est. DM1250 (rather high).

- 1740 N.D.(1759). Tribute to the Royal Couple. 61mm silver, by Sehega. Witt.2237. Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$250-325)
Bust of Maximilian III Joseph/Bust of Maria Anna. Emporium Hamburg 6, VF, DM800 plus auction tax (currently near \$500)

- 1741 1905. Prince Luitpold, Regent. 31x37mm oval GOLD(32.3gms), unsigned. H. & Sch. 278. VF+, edge nicks and scratches. (\$500-750)
Bare head left of the aged ruler crowned Bavarian arms dividing date, IN TREUE FEST The edge nicks moderate, the scratches (two, above 05 of date) are 5mm long and thin, but deep

- 1742 1158-1958. Munich, 800th Anniversary. 50mm GOLD(69.8gms and marked "20 DUKATEN"), struck at the mint. Fields moderately hairlined, Prooflike Unc. (\$800-Up)
City gate (arms) rather jumbled cityview. Mintage just 300.

POSSIBLY THE GREATEST MAN WHO EVER LIVED

- 1743 N.d.(1950?) Duke Wilhelm IV (1493-1550). 39mm GOLD(34.7gms). Cased. Nice Proof. (\$500-600)
3/4-facing bust; hat, hair and garb very like Henry VIII of England/text Possibly for the 400th anniversary of his death. The medal celebrates his institution of purification standards in the brewing industry, which act made him one of humankind's all-time greatest benefactors.

German Medal for Winston Churchill

- 1744 1965. Winston Churchill. 50mm GOLD(104.7gms, .900), signed HD. Struck in the Munich Mint. Bust/birth, death dates, wreath. Proof. (\$1,250-1,750)

BREMEN

- 1745 1640. Civic medal. 55.5mm silver, by J. Blum. Scarce. Fields skillfully tooled, else Abt. EF, usual rusty dies. (Photo) (\$300-500)
The famous Bremen statue of Roland/elaborate cityview. The Dutch-published book 2000 European Medals prices this at hfl.1800, or nearly \$900, which is as optimistic as our estimate is pessimistic.

HAMBURG

- 1746 1681. Bank Portugaloser. 49mm silver(41.8gms), signed IK. VF-EF, attractive. (Photo) (\$200-400)
*Female personifications of Peace and War facing, fortress in background, Hamburg arms at bottom/draped females counting and weighing coins.
Although, individually, all Hamburg Portugalosers are scarce to rare, the series is very extensive. They are rather inexpensive for medals of their quality in this period. The present lot has classic purple-grey, blue and gold toning over shimmering surfaces*

A Fabulous Gold Medal of Hamburg

- 1747 N.d.(mid-1850's). Souvenir medal of the city, in GOLD(69.5gms). 50.5mm, by H. Lorenz. Original plush case. Proof, rather minor abrasions. (Photo) (\$1500-2250)
Harbor scene with large ships and a paddle-wheel steamer labeled ELBE/seated Hammonia within a circular border divided by columns into eight parts, each with a principal building in the city.

THINKING OF SELLING?

Your Collection Could Be Here.

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds and related items. Consigning is easy. Call today for further details.

212 - 908-4006

Incredible set of Matched Wedding Medals



- 1748 **1869, 1879. Johann Heinrich and Henriette Schroeder, Golden and Diamond Wedding Anniversaries.** Pair of 42mm **GOLD** medals. Attractive **Proofs**, faint abrasions but virtually no hairlines. **Each piece is VERY RARE. (Photo) (\$2000-4000)**

The 1869 50-year medal, 34.8gms, has bare-headed jugate busts (obverse) and fancily surmounted family arms, his-&-hers (reverse). Obverse by A. Mertens, reverse by H. Weckworth, struck by G. Loos. The Diamond Anniversary medal, by J. Lorenz, has facing busts, dressed, each in an oval medallion under the wing of a standing angel. The Schroeder arms, elaborately surmounted, are on reverse, supported by a lion and unicorn, the beasts ornamented with armorial devices (rosettes and stars) of the two families. (36.6gms).

The theme "Love and Marriage" has received a lot of play from German medallists over the centuries. Rarely, however, could medals have been occasioned by 60 years of wedded bliss, and not every ancient couple could commission medals for both their 50th and 60th anniversaries. These gold strikings must be extremely rare, and, as a set, likely unique.

HEIDELBERG

- 1749 **1693(RN). Desecration of the Royal Graves (by Louis XIV).** 38mm tin, unsigned. Goppel 2147(silver). **Very Rare. Choice VF. (Photo) (\$200-300)**

LUDOVICUS MAGNUS REX, bust/French soldiers hacking away at coffins (bearing names of Royalty), a skeleton being dumped into the medal's foreground. The Goppel silver example, EF, bore the then-colossal estimate DM300 (comparable to \$2-5000 today).

Characteristically, Louis' portrait is not at all unflattering. As a class, the medallists who satirized him seemed content to ridicule him on the reverses only.

MECKLENBURG/ROSTOCK

- 1750 **1819. Blucher Monument Erected.** 50mm silver, by Iachtmann. EF, numerous tiny contact marks. **(Photo) (\$150-350)**

Obverse: On a pedestal with friezes, statue of the Napoleonic War giant Count Blucher of Wahlstatt. Reverse: Inscription on the statue's erection by Blucher and the citizens of Mecklenburg, in his home city, Rostock.

OLDENBURG

- 1751 **1832. August Baron von Brandenstein.** 51mm silver, by Pfeuffer. Rare. FDC. **(Photo) (\$250-450)**
On the Secretary of State's 50th year of service. Head left of Duke Paul of Oldenburg, inscription expressing his thanks to his minister/inscription in wreath.

PRUSSIA

Rare Box Medal, Seven Years War

- 1752 **N.d.(1763). Box Medal** for Frederick the Great's Victories in the Seven Years War. 49mm pewter, unsigned. Goppel 1254(silver). No inserts remain. **Fine. (\$175-275)**

Frederick, sword thrust forward, on rearing horse before soldiers' campsite/hand of God holding balance scales; between the pans, on a cartouche, the Prussian eagle. An example, this grade or worse, but with the important inserts, realized DM4600 in a Berliner Münzcabinet auction about 5 years ago. We have estimated this empty example at less than a tenth!

CORONATION MEDAL IN GOLD

- 1753 **N.d.(1840). Friedrich Wilhelm IV, Coronation** (in Berlin). 30mm **GOLD**(34.6gms), by C. Pfeuffer. Strictly VF+ but proof surface mostly intact. **(Photo) (\$800-1750)**

Bare head left in 8-part circular border, four parts ornamental and four others with female statues representing Justice, Religion, Health and (?)/ Helios in chariot, the four horses rearing in pairs, left and right, the scene poised on a zodiac. More likely Extremely Scarce, rather than truly Rare, we nonetheless have no recent sales records, thus our broad estimate range. The superb mythological design may create interest exceeding the historical value of the piece, which is itself considerable, and we shudder to think but that the piece's greatest (commercial) value may be as a centerpiece in a jewelry setting.

- 1754 **1851. Frederick the Great, Memorial Statue Unveiled.** 60mm copper, by H. Bubert. Three small nicks reverse rim, else FDC. **(Photo) (\$65-150)**

Jugate busts, very high relief, of Friedrich Wilhelm III, who began the monument, and Friedrich Wilhelm IV, who completed it/equestrian monument with elaborate scenic friezes, beautifully detailed by the engraver. Obverse and reverse borders composed of the chain of the Order of the Red Eagle.

- 1755 **1871 (June 16). Berlin. Franco-German War, First Anniversary** of its Start. 84mm copper, by Kullrich. Scarce. EF, lightly cleaned. **(Photo) (\$100-175)**

Bare-headed bust in tight collar of the new Emperor, Wilhelm I, in plain field/seated goddess with two others standing at sides, BERLIN 16 JUNI 1871; the border is an elaborate circular frieze of a dozen or so scenes of Germans leaving for war, bidding good-bye, even a farm boy getting his draft notice from a postman. An impressive piece.

- 1756 **1871. Victories over France** in the just-concluded war. 39mm silver, by Brehmer. Minute marks. **Proof**, attractive. **(Photo) (\$75-125)**

Facing bust of Kaiser Wilhelm I/victory column over arms, field inscribed with dates and places of victories, arranged like sun rays.

SAXONY

- 1757 **N.d.(1827-36). Prize medal for Artists and Scientists.** in **GOLD**(26.9gms). 35mm, signed F.K(ruger). Strictly VF+ with obverse rim knock, but **fully brilliant. (Photo) (\$600-1250)**

Bare head of King Anton/seated Pallas extending wreath, VIRTUTI ET INGENIO. Proof surfaces, much abraded, hence the grade, but not greatly hairlined and fully brilliant. The edge knock can be repaired.

TRIER

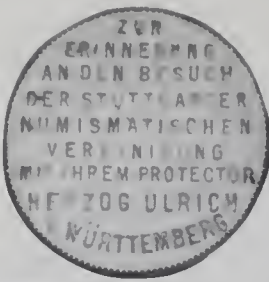
- 1758 **1958. Millennium of the City. GOLD coin-medals** from the Aureus Magnus series. 2½, 5 & 10 Ducats (60.7gms, .980). Landmark building/standard series reverse. Nice lucite case. **Gem Proofs. (\$900-1100)**



1760
Gold



1760A



1760
Gold



1763



1759



1757
Gold



1757
Gold



1761



1761



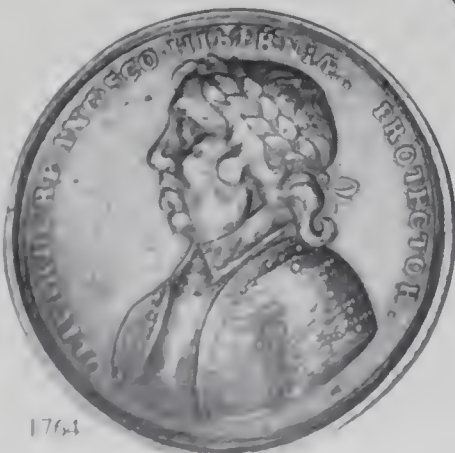
1768



1766



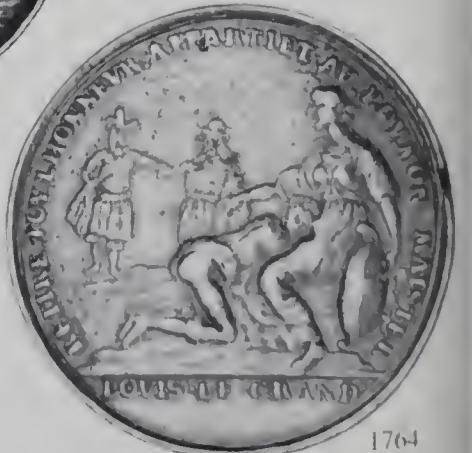
1768



1764



1770



1764

WESTFALIA

- 1759 **1916. 25th Anniversary, Westfalia-Anhalt Explosives Co.** 60mm silver, by **Paul Sturm**. Rare. EF. (Photo) (\$150-300)

Obverse: Woman carrying bomb; in background, factory to left and cannon (being fired) to right. Reverse: A devil leaping up among flying rocks, one of which is inscribed MANSFELDER SILBER.

Artistically wonderful, Sturm's medal gives a somewhat cheery face to the business of destruction. A marvelous unintended comment on capitalism, and a fantastic piece for the World War One collector.

WURTTEMBERG

- 1760 **1957. "Restrike" of a rare 1740 Mining Taler.** 43mm, in GOLD (54.8gms, .986). Cased **Proof**, slight rim bruise and minimal surface marks. (Photo) (\$750-1000)

Reverse of Dav. 2855 (St.Christopher crossing river, miners in background...)/reverse of several Wurttemberg talers of the period, with five helmets atop the duchy's arms.

- 1760A **1913. Mint Visit Medallion Coin for the Stuttgart Numismatic Association.** 28mm silver (11.8gms), plain edge (approx. size of a 2 Mark). Scattered light marks, **Proof**. (Photo) (\$—)

Stuttgart Mint building, visit date 9 Mai 1913/inscription in commemoration of the visit of the Association (under the protection of Duke Ulrich of Wurttemberg).

As this piece would fit into a coin collection of Kaiserreich 2-3-5 Mark silver coins, its price is determined by specialists. Such pieces, even when common, sell for \$150; we believe this is rare.

GREAT BRITAIN

- 1761 **1645. Execution of Archbishop Laud of Canterbury.** 58mm silver, by John Roettier. M.I.147, Fearon 88.1 (£350, VF). **Sharp VF**. (Photo) (\$400-500)

Clerical bust left/cherubim among clouds, holding implements of the Crown and the Bishopric, river and finely-detailed cityview below, SANCTI. CAROLI. PRAECURSOR. ("Precursor of the sainted Charles"). Dated in obverse legend, X.IAN.1644, when the year still began in March. Actually struck in the early 1660's, after the restoration, when it was safe to do so. The comparison between Laud, whose execution preceded Charles I's, to John the Baptist, who preceded Christ, was remarked upon unfavorably at the medal's issuance.

An EF in Spink 8 realized £520 (then \$1250).

- 1762 **1649. Charles I, memorial.** 33.5mm silver, by J. Roettier. **Sharp VF**, glistening blue-black toning. (\$120-150)

Draped, cuirassed bust/hand of God from cloud, holding a radiant crown over a pastoral landscape. Actually struck at the start of Charles II's reign (1660-85). Quite popular.

- 1763 **1650. Battle of Dunbar.** 28x33mm oval silver, by Thomas Simon. M.I.14, Fearon 100.6 (£150). EF. (Photo) (\$200-250)

Draped, cuirassed bust of Cromwell, battle scene in background/ assembled members of Parliament. The usual 18th Century restrike. Field chased; tiny flaw top obverse. An attractive example.

VERY RARE ANTI-FRANCE SATIRICAL

- 1764 **N.d.(1655). Subservience of France and Spain.** 46mm silver, unsigned (made in Holland). M.I.60 ("Very Rare"); Van Loon II, 395; Fiew.591. For this crude piece, probably VF. (Photo) (\$500-750)

Armored, laureate bust of Cromwell/seated Britannia, with Louis XIV kneeling before her, his head in her lap, plainly performing a sexual act; in background, a French ambassador restrains his rival from Spain; M.I. translates the French legend as "Withdraw, the honor belongs to the King, my master, Louis the Great." Struck to satirize the fealty displayed toward the Commonwealth by the powers France and Spain. The Dutch medallists took particular delight in dressing down the "Sun King"; a later 17th Century medal has him receiving an enema; taken with the prominence of Louis' buttocks on the present medal, it appears the Dutch were very decided as to what was the most characteristic feature of the French monarch.

We have noted only two examples of this medal in the 1980's. Fearon, the long-time head of Spink's historical medals department, leaves it

unpriced. This example was bought at the 1981 FUN show by George Beach for \$500, and sold to NASCA, which included it in its 1982 CICA auction. It was accompanied by a turn-of-the-century Otto Helbing ticket (since lost), priced 180 Mark—about \$40, comparable to \$2000-5000 today!

- 1765 No lot

- 1766 **1666. Proposed Commercial treaty with Spain.** 56mm silver, by Roettier. M.I.162, Fearon 117.1 (£550 VF). Moderate surface nicks and rim bumps, else VF. (Photo) (\$300-400)

Laureate Charles II bust/Roman statue of Charles II, with several galleons behind him. High auction records, and usually classed as a rare medal.

- 1767 **(1667). Peace of Breda.** M.I.186, Fearon 118.2 (£300). Small reverse edge nick, else attractive VF. (Photo) (\$250-350)

Nude, laureate bust of Charles II/Britannia, seated before a cliff at the shoreline, looking out on her navy. Lettered edge.

Rare Official Coronation Medal

- 1768 **1689(RN). Coronation of William III, Official Medal of the Netherlands.** 33mm silver. M.I.53 ("Rare"). Near EF. (Photo) (\$225-300)

Medallion striking of the 1-Gulden obverse design/arms of William of Orange, who became William III of Britain, ruling jointly with Mary. Milled edge.

Official coronation medals are in great demand at present; if this piece were in Wollaston it would approach \$1000. As it is, it is not even in Fearon. A good buy for an astute collector of coronation medals.

In Spink Auction 8, lot 481, an EF example, estimated £150, did sell at a price consistent with its rarity, £340 (then \$820).

- 1769 **1689. William (and Mary), Coronation Festivities in Rotterdam.** The official medal. 32mm silver, unsigned. M.I.55 ("Rare"). Fairly small rim bruise, else EF. (\$100-125)

Banquet scene before arched and pillared portal, a bust of William above, the statue of Erasmus in foreground/supported arms, palm tree and a distant cityview with many ships. Distributed at the coronation dinner. Altho M.I. terms this rare, the cataloger thinks a lot of people got fed that night; it is probably only three times as scarce as the official British medal.

- 1770 **N.d.(1692). Battle of La Hogue.** 25mm silver, unsigned. M.I. 267. Scarce or rare. Nice ship piece. **Fine +**. (Photo) (\$85-135)

William and Mary, joint busts/the French admiral's ship, Le Soleil Royal, aflame. Per M.I. (cf. #268), this is often classed as a coinage pattern.

VERY RARE WOODEN MEDAL

- 1771 **1691. Council of The Allies.** 57mm WOOD, blackened, By P.H. Muller. M.I.182. A rare medal, still moreso in wood. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$250-350)

Jupiter presiding over Council of Gods/Courage, Concord and Prudence, uniting hands over a flaming altar. The council of European Princes was presided over by William III, whose pre-eminence among European leaders is generously recognized on this German-made medal. Their purpose was making plans to resist France.

This rare medal is worth \$600 in silver; though decidedly rarer in wood, it is unlikely to sell for as much. European wood medals are both individually and collectively rare. They were mostly used in gaming—checkers and backgammon, in particular.

- 1772 **1704. Capture of Gibraltar and other Victories.** 43mm silver, by P.H. Muller. M.I.269 ("Rare"). Short obverse field scratch, else Sharp VF. (\$200-300)

Bust of Queen Anne/Neptune stepping from the sea to make a presentation to a seated Britannia. Lettered edge. Made in Nuremberg, commemorating two British victories (Schellenberg and Blenheim) over France which greatly aided Germany, and also the Gibraltar triumph. The reverse allegory refers more to Gibraltar, which gave the English an edge in naval warfare and reined in Louis XIV.

- 1773 **1709(RN). Capture of Mons (in present-day Belgium).** 39mm silver, by John Croker/Samuel Bull. M.I.202, Fearon 160.3 (£160 VF). VF+. (\$175-250)

Queen Anne, very finely engraved bust/rather chubby angel of Victory flying over the fortifications at Mons.



1767



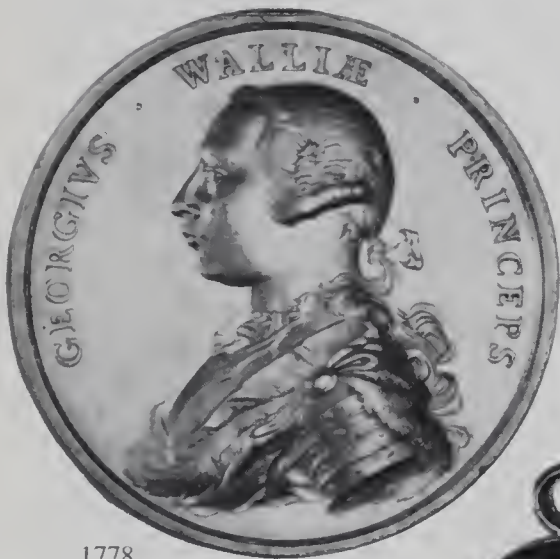
1774



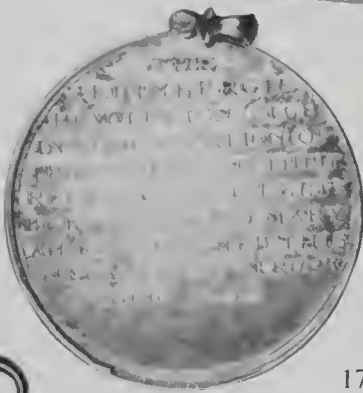
1771
Wood



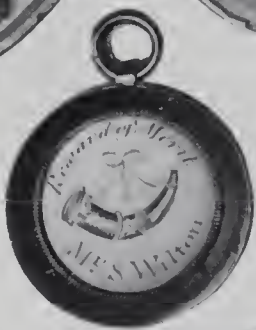
1777



1778



1778



← 1780A Gold →



1779



1783
Gold



1779

NINE PORTRAITS

- 1774 **1732(RN). The Royal Family.** 69mm silver, by John Croker/John Tanner. M.I.47, Fearon 183.1(£350 VF). **VF/VF+ . (Photo)**
(\$450-575)

Facing busts of George II and Caroline/bust of Frederick, Prince of Wales (father of George III), surrounded by busts of his six siblings. This medal was struck to be given away by the king, the way you or I might give away family pictures. It is, understandably, one of the most popular in the entire British series, and is usually seen in EF at 4-figure prices (e.g. Spink Auction 8, £660—then \$1600).

- 1775 **As last, but copper (scarcer than in silver?) Abt. VF. (\$150-200)**
Actually VF+, but many small, light surface marks, a few on edge, and a moderate rim nick 11:00 obverse.

Bonny Prince Charlie

- 1776 **1745. Arrival of Charles (The Young Pretender) Expected.** 41mm copper, unsigned (probably T. Pingo). M.I.251 ("Rare"), Fearon 1916.1. **Choice VF. (\$75-125)**

Nude bust, CAROLUS WALLIAE PRINCEPS and date/standing Britannia looking out at ships. Interestingly, this medal, advertising an imminent invasion (which took place and was suppressed decisively at Culloden, 1746), was struck in England and openly distributed. Not so rare as M.I. suggests, but Fearon's price, £25 (VF), is more-than-characteristically low. Cf. Spink 8 (Feb. 1980), About EF, £40 (then \$96).

- 1777 **1753. Edinburgh Revolution Club.** Members' badge. 35mm silver, original loop, unsigned. M.I.384, Fearon 204.1(£85). **VF+ . (Photo) (\$100-150)**

William II, as a Roman soldier, handing Magna Charta to Religion and Justice; Tyranny and the Pope (tiara falling off) exit in the background/inscription.

- 1778 **1759. Majority of the Prince of Wales (in 1760, George III).** 55mm silver, by Pingo. M.I.428("Rare"), Fearon 210.3(£200). **Rare. VF. (Photo) (\$300-400)**

Armored, mantled bust/seated female playing tambourine for four girls, dancing around a tree. A flaw in both obverse and reverse fields; these have been tooled out, nearly completely. Somewhat rarer than Fearon suggests; in FDC (Spink 8) one realized £540 (\$1300 at the time).

- 1779 **1762. Prince of Wales Born.** 40mm silver, by T.Pingo. BHM 77(RRR), Fearon 213.2. **Near EF. (Photo) (\$300-500)**

Facing busts of George III and Charlotte/Fecunditas giving infant to seated Britannia. The prince became George IV.

- 1780 **1765(RN). Duke of Cumberland, Death.** 38mm bronzed copper, by Jan Van Nost. BHM 91, Fearon 216.1. **FDC! (\$100-125)**

Armored bust, hair tied back, lion's-head shoulder piece/Britannia seated, leaning on tomb, as is a wildman (who, unusually, is a child). William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of George II, brutally suppressed the Scottish revolt in the Battle of Culloden and its bloody aftermath. Although the reverse legend refers to "Sweet Will", in Scotland a flower was named for him—the "Stinking Billy".

In Spink 8 an EF (attributed to L. Natter!) realized £60 (then \$145). Fearon is uncharacteristically high at £60 (VF).

- 1780A **1804. Manchester Rifle Regiment,** award medal in **GOLD**(hollow, 5.6gms). 25.5mm, looped. All hand-engraved. Powder-horn/inser. **VF-EF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

- 1781 **1813. Manchester Pitt Club.** 50mm silver, by T. Wyon. Bust/allegory. Shimmering lilac-toned **Choice EF. (\$90-125)**

RARE MEDAL FOR THE HANOVERIAN CENTENNIAL

- 1782 **1814. Peace Jubilee/Centenary of the Hanoverian Accession.** 69mm copper, by T. Wyon Jr. (for Rundell, Bridge & Rundell). BHM 829, Fiala 763. **RARE.** Rather nice **VF. (Photo)**
(\$100-300)

Draped, laureate bust, GEORGE PRINCE OF WALES. REGENT. with RUNDELL BRIDGE & RUNDELL on the truncation and T.WYON JUN. S: 1814 below it. Reverse: Britannia, seated facing, helmet at her side, putting a wreath on her hair; to her sides, two draped females, one an angel, offering laurel and palms, JUBILEE IN HONOR OF THE PEACE 1 AUG: 1814. and in exergue, the springing horse of Hanover over the word CENTENARY, a flower (thistle, rose and shamrock on one stem) before the horse and a fleur-de-lis behind; same signatures as on obverse. Reverse die broken on J of JUBILEE and at rim at 4:00.

BHM indicates this piece occurs with normal frequency, but the cataloger disagrees. BHM's description contains minor errors but major errors of omission, e.g. the signature of Rundell, Bridge & Rundell. More importantly, the word CENTENARY is absent from the description and no mention of the centenary is made.

The "Peace" referred to is the Peace of Paris, concluded 30 May 1814. The 1 August date of the celebration was chosen because it was the anniversary of the battle of the Nile and the centennial of the accession of the Dukes of Brunswick-Luneburg to the British throne. Thus this is a very important Anglo-Hanoverian medal.

Classic Fireman's Medal

- 1783 **1717(engraved date 1826-1827). Westminster Fire Office.** 40mm **GOLD** (35.5gms), by I.P(ingo). M.I. Vol.2, P.437, #38. Very light hairlines, else **FDC. (Photo) (\$500-850)**

Prince of Wales' plumes over portcullis/wreath, with engraved inscription (to Edwd. Tillbury, Director) in center. Strikings in gold were exclusively for Directors. The engraver was active 1750's-1780's, but his dies were kept in service. In a nice black lucite holder with gold lettering. An example in our 3/82 CICF auction, held at the absolute nadir of the world numismatic market, sold for \$525 to a British dealer.

- 1784 **N.d.(engraved date 1827). Society for the Promotion of Arts and Commerce.** Prize medal in **GOLD**(40.8gms). 40mm, by W.Wyon. Rather moderate surface marks, else **Brilliant EF. (Photo) (\$500-800)**

Bust of Ceres/wreath (inscription all engraved, to Walter Long, for planting 195 acres of forest trees). The bust has "AE 17" on the truncation; possibly Wyon's medal is a tribute to the short-lived Princess Charlotte.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY PRIZE, IN GOLD

- 1785 **1836. Royal Geographical Society of London,** prize medal in **GOLD** (116.3gms). 54mm, by W. Wyon. BHM 1467. **Rare and important.** A few light obverse marks; reverse **FDC. (Photo) (\$1750-2500)**

Bare head of William IV (1830-37)/Pallas standing, holding map, a globe behind her, explorers' instruments to left. Uninscribed. The relatively simple reverse design is graceful and beautifully engraved. It is almost surprising that an unawarded example of so important a medal has survived in gold. (Or, perhaps, some awarded medals were not engraved directly, as with lot 1796.) Examples with the portrait of this briefly-reigning monarch—the Society's founder—are necessarily of the highest rarity, and the collecting community is very fortunate to have one more example.

But is it one more example?! BHM lists this only in copper (R) and gilt copper (RRRR). The only two referenced collections, Ashmolean and the Royal Collection, obviously do not have examples in precious metal. If the Queen herself does not have even a silver example, perhaps this is not one more gold specimen, but the only one.

- 1786 **1830. Duke of Sussex Masonic medal.** 34mm gilt silver, in **GOLD and glass frame**, with ribbon and hanger. Slightly damaged case. **Beautiful! FDC. (\$125-200)**

- 1787 **1835. Masonic badge.** In **GOLD**, glazed, within silver mount. More-or-less perfect condition. (Photo) (\$200-300)
The glass-covered gold medal is 29mm with cut-out fields. The exquisite gilt-silver (or gilt 9K gold???) casing is 36x65mm, including integral loop at top.
- 1788 **1820's-1838. Coronation, Map and Statistical medals.** White metal, probably all by Davis. Average EF, rather nice for this metal. (\$100-135)
1) 1838. Victoria's Coronation. Allegorical ceremony/map of the British Isles. 64mm. Somewhat scarce. 2-4) 50mm statistical medals from the reign of George IV. Population of the Empire and its parts; Chronology of the Reigns of England's Monarchs; Map of England. The last piece is, of course, partly pictorial.
- 1789 **N.d.(engraved date 1841). Guy's Hospital.** Prize medal. 42mm **GOLD** (44.0gms), by Warwick. Cased. Nearly EF. (Photo) (\$600-900)
 Seated female with three unclothed infants/wreath surrounding engraved inscription (to J. W. C. Pennell).
 Despite the name, the hospital treats Dolls, too. Thomas Guy (1644-24), a bible seller, erected and endowed the hospital.
- 1790 **1851. St. Paul's School.** Prize medal. 44mm **GOLD**(60.0gms), by L.C. Wyon. EF, **Proof striking**. Original case. (\$750-1000)
Bust of founder John Colet/die-struck inscription. Unawarded.
- 1791 No lot
- 1792 **1829(RN—engraved date 1855). Royal College, London.** Prize medal in **GOLD**(51.1gms). 51mm, by **W. Barber** (later of the U.S. Mint). Choice EF or better, very brilliant. (Photo) (\$750-1000)
Royal arms between female and male figures (St. Mary and Shakespeare?)/wreath, within which 4-line engraved inscription: FIRST Warneford Prize. WILLIAM CARR. 1855.

A MEDAL AWARDED TO A NATION

- 1793 **1867. Universal Exposition, Paris.** Participation medal. 50mm silver, by H. Ponscarne (Paris Mint). Awarded to Great Britain and Ireland. VF+, couple edge nicks. (\$100-200)
Laureate head of Napoleon III/legend around award inscription, done with an inset die (raised lettering). To the "Commission of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland". Although normally only one strike per awardee would be made, this large commission probably received a few. If not a unique medal, this may still be a unique chance to acquire an award medal with a nation as the recipient.
- 1794 **1872. Prince of Wales (future Edward VII), Recovery from Illness.** 57mm silver, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon. Bust/plumes. Rim bruise, but overall VF. (Photo) (\$125-175)
- 1795 **1838(RN; engraved date 1877).** Prize medal in **GOLD**(60.3gms). Choice Brilliant EF. (Photo) (\$700-1000)

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY PRIZE, IN GOLD

- 1796 **1881(engraved date).** Prize medal of the **Royal Geographical Society**. 54mm **GOLD**(116.3gms), by W. Wyon. Awarded. Cased. EF-FDC. (Photo) (\$2000-3000)
*Same design as lot 1785, but with Wyon's diademed Young Head bust of the queen, and the word **Patrona** substituted for **Fundator**. The reverses are from the same die. A gold rim has been added, with a glass cover; this slips on and off easily, the medal's rim having been filed to accommodate it. This added band is engraved to the award winner, Benjamin Leigh Smith*

- 1797 **1881(engraved date). Wykeham Academy.** Prize medal in **GOLD**(57.7gms). 49mm, by B. Wyon. Cased. Near FDC. (Photo) (\$1200-1500)
Very young bust of Victoria/bishop lying in state. Edge engraved: A.H. CRUIKSHANK. SCHOLARIS MDCCCLXXXI.
- 1798 **1881. National Fisheries Exhibition.** 44mm **GOLD**(59.5mm), by L.C. Wyon. Encased in metal (gilt) and glass case. EF/FDC. (Photo) (\$850-1000)
Mature, veiled, diademed bust of the queen/placard within a wreath—but what a wreath! It consists of seaweed, a lifesaver, fish and shellfish and a big crab.
- 1799 **1883(engraved date 1893).** National Medal for Success in Art. 38mm **GOLD**(37.0gms), by L.C. Wyon. Victoria bust/inscription. Awarded and cased. EF. (\$450-550)
- 1800 **1837-97. Victoria's Jubilee.** Official medal, 55mm **GOLD**(90.4gms), signed T.B. Young head/old head. Cased. VF+, possibly VF-EF. (\$1200-1400)
- 1801 **1837-97. Victoria, 60-year Jubilee.** 47mm silver, by G.C. Adams. Somewhat rare. Cased. FDC. (Photo) (\$200-250)
Conjoined busts left of Victoria (as a 19-year-old in '37) and Victoria (as in '97), the older bust in foreground/GB arms in circle, surrounded by names of British possessions, in star-points. An interesting medallic concept. Rather nicer than the official medal.
- 1802 **1904-5(engraved date).** Medical Prize medal, in **GOLD**(28.1gms). 38mm, unsigned. Normal faint field hairlines, else FDC. (\$400-500)
3/4-facing bust, ROBERT WISHART LYELL. 1848-1862/centuries-old school building, FOR PROFICIENCY IN SURGICAL ANATOMY AND PRACTICAL SURGERY, awarded to R. E. Pitts.

CORONATION-YEAR GOLD PRIZE MEDAL

- 1803 **1911 (engraved date).** Rugby School. Prize medal in **GOLD**(54.9gms), 43mm, by Bertram MacKennal. EF. (\$600-900)
George V, head left (as on coins)/9-line inscription, HISTORIAE RECENTIORIS...Edge engraved F.J.BECHMANN 1911. Ex-Abner Kreisberg, 1973, \$525.
- 1804 **1920(engraved date).** Eton College **Shakespeare Prize**. 44mm **GOLD**(38.9gms). Essentially FDC. (Photo) (\$750-1000)
Prize medal "FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE STUDY OF SHAKESPEARE", founded 1881. The dies are probably from that date. The reverse is all text, but the obverse is a nice 3/4-facing bust of the Bard himself. Edge engraved: K. R. JOHNSTONE, K. S. 1920. Cased, but the cover damaged from tape.
- 1804A **1964, 1969. William Shakespeare.** 56mm silver, by Paul Vincze. Both cased and About FDC. (\$100-175)
1) 1964. 400th Anniversary of Birth. Profile bust/male with torch and book (script?), female with comedic and tragic masks. 2) 1969. 200th Anniversary of the Stratford Jubilee. Male and female huzzaling oval medallion with Shakespeare bust/within stage curtains, a medallion with a half-length portrait of Garrick, a Garrick ode and dramatic masks at bottom.
- 1804B **1970. Bicentennial of Beethoven's Birth.** 56mm silver, by Paul Vincze. Bust/female at piano. FDC, spectacularly toned. Cased. (\$50-100)
- 1805 **1860-1965. A British miscellany. 10 Pes.** (\$125-175)
1860 Nat'l Rifle Assoc. 47mm cased bronze, EF-FDC; 1837-97 large official Jubilee medals, Bronze and Silver, cased, VF & VF+; small square silvers for 100 years of the penny black and Mauritius stamps (in German); 5 WWI death plaques



1782



1787 Gold



1782



1785 Gold



Gold



1796 Gold



1794



1784

Gold



1789

Gold

- 1806 **1974. Winston Churchill**, 100th Birthday. 1.5" & 2.25" gilt silver medals, by Pobjoy Mint. Facing bust/cluttered desk. Pair in case. **Proofs.** (\$75-100)

- 1807 (1960's?) Set of **Coronation** and **Jubilee** medals, 34-45mm sterling, by Pinches. #45 of 250 sets of **restrikes (1837-1937)**. Cased. Very light abrasions, else **FDC, beautifully toned**. 7 Pcs. (\$175-250)

The Victoria medal for 1838 is from the same portrait punch as our lot 1797 and bears Wyon's signature. Other medals are for 1897 (Jubilee), 1902, 1911, 1935 (Jubilee), Edward VIII, and 1937 (George VI). Consignor bought this from Pinches in 1967 (\$70).

GREECE

DEATH OF LORD BYRON

- 1808 **1824**(greek numerals). George Gordon **Byron, Poet**. On his **Death at Missolonghi**, in support of **Greek Independence**. 64mm copper, by Stothard. BHM 1231. Light nicks and spots, but still **VF+**. **(Photo)** (\$150-300)

Byron, bare head with curly hair, his name (in Greek) behind/lightning from a cloud striking branches.

Ionian Islands(?)

- 1809 **1824**(greek numerals). George IV of Britain, Laudatory Medal. 60mm bronzed copper, by **Benedetto Pistrucci**. **EF/FDC**. (\$100-150)

King's head in high relief, hair ribboned, Greek legends/Large ornamental trident, dolphins flanking, date below. The association of this medal with Greece is an old and continuing (cf. Spink 5, 1980) tradition, irrespective of documentation.

GUATEMALA

- 1810 **1893. First Central-American Educational Congress**. 35mm **GOLD**(32.3gms), by M.Ayala. Slight obverse rim scrape, else **Unc**. (\$500-750)

Sun rays, quill and laurel wreath dominated by open book, pages inscribed LA CIENTIA ES PODER and NO HAY LIBERTAD SIN EDUCACION/long text honoring Jose Barrios of Guatemala. An elusive country for medal collectors.

INDIA

- 1811 **1911-12. Old Bombay Exhibition**, to commemorate the **Coronation Visit** of George V and Queen Mary. 44mm **GOLD**(43.5gms), unsigned. **Rare**, and a lovely **Proof**. **(Photo)** (\$750-1500)

Angel and Britannia, both winged, crossing Union Jacks in mid-air over an oval medallion of the new Royal couple; below the medallion, the design is cleverly segmented into five vignettes of Bombay street life, showing buildings, bridges, horsecars, streetcar, automobile, bicycle and unicycle. Reverse: long inscription in wreath, hallmarks (15K). Wonderfully miniature detail—the kind of piece magnifiers were made for. High-contrast brilliant fields and frosted designs. Some minor hairlines, reverse field, but quite lovely anyway. Among the most charming medals in the sale.

- 1812 **1916** (engraved date). Sir Henry Norman, Military College prize medal in **GOLD**(51.4gms). 44mm, signed L.H. **Choice EF**. (\$500-750)

Shoulder length bare-headed military bust right, FIELD MARSHAL SIR HENRY NORMAN GCB GCMG CIE/within wreath, 8-line inscription "IN MEMORY OF A HERO OF THE INDIAN ARMY..." Edge engraved GENTLEMAN CADET (SARJEANT) NICHOLAS CYRIL COLLEGE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE. 1916

IRELAND

- 1813 **1809**(engraved date). Historical Society of **Dublin College**. Award medal. 51mm silver, by Mossop. **Nice EF**. (\$150-350)

Obverse: Three muses standing before a naval trophy column, bust of Homer at right, books, Pegasus springing from a rock, etc. Reverse: Wreath enclosing engraved inscription.

- 1814 **1829. Removal of Catholic Disabilities and Pacification of Ireland**. 54mm bronzed copper, by Webb. Scattered light nicks, else **EF**. (\$60-125)

Very high relief bust of Arthur, Duke of Wellington (then Prime Minister), modeled by Rouw/legend.

- 1815 **1846**(engraved date). NAAS Union Agricultural Society Award Medal. 43mm silver, by J. Parkes. **EF**, moderate reverse scratches. (\$50-100)

*Agriculture placing wreath on head of a young man, horses in right background/wreath containing engraved inscription for **First Class Ploughing**.*

- 1816 **1866, 1877, 1878**. Agricultural Prize medals. Average **EF**. 3 Pcs. (\$150-250)

Issue by the Lismore Farming Society under the aegis of the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland. The dates are engraved. Obverse: Crowned Irish Harp, Royal Society legends. Reverse: Wreath and legends of the local society.

- 1817 No lot

- 1818 **1926** (engraved date). Dublin. **Trinity College**. Prize medal in **GOLD** (31.1gms). 39mm, unsigned (late 19th century dies). Virtually **FDC**. **(Photo)** (\$500-750)

Third-length 3/4-facing bust of Queen Elizabeth in fantastic dress/arms. Engraved to Isobel J. Ruby. Original case.

ITALY

- 1818A **1862. Monetary Unification of Italy**. 71mm bronzed copper, by Ganzani. **EF**, some field nicks and a rim bruise. (\$100-175)

Bust of Vittorio Emanuele II (in unified Italy, 1861-78)/Rome handing coin pouch to Commerce, two cherubs with a box of coins at right in front of a coining press, ship and railroad in central and left backgrounds. An important NUMISMATIC medal.

- 1819 **1884. Turin (=Torino) Exposition**. 79mm white metal, by L. Eisel & E. Cargnino. **Brilliant EF** but surface marks (=VF+). (\$100-150)

Diametric 5-point star, triple-busts of royal family in center, a monument in each angle/Expo. building surrounded by 8-sectioned arabesque, a statue in each section. The design radiates out from the centers, most unusual.

- 1819A **1936**. Centennial of the **Lloyd Shipyards** in Trieste. 22mm **GOLD**(18K), by Jandisch and Mascherini. Issued looped. **EF-FDC**. **(Photo)** (\$150-250)

Ships of 1836 and 1936 behind a large fasces/emblem. Fascist-era gold medals are uncommon.

PAPAL STATES

- 1819B **1835. Anio River Tunnels Completed (at Tivoli)**. 74mm bronzed copper, by H.Lorenz. Scarce. **FDC**. **(Photo)** (\$100-175)

Landscape including the twin tunnels at the upstream end of the project, legend mentioning Gregory XVI/downstream end, showing more tunnels, a great waterfall, and, in background, Tivoli. Magnificently detailed diecutting.

- 1819C **1903. Leo XIII**. 66mm silver, by S. Johnson. **EF**. **(Photo)** (\$200-300)

Bust, in robes and Tiara/St. Peter kneeling before Christ, the other Disciples around. Silver Papal medals this large are rare.

- 1820 **1958. Death of Pius XII.** 50mm **GOLD**(104.5gms, .980, marked "XXX DUK.") Struck in Munich Mint. #90 of a very limited issue. Bust/arms. **Proof.** (\$1200-1600)

- 1821 **N.d. (prob. 1958). Pope John XXIII.** 50mm **GOLD**(139.8gms, .980, marked "40 DUK.") Munich Mint. Bust/crest. **Proof**, a few hairlines, half-dozen obverse edge nicks. **Mintage 100.** (\$1600-2000)

- 1822 **1962. Second Vatican Council.** 39.5mm **GOLD**(35.1gms, .900), signed Cost. Affer. Cased **Proof.** (\$500-650)
Pope John XXIII, bust/Council in session, Holy Spirit above.

JAPAN

- 1822A **1894. Emperor Mutsuhito, 25th Wedding Anniversary.** 54mm silver, unsigned. **EF**, reverse lightly scratched. **(Photo)** (\$150-225)

Two birds carrying branches and flowers, ornamental border/long inscription.

MEXICO

- 1823 **1841. President Santa Ana.** 48mm silver, unsigned. Fonrobert 6636. **Abt. Unc.** (\$200-Up)
Inscriptions on both sides, thoroughly lauding Santa Ana. A noteworthy medal in this choice condition.

- 1823A **1960. Pancho Villa.** 39mm **GOLD**(41.5gms, 1.000), unsigned. Polished finish as issued, **EF.** (\$600-650)
*3/4-facing portrait on horse, GENERAL FRANCISCO VILLA/national arms (eagle), *DIVISION*DEL*NORTE*1960.*

The NETHERLANDS

- 1823B **1738. 25th Anniversary, Peace of Utrecht.** Pax 514, Van Loon Suppl. 127. 56mm silver, by N.V.Swinderen. **EF or better. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)
Obverse: Allegorical figures seated before the Temple of Janus, the doors closed, angel with trumpet flying above. Reverse: Arms of Great Britain, around which those of France, Spain, Poland, Portugal and Denmark.

- 1824 **1845(RN).** Equestrian Statue of **Willem I.** Huge silver medal (68mm, 196.1gms), by Bouvet. Very scarce. **EF, proof surface.** (\$225-300)
Willem II, high-relief bare head/pedestaled monument to his father Willem I (1815-40; d. 1843).

- 1825 **1890. Willem III, death.** Official medal. 53mm silver, by Menger/Schammer. Moderate rim bruise 7:30 reverse, else **FDC, superb toning.** (\$150-200)
Nude bust, head bare, of the long-reigning (1849-90) monarch/angel laureating his bust, set on his tomb, Hollandia standing to left, cherub weeping in foreground. Made in the same size and format as the 1843 and 1849 death medals for Willem I & II. Obverse very dark with rainbow iridescence, reverse purple-grey with a perfect ring of blue-green around the edge, the whole with rainbow-iridescent overtones. Just gorgeous!

- 1826 **1964. William of Orange.** 37mm **GOLD**(34.9gms), unsigned. Bust/double-circle of provincial arms. **Unc.** (\$400-500)
Probably a scarce issue as Kreisberg charged \$500 for it (in 1973?)

NEW CALEDONIA

- 1827 **1880. Founding of "Societe LE NICKEL".** 41mm maillechort (nickel alloy), by Rene Baudichon (Paris Mint). Scarce, offbeat **mining medal.** At least **VF.** (\$100-200)

Worker shoveling, other Orientals in background, pushing boxcars, etc./island view above a map of ILE LIFOU (including Noumea). The workers appear to be gathering nickel nuggets right off the ground. Edge neatly, lightly filed (faces unaffected).

Societe LE NICKEL is known for its tokens or patterns (5-10-25 Centimes), dated 1881, listed in VG, Mazard, Gadoury, etc., and even the old Wayne Raymond Coins of the World. These sell for about \$90 VF and are a dozen times commoner than this medal.

NORWAY

- 1827A **1968. Wedding of Crown Prince Harald and Sonja Haraldsen.** 20mm and 50mm **GOLD**(total 53.5gms, .900), 35mm and 70mm silver. **Set of four, in case. Proof.** (\$500-Up)
All with jugate busts/Crown Prince's arms. Issued by the Christiana Bank of Kreditkasse.

PANAMA (CANAL ZONE)

- 1828 **1946. Ancon. Masonic Badge in GOLD. EF.** (\$300-400)
In the form of a compass and square, enclosing a crowned rectangle with 12 sections, a colored rectangular stone in each, all suspended from a star with a view of the Canal section. A red stone at top of compass. Reverse engraved CANAL ZONE R.A.CHAPTER No.1 TO Ex. Comp. Albert Augustus Steer P.H.P. 22.5gms, including 2 grams or so of stone.

POLAND

IMPORTANT WWI MEDAL

- 1829 **1916. Independence Proclaimed.** 60mm zinc, by J. Raszika. Scarce or rare. Light patina spots reverse, else **Choice EF.** (\$75-100)
Half-length Polonia, one hand on sword hilt, the other holding up a crown, a broken manacle dangling from her wrist; in background, soldiers saluting with swords. Reverse: Shield with Polish eagle, proclamation inscription, soldier tents. Ex-Karl Stephens, the only example he has had, and not previously seen by the cataloger.

- 1830 **1919(RN).** Diplomatic medal in **GOLD**(64.9gms). 44mm, signed SM (monogram). **Very Rare.** Tiny edge marks, else **EF. (Photo)** (\$1000-2000)
A medal given by the National Legation for promotion of friendship following the war atrocities. Obverse: goddess giving wheat to a goddess with two small boys, all four allegorically (undressed, VARSOVIA/MCMXIX in exergue. Reverse: latin inscription over spread-winged Polish eagle. One of the first medals of independent Poland, of great importance as a Polish item and likewise for collectors of Peace medals or World War One medals.

ROMANIA

GOLD MARRIAGE MEDAL FOR VICTORIA's DAUGHTER

- 1831 **1893. Marriage of Prince Ferdinand and Princess Mary of Great Britain.** 50mm **GOLD**(122.1gms), by Scharff. Tiny nick on his cheek, else **EF. (Photo)** (\$2000-4000)
Conjoined busts/Cupid placing crown over shields of the two countries. The reverse designed with Scharff's characteristic gracefulness. Issued with an indifferent matte finish.
Wedding medals for Victoria's children are very much sought after and very little found. An example at auction in gold is truly an event.



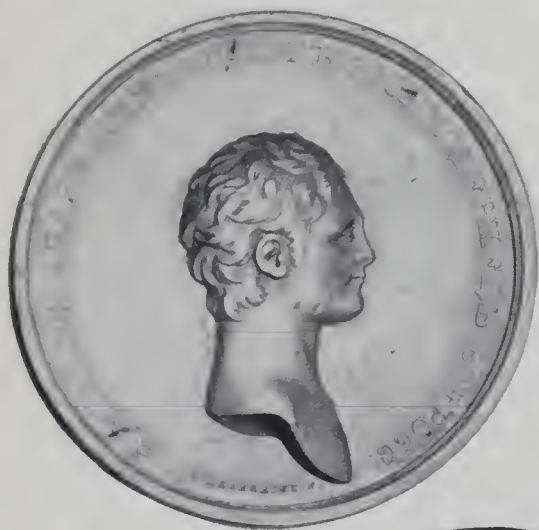
1840



1833



1842



1845



1843



1846



RUSSIA

- 1832 **Series Medals** portraying the **Czars**, from ca.1000 to Peter the Great. Partial set of **15 different**, one **Fine**, others **VF-EF**.

(**\$300-400**)

Nos. 9,12,17,18,28(Fine), 40, 44-46, 48-53. A few are signed by Waechter and Gass, dating the series to the 18th century, contemporary with similar series for the monarchs of Poland, England, Sweden and France.

- 1833 **1709. Battle of Poltava**. 49mm **SILVER**, by B. Scott. Rare. At least **VF**. (Photo) (**\$300-500**)

Bust of **Peter the Great**/furious battle scene. The dead on the reverse are rather funny-looking. Scott was a British engraver hired by the Mint in Moscow in the 1750's; his version of this 1709 medal shows him to be an adequate portraitist (his main work was roubles of Elisabeth and Catherine II). **Peter the Great** portraits in silver are difficult to acquire.

- 1834 **1709. Erection of Taganrog Port**. 38x42mm oval copper and white metal pair, signed IP. **VF+**. 2 Pcs. (**\$125-150**)

Bust of **Peter**/ground plan of fortified port, legend honoring Capt. Simonov. Sm.185.

- 1835 **1713, 1717, 1823. Peter the Great**. White metal(2) and bronzed copper. Avg. **VF**. 3 Pcs. (**\$90-120**)

1) 1713. Victory (over Sweden) on the Pelkinen River. 46mm white metal, by T. Ivanov. Bust/map. Chronogram date reads 1708 by error. EF and fairly bright, couple moderate pest spots on reverse. 2) 1717 (20 December). Peter's return from the West. Bust/eagle, sun, bushes; legend in Russian. 46mm white metal, by Ivanov. Fine +/Nice VF. 3) 1823(RN). French-made commemorative medal from Durand's series. Head/inscription. 40mm bronzed copper, by Pingret. EF, light spot.

- 1836 **1725. Death of Peter the Great**. 54mm copper, by Iudin. EF. (**\$100-150**)

Laureate, cuirassed bust/seashore allegory, Mother Russia seated, looking upward at Peter, transported to Heaven by a nude female, ships below.

- 1837 **1742. Coronation of Elizabeth**. 59mm **SILVER**. Unsigned. **F-VF**. (**\$175-250**)

Third-length bust, rather similar to her coins/cloud-borne goddess lowering crown on Elizabeth's head. **Russian silver medals of this period are extremely scarce**. Bought in 1963 from the late Bob Heller's Coin of the Month Club (\$25?)—a perfect example of what it was like in the "good old days".

"Pattern" Ruble

- 1838 **1742, 1743, 1759. Elizabeth**. White metal(2), silver medals. Avg. **VF or better**. 3 Pcs. (**\$250-500**)

1) 1742. Coronation jetton in silver. VF+. 2) 1743. Peace of Abo. 60mm white metal, unsigned. Bust/hands from clouds holding wreath around arms of Russia, Sweden and Denmark, below a landscape including a bridge across the Finnish river Kymmene. A fine medal, grading Bright VF+, very fine scratches obverse field. 3) 1759. Victory (over Prussia) at Kunersdorf. 42mm white metal, by T. Ivanov. Bust/Mars in battlefield. Sm.241a. In silver, this is normally sold as a ruble (Severin 1713). VF.

- 1839 **1754, 1761. Birth of Paul (I) and Death of Elizabeth**. Both bronzed copper and large, EF or so. (**\$125-175**)

1) 1754. Birth of Paul, the future (1796-1801) czar. 64mm, by Waechter/Iudin. Sm.238. Bust of Elizabeth/Queen of Heaven bringing infant down to a waiting, supplicating Mother Russia. Obverse in high relief. EF. 2) 1761. Elizabeth's death. 60mm, by Iudin. Bust/her ascension into heaven. High points on obverse a bit flat, but still near EF and attractive.

- 1840 **1766. Tournament of the Royal Court**. 64mm silver, by T. Ivanov. Rare. **VF**. (Photo) (**\$275-325**)

Bust of **Catherine the Great** in finely detailed gown/river goddess before hippodrome. Ex-Jacques Schulman auction 9/84, hfl.675 + tax.

- 1841 **1782. Peter the Great, Equestrian Monument** at St. Petersburg completed. 64mm **SILVER**, by Waechter. Sm.291b. A lovely toned **Choice EF**, but obverse scratches. (**\$200-250**)

Bust of **Catherine the Great**/monument of Peter on a rearing charger, the statue set on a crag. Numerous long light scratches in left obverse field, and two very light ones on her face. The scratches toned over and not disfiguring, but noticeable—\$100-125 of damage. One of the most popular Russian medals, with the important reverse exceptionally nice.

- 1842 **1790. Peace with Sweden** (Treaty of Wereloe). 65mm **SILVER**. **VF+**. (Photo) (**\$300-400**)

Bust of **Catherine II**/olive branch thrust through laurel wreath. The reverse design occurs on a commemorative ducat (Fr.123).

- 1843 **N.d.(1796-1801). University Prize medal**. 37mm silver. **Rare. Unc.** (**\$100-200**)

Monogram of the ill-fated (assassinated) czar **Paul I**/academic emblems (globe, owl, etc.) Iridescent toning over glistening surfaces.



- 1844 **1801. Alexander I, Coronation**. 41mm silver medal by Leberecht. Sm.332a. Bust/crown on column. **Obverse the same as the pattern ruble (Sev. 3509)**. EF with light surface marks, very attractive. (Photo) (**\$200-500**)

The pattern rubles from this die are usually **Unc.** and bring \$3000, being legitimately rare. This example is struck from perfect dies.

- 1845 As last, but **larger size (50mm silver)**. **VF**. (**\$175-275**)

- 1846 **1805. St. Petersburg. New Stock Exchange**. 50mm, by Karl Leberecht. Sm.347. **RARE**, especially so in **SILVER**. Tiny surface marks, but still **Near EF**. (Photo) (**\$300-500**)

Alexander I, military bust in uncomfortably high collar/building (between tall columns) on the River Neva, small crafts before it. **Probably the rarest Russian medal in this section**.

- 1847 **1800's-1835. Copper and brass medals/jettons**. **Fine-EF**. 10 different. (**\$125-175**)

Pair of 1829 Adrianople Capture commemoratives, 38mm, yellow bronze (abt.VF) by Loos and bronzed copper (EF) by Pfeuffer; Russian-Prussian Amity, 1835, 33mm yellow bronze (by Held, for Loos), jugate busts of the two rulers, F-VF; 1835, Religious Events, 65mm copper by Gube, bust/cross, very high relief obverse, VF; 1833, 50 Years of Academy, high relief bust/Orpheus, by Gube, F-VF. Also three jettons and two bad casts.

CONCLUSION OF THE NAPOLEONIC WAR

—Very Important Russo-Polish Medal—

- 1848 **1815(RN). Conclusion of War**. 50mm, by Mainert. **Rare**, especially in **SILVER**. Nice **VF**. (Photo) (**\$200-400**)

Nude, laureate bust of Alexander I/latin inscription, a half-wreath at bottom, the exact date (June 20) given.

The obverse legend (latin) includes "**King of Poland**", necessarily for the first time; per the Congress of Vienna, what nominally existed of Poland was put under Russian authority. This can be considered the first Russo-Polish medal.

- 1849 **1825. Alexander I, death**. 45mm, by Brandt. Scarce, but in **SILVER**, rare. Nude bust/inscription in wreath. **Choice VF**. (**\$200-300**)



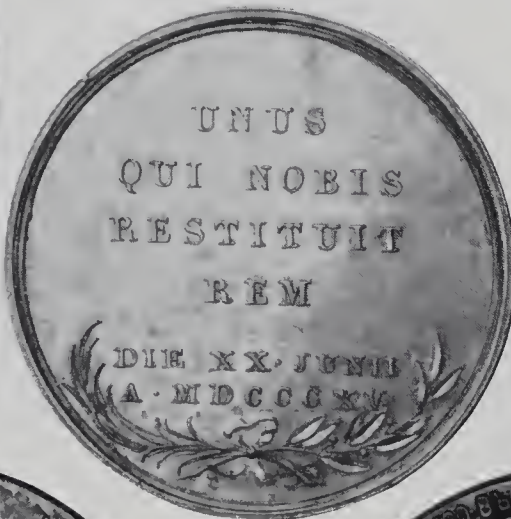
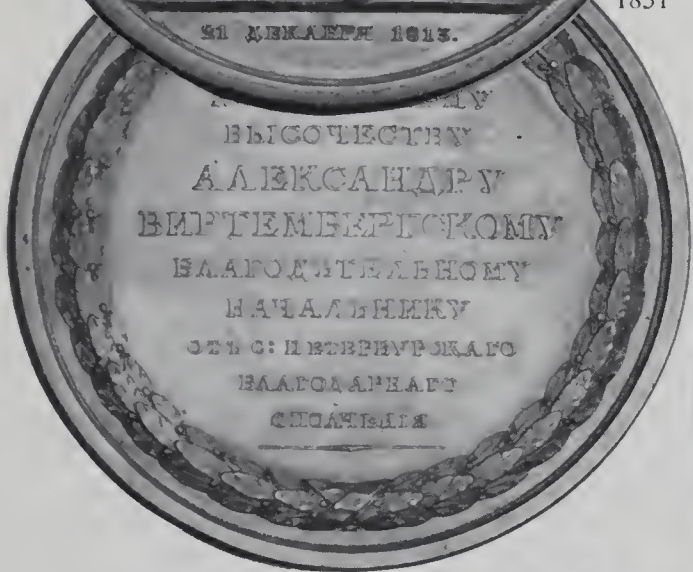
1851



1848



1853



1855
Gold



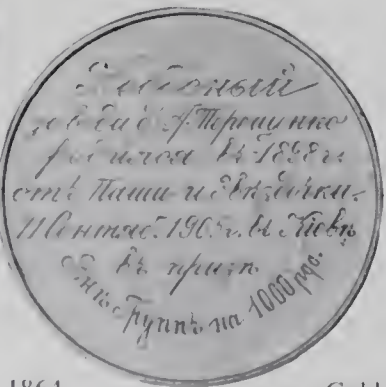
1863



1855
Gold



1859



1864

Gold



1859

A Medal Honoring Count Tolstoy

- 1850 (1854). Homage to Count Feodor Tolstoy. 51mm bronzed copper, by Lialin. Sm.554. Scarce. Trivial spots, else EF. (\$75-125)
Nude bust/6-line inscription in wreath. Lialin collaborated on a series of Napoleonic War commemoratives based on the contemporary series of medals by Tolstoy. His tribute is to Tolstoy, the medallist. The Count was also Vice President of the Imperial Academy of Arts, but of course he is best known as one of the greatest of all writers.

A Medal BY Count Tolstoy

- 1851 1813. War against Napoleon. Series medal by Tolstoy. 66mm copper. Bransen 2259. Nearly EF. (Photo) (\$100-200)
The Reserve Detachment of St. Petersburg to its Commander, Duke Alexander of Wurttemberg. Classical scene of soldier bringing laurel to the Duke (as a robed Roman), with a female personification of the city kneeling at left. Reverse: Russian inscription in wreath. Exact date on the medal is 21 December 1813.
Tolstoy was even better as a medallist than as a shoemaker; as this piece reveals, his craftsmanship matches the high standards of the Napoleonic era. Unfortunately, Tolstoy's medals are seldom available.

MASSIVE SILVER CORONATION MEDAL

- 1852 N.d.(1856). Alexander II (1855-81), Coronation. In silver, 82mm!! Reverse field slightly marked, else Near EF. (\$200-400)
Bicephal Russian eagle, a myriad of tiny detail in its shields, scepter and Order chain, all exquisitely and exactly engraved/crowned monogram.

Splendid Pair of Cathedral Medals

- 1853 1858. Cathedral of St. Isaac Dedicated. 65mm SILVER, by Kuchkin/Aleksiev. Light marks reverse field, still virtually EF. (Photo) (\$200-350)
In a central medallion, a bust of Peter the Great, around which five slightly smaller medallions with portraits of Catherine the Great through the current czar (Alexander II). On reverse, the rebuilt (by Montferrand) cathedral in a full-facing exterior view, with every detail down to the door-locks.
- 1854 1858. St. Isaac Cathedral. Exactly as last, except 80mm bronzed copper, and obverse by Lialin. EF, moderate edge nick 9:00 reverse. (\$75-125)

CRIMEA RAILWAY GOLD PASS

Unique in the West?

- 1855 1874. Opening of the Crimea Railway. Enamelled silver and GOLD Pass. Excellent work and VF-EF. (Photo) (\$250-1250)
23mm gold medal "tied" with gold "rope" to a silver anchor, total length 38mm (plus both a gold and a silver loop). Obverse: Cyrillic inscription (gold against blue enamel) with date 1872; center white enamel with crown and two shields affixed, all gold, the shields enamelled, one blue with Catherine the Great's monogram dividing the date (17-67) of Crimean acquisition and surrounded by stars, all in gold; the opposite shield is yellow enamel, painted with the Russian eagle, the shields on the eagle in gold.
The reverse is a gold ring with scrolls, these inscribed (in cyrillic) A. E. Garwood 1874, the lettering in blue enamel. The center is blue, with a silver map of Crimea affixed. A stunning badge and a very important, desirable railroad item. Comparable U.S. railroad passes in silver cost \$1000-up. Total weight 15.1gms.
- 1856 1857-72. Brass, copper and bronzed medals. Average Abt. VF. 9 different. (\$125-175)
Includes five 35-81mm copper/bronzed copper pieces, two with jugate busts (3 EF's).
- 1857 1883. Alexander III (1881-94) and Maria Theodora, Coronation in Moscow. 50mm silver. A stunningly toned EF. (\$150-250)
Conjoined busts/Imperial eagle.

- 1858 1882-94. Lot of 8 medals, several silver. Average Nice VF. (\$90-110)
Includes a stray Serbian medal, 1889, and an official silver coronation jetton (Unc.)

Gold & Aluminum Bimetallic Medical Medal

- 1858A 1893. First Pan-Russian Hygienic Exposition. 28mm, the planchet bimetallic (GOLD and aluminum). By "A.G.". Inedited. Proof, in stamped metal case. (\$75-200)
Mounted statue of Peter I, inscription around/snakes drinking from chalice, wreath around, date. Made from a thin gold disk bonded to an aluminum blank before striking. The obverse is the gold side. The only numismatic gold/aluminum combination we have heard of, and the only example of this medal we have noted. In two-piece metallic case of issue, silvered brass, the obverse showing the Rurik Monument of 1862 with surrounding inscription on the Exposition, the reverse reading: E.K.Schubert, 42 Moika, St. Petersburg, Established in 1844, Manufacturer, Jeweller, Goldsmith & Silversmith.
- 1859 1894. Wedding of Nicholas II and Alexandra Fedorovna (of Hesse). 70mm SILVER. Very scarce or rare. VF. (Photo) (\$200-275)
Third-length conjoined busts in full dress, heads bare/wedding ceremony. A beautiful medal, slightly off in condition but rarely available in any metal. The marriage itself was less beautiful, the Czarina influencing her consort—and the government—with a devil-may-care mystic approach that contributed to the violent end her family met.
- 1860 N.d.(ca.1900). Prize medals. Silver (50mm) and bronzed copper (65mm). Each with jugate busts of Alexander III and Nicholas II. Reverse: produce wreath. Nice VF's or slightly better. (\$100-150)

- 1861 N.d.(1894-1917). Service medal in GOLD(72.7gms). 51mm. Nicholas II bust/wreath. Nice VF. (\$750-900)

- 1862 1900. Prize for Viticulture (wine). 50mm GOLD(74.9gms). Fields rather hairlined, else Choice EF. (\$800-1100)
Alexander III(1881-94), bare head/grape plants climbing poles. Ex-Abner Kreisberg, probably ca.1973, at \$650.

- 1863 1902. Centennial of the Advisory Council of Ministers. 63mm silver, medallist unknown. Choice EF. (Photo) (\$250-500)
Conjoined busts of the czars Alexander I (1801-25) and Nicholas II. Reverse: Figure of Knowledge seated with lamp and book beside a table bearing the Imperial crown and sceptre, legends on the centennial at top and at right. A scratch is hidden in Nicholas' beard. A wonderful SILVER double-portrait medal.

IMPROVERS OF THE BREED

- 1864 1905(engraved date). Southwestern Society for the Improvement of Horseracing Stables. 38mm GOLD(42.4gms). EF, rim bruise. (Photo) (\$600-750)
Archangel on crowned shield, building in background/long hand-engraved inscription to the prize-winning horse "Nebesnyi"(b.1898), from the F.A.Tereschenko stables out of Pashia and Zvezdochka, dated Sept. 11. 1905, in Kiev. Not only is this medal a fantastic item for horseracing buffs, but it is a classic example of the persistence of the (non-Russian reading) NASCA catalogers in seeing that every piece consigned gets its due, no matter how much trouble. P.S. Paul thanks Nina for everything.
- 1865 1896-1913. Miscellaneous medals of Nicholas II. Silver(3) and bronze(9). Average VF+. 12 Pcs. (\$135-200)
Includes three 50mm medals, one with a cathedral; undated 68mm bronze, jugate bust with Alexander I; 1903 bronze, jugate bust with Peter the Great; official coronation jetton (silver), EF; two 28mm looped, ribboned silver coronation medals (the only duplicates in the lot); etc.

SAINT HELENA

Extremely Rare Prisoner-of-War Medal

- 1866 1900. Souvenir medal made by Boer Prisoners. 46mm bronzed type metal. Extremely rare. EF-FDC. (Photo) (\$200-325)

Patriotic montage, including a bust of Paul Kruger/view of St. Helena.

The British interned Boer War prisoners on Saint Helena and elsewhere. Other camps issued paper money (all rare); from Saint Helena there is a very rare farthing token (metal), recently offered by Cyril Fox (from Melbourne, but formerly South Africa) for approximately our upper estimate. This fascinating piece, which is not in the Slabaugh POW book, has parallels in the British camp pieces made by German prisoners in WWI.

We have no records of other examples of this medal, acquired a few years back from a Heinrich Winter (Dusseldorf) auction. It is the same piece that South African specialist Frederick Wachter, perhaps a touch unversed in Boer War prison camp conditions, derided in a World Coin News advertisement—as "home-made".

SWITZERLAND

- 1867 N.d.(prob. early 19th Century). Basel. Civic medal in GOLD(32.6gms). 35mm, unsigned. Unc. or virtually so, rather prooflike. (Photo) (\$—)

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, FIRST MEETING

- 1867A 1920. First meeting of the League ("Societe") of Nations. Geneva. 49mm silver, by Huguenin. Cased. FDC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Nude female kneeling on globe, outline of Europe below her shin, mending an uprooted olive plant, PAX at bottom. Reverse: Inscription. Transitional style, late Nouveau/early Deco. Snap-lock case gilt-inscribed (in French) "Official Medal of the First Assembly ... Geneva 15 November 1920". The only silver example the cataloger has seen.

The League of Nations was a mixed success, but nonetheless the most important development out of World War One and the precursor of the more successful United Nations. While this is the quintessential Peace medal, it is also a fine piece to include in a WWI collection.

TRINIDAD

- 1868 1897. Centenary of the British Conquest. 39mm GOLD(38.8gms), unsigned. VF. (Photo) (\$1000-1500)

Military bust of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, 3/4-facing/naval scene. A larger version was issued in silver (about \$200 in today's market), bronze and white metal.

TURKEY

- 1869 AH1265(=AD1848). Architectural medal of the Hagia Sophia. Eidlitz 420. 44mm silver, by Robertson. RARE. Some reverse double-striking, EF. (Photo) (\$200-350)

Toughra in elaborate floral border/front view of this impressive religious edifice (arch. Gaspar Fossati, 1809-89), with its dome and four spires.

Portraits on Ottoman coins were proscribed by the Koran, and without pictorial coinage, there was no impetus for developing the medal. The occasional European medals relating to the Arabic world are popular and scarce.

- 1870 1928. "Harem Coin" (pseudo-500 Piastres de Luxe). 50mm GOLD (35 gms). Unc. (Photo) (\$450-600)

The "coin" bears a western date in arabic numerals, and the value "500". Reeded edge. Of the usual quality of mid-eastern jewelry fakes/fantasies.

WEST INDIES

CUBA

- 1871 1834(RN). Jaruco. Proclamation 4 Reales. Herrera 47. Crowned local arms/inscription. VF, holed. (\$100-200)

- 1872 1860(RN). Prize medal of the Havana School. 36mm copper, signed J.S.D. Coin finish. Doubtless rare. Very tiny spotting else Choice Prooflike Red Unc. (Photo) (\$115-200)

Lyre, sunrays, flowers, etc./wreath, inscription. Not in Byrne. Ex-Virgil Brand (Sotheby's/London), part 10(last), undescribed in a large lot.



- 1873 1872. Matanzas. Religious festival. 40mm gilt bronze, looped, by F.Crones. Rare. Choice brilliant EF. (Photo) (\$115-200)

Group around standing Madonnathree shields of arms, those of Spain crowned and in center. From the same Brand lot as the preceding.

PUERTO RICO

- 1874 N.d.(pre-1869). Royal Academy of Belles-Lettres, prize. 21mm silver, by Poirier. Fine, dent, loop removed. (\$100-200)

Bust of Isabella II of Spain, as on coins but facing left/Paschal lamb on island rock, ACADA. RI. DE Bs. Ls. DE Pto. RICO A LA APPLICACION.

ST. EUSTATIUS & ST. MARTIN

- NOT IN BETTS -

- 1875 1781. British Capture of Dutch Colonies. 35mm brass ("Pinchbeck metal"), unsigned. Not in Betts; Milford Haven 385; BHM 235. Some foreign matter adhering to reverse, else Fine. (Photo) (\$100-250)

1/3-length military bust of Admiral Rodney, wearing cocked hat/seven men-of-war lined up before island settlement, ST. EUSTATIA, SA-BA, AND ST. MARTIN. TAKEN FROM THE DUTCH IN 1781.

Clearly this medal should be listed in Betts, who may not have known of it due to its rarity. There is no possible rational for including medals on the same theme (Betts 578-79; BHM230-31) but excluding this one. The cataloger is certain that this is a rare medal, although not so rated in BHM.

UNITED STATES MEDALS

- 1876 1783(RN). Peace of Versailles. 45mm tin, with copper plug (as made), by Oexlein. Betts 608. Rather scarcer. Some pesting, else Sharp VF+. (Photo) (\$125-175)

Louis XVI seated, pointing to an oval shield of 13 bars, just hung on a column by a female representing Liberty. LIBERTAS AMERICANA. Pallas holding a ribbon on which are hung the shields of France, Great Britain, Spain and Holland, COMMUNI CONSENSU. Pleasant green-grey tone, somewhat camouflaging the pesting, decidedly above-average.

NEWLY-DISCOVERED COLONIAL-ERA WASHINGTON PIECE



Coin, Medal or Token?

- 1877 **N.d. Medallion(?) with a Bust of Washington.** 29mm pewter. A discovery piece—**UNIQUE and Unpublished. Crude VF, neatly holed. (Photo)** (\$—)

Obverse: Armored laureate bust right, a crude copy of the George III halfpenny bust (or a colonial derivative), filling a 22mm circle (with a finer circle just inside it). The circles are raised, as is another which comprises the border; between these circles is a simple wreath of leaves, sectioned at 12-3-6-9:00. The divisions at 9:00 and 3:00 are large enough for the letters **G—W** which cannot creditably be suggested as anything other than **G(eorge) W(ashington)**. Reverse: A large tree in foreground; in the distance, under the left branches, two three-masted ships; under the right branches, a cityview of—almost certainly—Boston, the spire of Christ church prominent. The distant views are distinct under magnification, but easily overlooked on quick inspection. A raised circle, a thin circle within it, makes the border.

The circles are perfectly round and the planchet nearly so; the machinery used was good, but engraving skill was negligible. This piece has been examined by several talented numismatists and none saw any reason not to attribute the piece to the last quarter of the 18th Century. To Dana Linett we give credit for suggesting the cityview is colonial Boston; hearing this, Walter Breen thought the dominant edifice could be identified as well.

The George III-style bust implies that images of Washington were not in the public domain when the piece was made. This would tend to date the piece before 1790. None of the Washington pieces classed as medals use George III prototypes; if this is a medal, it should be the earliest Washington medal.

If this were in copper, and not a thin (5.7gms) pewter issue, it would easily find acceptance among today's collectors as a coin. Of course, pewter colonial coins are hardly unknown. The neat suspension hole reinforces the will to term this a medallion. However, the obverse type and the size are appropriate for coinage. It is very possible that an owner of a well-equipped workshop wished to have his own mint, a la Machin's Mills. It is probably impossible to rule out the possibility that this was struck as a **pattern for a coinage**, given the haphazard, private-affair nature of coinage in the period. In any event, it is just as much a coin as the Pitt and Rhode Island "tokens".

An interesting note appears in Robert Vlack's book on Colonial coins. He reminds us that some of the old copies of the Washington Ugly Head Cent seem to be varieties made from originals that are unknown today. Indeed, given the extreme rarity of many Colonial types, it seems most

likely that some would not be found or identified for a couple centuries. Nonetheless, most numismatists are slaves to guidebooks and will not accept as a coin anything not included in Crosby.

The cataloger believes it is more likely the piece is a medallion than a coin of any kind; as the first medal of our first President, and as one of the first medals of the new nation, it has quite enough merit without being in the Red Book. At the same time, collectors of colonial coins should consider whether or not there are better grounds for including this piece in the collection than there are for many pieces already there.

RARE 1797 NEW HAVEN CALENDAR MEDAL

- 1878 **1797. Calendar medal.** Issued by **James Cochran, New Haven.** 38mm tin. Not in Fuld; **Very Rare.** Pesting on 2-3% of surface, else **bright EF. (Photo)** (\$100-300)

Very similar to the common Birmingham calendars, and possibly made there, although they are normally brass, whereas this is tin of a relatively high purity. Cochran is unlisted in Kenney's study, *Early American... Diesinkers*, and may have been a merchant who ordered calendar medals as an advertising gimmick—in which case this might be considered a storecard.

In addition to the usual seasonal (e.g. solstice) and religious dates for the applicable year, this American Patriot's calendar gives the dates **Am-Ind-July 4. 1776** and **Washington's B.D. Feb 22** at the top of the (?) reverse. This is one of the earliest references to Washington on a medal.

The cataloger knows of the following specimens: 1) ANS; 2) Heinrich Winter (Dusseldorf) auction, ca. 1985; 3) a piece mentioned by Fritz Weber in a private conversation; and 4) the present lot. As this is probably the first public sale in the U.S. of this item, it will probably sell at a modest price, regardless of when another example may surface. The inferior Winter specimen sold for about our low estimate, doubtless to a calendar collector, not an American numismatist.

- 1879 **1796. Castorland Token.** Post-1879 restrike in **GOLD**(20.3gms). **Unc.** (\$300-Up)

1880-89 No Lots.

VERY RARE 1814 PEACE MEDAL

- 1890 **1814. British medal on the Peace with America.** 41mm bronzed copper, by G. Mills. BHM 842 (struck in this metal only, and **RRR**). Tiny hidden spot, else **EF. (Photo)** (\$100-500)

Pax standing on a conch shell in the ocean, PEACE SPREADS HER INFLUENCE O'ER THE ATLANTIC SHORES/legend in wreath, dove above, CONCORD BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA in 5 lines.

BHM lists only two medals for this occasion, Nos. 841-42, both rare and neither struck in precious metal. There are no American medals, nor would this asterisk-calibre war within the greater Napoleonic struggle be likely material for European medallists. Our upper estimate reflects the rarity and importance of this medal, but our lower estimate indicates that the War of 1812 is not very commercial, numismatically. Also, there is a prejudice against pieces which are too little seen to have a clear track record, pricewise. Ex-C. & D. Gale Auction 3, #994.

UNIQUE, SIGNED MEDAL BY TRESTED

The First Medal of Simon Bolivar!

- 1891 **1824. Trial strike of a medal of Simon Bolivar.** Dies 28x31.5mm oval, planchet 31x35mm, struck in pewter. Engraved by (**Richard**) **Trested.** Cf. *Bosco Numismatic Quarterly*, Fall-Winter 1983. **Unique. VF+**, lightly spotted. (**Photo**) (\$200-2000)

Military bust of the great Liberator of Latin America/arms of the new Peruvian nation. This is nearly identical to the well-known military reward medal for the Battle of Ayacucho, which is signed by the Peruvian **Davalos**. For reasons *Bosco* demonstrates at length and conclusively, the *Davalos* medal must be copied from *Trested's* piece.

As the only known example of the first medal of the greatest leader in New World history, this medal is "literally priceless", i.e. \$1000-2000. It remains to be seen if the many Bolivar collectors are ready for this medal. It is certain that American collectors of the early diesinkers will covet this piece, *Trested's* only signed medal. As his very rare (but not **unique!**) storecards sell for \$1500-5000, this piece could do as a filler.

- 1892 1839(engraved date) **Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Assoc.** Prize medal, 38mm silver, by Gobrecht (U.S. Mint). Julian AM-33. Abt. EF. (\$100-150)
Seated female and youth with scroll/Society name, AWARD TO... and engraved inscription to "The Clinton Co. for Superior Power Loom 1839." Julian notes that a small quantity of silver strikes were made from these dies, intended for gold medals only. A nice aside to a Gobrecht Dollar collection.

- 1893 N.d.(1830's-40's). **Louisville (Kentucky) Medical-Surgical Society.** 30.5mm silver, signed "S. SCHMIDT F./N.O." Rare. VF. (Photo) (\$125-175)
Hooded bust of Hippocrates, below which: S. M.-C. L. Reverse: In four lines: SOCIETAS MEDICO- CHIRURGICA LUDOVICENSIS. This obscure medal—to our knowledge, never before auctioned—was the subject of a talk by Richard Margolis at the first TAMS symposium at the ANA (New Orleans, 1981). Evidently that stirring and well-attended lecture did not bring out new examples of the medal. Four examples have been traced (all silver)

UNIQUE GERMAN-AMERICAN WASHINGTON MEDAL, 1842

- 1894 1842. **Shooting prize medal of the German-American Washington Artillerie Compagnie.** 31.5mm silver, with GOLD applique, issued holed, with loop. Unique. VF+. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A medal fashioned from three pieces: 1) a silver disc with denticled borders each side, and a patterned edge; probably NOT a planed-down coin. 2) a struck or embossed thin silver military bust, most likely of Washington. 3) an 8x17mm gold placard. The bust has been applied to the disc, and General—Washington is engraved (italic) in the fields. The gold placard has been applied to the lower reverse, and bears an ornate inscription: Oct'r 31st 1842. Above this, hand-engraved in script, Gewidmet dem besten schutzen der Washington Artillerie Compagnie ("Awarded for the best shooting"...). Not only is this newly-discovered Washington piece an outstanding shooting medal and a fine military item, it has considerable historical importance. It shows the universality of the reverence for Washington, and the patriotism of the early German immigrants.
- 1895 N.D. (1850's). **Edwin Forrest, actor.** 3" copper, by Smith & Hartmann. Uncommon. Reverse edge nick, else VF-EF. (\$100-150)
Bust left, shoulder-length in coat and bow-tie, very strong features/a wreath ribboned with the names of his stage characters (Shylock, Macbeth, 11 others), within which: JUST TO OPPOSERS AND TO FRIENDS SINCERE, etc. A great actor and a strong personality. Forrest once killed a supporting actor on stage, during a swordfight scene. The ruling "accidental" was a strong tribute to his acting prowess.

- 1896 1858(engraved date). **Lifesaving Award (New York).** 50mm GOLD (54.7gms), by G. H. Lovett. VF. (Photo) (\$1750-2250)
Given by the Life Saving Benevolent Association of New York. Obverse: Storm-tossed tall ship, a shoreline rescue crew launching boats and firing a line attached to a cannonball. Reverse: Wreath, latin legend and long engraved text: Presented to John Johnston, Master of the Ship Isaac Bell, for rescuing six lives from the Barque Claude, on the 28th Oct. A.D. 1858.

- 1897 1859(engraved date). **New York Horticultural Society Award Medal.** 40mm silver, by C.C. Wright & Bale. VERY RARE. Small rim cut, else Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$200-500)
Hand-engraved P.T. Quinn for the Best 12 Named Varieties of Pears, Sept. 21st, 1859. The Society was instituted in 1818 and the dies would have been made well before 1859.
The avid and conscientious medals researcher Carl Carlson has found only one auction appearance of this medal, in Cogan's 1873 Isaac Wood sale. Carlson suspects this is the same specimen, and compares it to another Wright & Bale medal, the Horticultural Society of Charlestown, South Carolina (UNIQUE: Garrett 2101).

THE FIRST STATUE OF LIBERTY MEDAL

- 1898 1876. **American Independence and 100 Years of Franco-American Friendship.** 50mm copper, by Tasset. Scarce. VF. (\$100-150)
Detailed New York harbor view, dominated by the Statue of Liberty and Bedloes Island/11-line text on the public subscription (to raise the statue) by the citizens of "BOOTH"(sic) nations. An example in a J&J auction, little if any better than this, realized \$200 in strong bidding. The cataloger has not seen another example for sale.

- 1899 1876. **Centennial Exposition. Medal of France,** marking its participation. 50.5mm silver, unsigned (Paris Mint). Rare? Choice EF. (Photo) (\$100-300)
Minerva seated next to a pedestal, on which are stacked the palms and laurels she awards; legend EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE DE PHILADELPHIE EN 1876; in exergue PARTICIPATION DE LA FRANCE. Reverse: Wreath, blank center, legend MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DU COMMERCE. Edge marked with a bee and the word ARGENT, as on all Paris Mint medals 1860-79. The first we have noted. As a French medal, this should be worth \$125-150; as a Centennial medal, its price could be multiplied, depending on its actual rarity.

- 1900 1879(engraved date). **New England Agricultural Society.** 48mm silver prize medal. Brilliant and very choice EF. (\$75-125)
Horse, cow, pig, etc./wreath of produce around engraved inscription (for best Jersey Bull in Worcester that year. In original 3-part case. Identical to the version struck at the Mint (Julian AM-53), except smaller and unsigned.

- 1901 N.d.(ca.1880). **College of the City of New York, Pell Medal.** 35mm GOLD(24.5gms), unsigned. Engraved to Samuel N. Cohen. EF, small edge nicks. (Photo) (\$225-325)

- 1902 1883. **Coney Island Jockey Club. Member's Pass.** 29x32oval white metal with nice ribbon and bar, by Tiffany. EF or better. (\$75-125)
Mounted jockey/member's number (engraved). "S.N.KANE" engraved on the bar.

- 1903 1886. **Statue of Liberty/The World (newspaper).** Silver medal or storecard. 44mm, by G.A. Rowe. Somewhat scarce, especially in silver. VF-EF. (\$75-110)
Statue and pedestal, very detailed and using the medal's full diameter/inscription explaining that the medal is presented in commemoration of The World's being first to pass the 250,000 mark in circulation; in center, a small logo of the Statue of Liberty between two globes. The cataloger sold one of these several years ago for \$70, but it is worth much more today.

- 1904 1887. **Assay Medal.** 33mm bronzed copper, unsigned (but by Barber/Morgan). Julian AC-30. EF-FDC. (Photo) (\$75-100)
Bust of Pres. Cleveland/Justice, Mint building.

- 1905 (18)88. **German-American Shooting Prize (badge).** Chicago. Total length 105mm, in GOLD(34.3gms) and enamel. Superb. FDC. (\$400-600)
Prize of the North Chicago Schutzen Verein. The main badge is elaborately shaped and delicately ornamented by hand-engraving, with "Schuetzen Koenig" enameled black in fancy old German style; the center is a black-&-white enamel target, surrounded by a green-gold wreath. The hanger is a red-white-blue enamel USA shield, crowned and between floral scrollwork. Suspended between the hanger and badge is a pair of crossed rifles, each 30mm long with carved stocks. The back is inscribed.

ORIGINAL AUGUSTUS ST.GAUDENS MEDAL

- 1906 1889. **Centennial of Washington's Inauguration.** 112mm cast bronze. Very Scarce and in nearly perfect condition. (\$125-200)

Third-length bust left in coat, fasces behind/eagle facing, wings outspread, and text. The most important medal on the event, one of the classics of the entire Washington medal series, and a good piece to acquire before the 1989 Bi-centennial, when it will likely be priced astronomically.

Paquet's Cathedral Medal

- 1907 1890. **Cathedral of St. Peter and St.Paul, Philadelphia.** 79mm silvered white metal, by Paquet. Original case. Uncommon. Modest reverse rim bruise, else EF. (\$90-150)

Exterior, full-frontal view/interior perspective of this beautiful cathedral, one of the country's grandest. Paquet is paying tribute to the architectural medal concept developed by Wiener in Belgium (see Mail-Bid section of this catalog). Paquet, however, has created a medal one-third larger in diameter and has foreshortened his interior view; this medal, moreso than any other, looks as if you could "walk right into it". The case has a small silver placard affixed, with an engraved inscription, from Archbishop Ryan to Edw'd B. Finck, '94

Rare "Made-From" Mining Token

- 1908 **1890.** Advertising medal of the **Cleveland Tin Mining Co.**, South Dakota. 32mm, appropriately enough in **TIN**. Evidently rare. **VF or better**, much brilliance. **(\$50-150)**
Obverse: CLEVELAND TIN MINING COMPANY, around which OFFICES DEADWOOD SOUTH DAKOTA & NEW YORK CITY. Reverse: BLACK HILLS between branches, around which NIGGER HILL TIN. BEAR GULCH, 1890. The interpretation here is that that piece was struck from the first tin mined from Bear Gulch. An example appeared in Lyman Low's 8/8/1909 auction, but we have been unable to find other auction appearances. A romantic piece—literally—of the Old West.

4-Inch Columbian Medal

- 1909 **1892.** 400th Anniversary, Columbus' Discovery of America. The "Italian" medal, generally considered the finest on the subject. **102mm**, deep yellow-bronze. **Original Case. FDC. (Photo)** **(\$175-250)**

- 1910 **1875** (engraved date = 1899). Massachusetts Rifle Association, prize medal in **GOLD**(20gms), 33mm, by Henry Mitchell. Faint field marks but no wear, a nice **EF**. Plus a second shooting medal. **(\$225-Up.)**

Civilian and military riflemen, a target on a shield between them, evidently the Association's arms/inscription (named to H.A.Baker). in the medallist's snap-lock case. A second, undated prize medal is presented by the Washington, D.C. Chamber of Commerce to the high school rifle champion.

- 1911 **1883.** Sons of the Revolution. **GOLD** badge. **VF-EF**, Washington bust lightly scratched. **(Photo)** **(\$400-Up)**

Oval medallion, 16.5x24mm. Standing soldier, date 1775/Bust of Washington, date 1883. Around this an oval gold frame, about 27x32mm, scalloped and decorated with blue enamel and 13 raised gold stars. A 13mm tall eagle (gold) perches atop the medal and a ring is mounted to its back. Not in Rudau-Fuld. 14+ grams, including a short ribbon and the enamel.

- 1912 **(18)91**(hallmarked). Daughters of the American Revolution. **GOLD**, silver and enamel badge. **EF. (Photo)** **(\$75-200)**

Something for a Brahmin

- 1913 **1905.** 100th Anniversary, New England Society in the City of New York. 74mm bronze, by Tiffany. Searee. **EF. (\$70-110)**

2/3-length portrait of a "Puritan Father", a half-wreath around bottom and the society emblem at lower right/Landing of the Pilgrims (a boat rowing up to Plymouth Rock, with a woman about to be the first to set foot in the New World).

—Very Rare—

MARK TWAIN, IN HIS LIFE

- 1914 **1898**(RN). Mark Twain, author. 91mm bronze (over copper), by Alphonse Eugene Lechevrel. Perhaps the finest medallion portrait this cataloger has seen. Uniface. Light rubbing on highest curls, else **FDC. (Photo)** **(\$250-350)**

Shoulder-length bust of the great writer and lecturer, his name in large, medium-relief letters, the date and engraver's monogram hand-engraved. Made as a galvano, a method sometimes appropriate for small-issue and oversized medals. Beautiful olive-brown finish set off by darker patina. An "AEL" monogram and the half-date "98" appear weakly on the truncation of the shoulder. Probably the first and only medal of Twain in his lifetime. Lechevrel's mastery of character and detail are unsurpassable. The medal was not exhibited among the artist's work shown at the American Numismatic Society's landmark 1910 exhibit, although the ANS now has an example.

- 1915 **1905** (engraved date 1906-07). College of Oral and Dental Surgery of New York. 42mm silver (by J.F.Newman). **FDC.**

(\$90-150)

Legend, motto, a large acorn and the college's dates, 1852-1905, engraved award inscription. In 3-part original case.

- 1916 **1913.** St. Louis Police Dept., 2nd Annual Field Day. Prize medal in **GOLD**(14.6gms, 14K), 33mm scallop-shaped, by Hess & Culbertson. **EF. (Photo)** **(\$100-200)**

- 1917 **1915.** Panama-California Exposition, San Diego. Prize medal. 76mm, heavily gold-plated bronze, by J.F. Newman, N.Y. **QUITE RARE. EF-FDC.** exquisite design. **(Photo)**

(\$200-500)

Standing female with palms, cornucopia and a bear (California), a shield engraved THEO GIER WINE CO. SPARKLING WINES and a banner engraved GOLD MEDAL AWARD/in center, a woman, her lower half hidden behind the globe, holds a ship and points out San Diego (Panama is also seen); this scene in a medallion on a cartouche, above which a ship, all in a wreath. We have not observed another example of this splendid medal nor heard of one. Both the design and its execution are exceptional, equal to any of the period. Our consignor paid \$1000 for this, decades ago.

- 1918 **1916, 1921.** Masonic badges in silver and **GOLD**(27.3gms, including a decent sapphire). The usual beautiful pieces, in leather cases. **EF or better. 2 Pcs.** **(\$200-300)**

- 1919 **1922**(engraved date). Treasury Dept. Lifesaving Award. 44mm silver (by Paquet, first struck 1883). Julian LS-10. **EF. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

Flying goddess rescuing drowning man/wreath, inscription (engraved). Original claw mount removed, exposing the tiny original hole.

Typically Superb Industrial Medal by Kilenyi

- 1920 **N.D.**(prob. 1920's-'30's; engraved date 1960). Industrial prize medal in **GOLD**(181.4gms, 10K), 70mm by Kilenyi. **Nearly FDC, eased. (Photo)** **(\$1000-1250)**

The Worcester Reed Warner Medal, engraved on edge: LLOYD. H. DONNELL FOR OUTSTANDING LITERARY CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF APPLIED MECHANICS-1960. Obverse: A fine portrait of Warner; opposite his cravat, delicately engraved in soft relief, an arm holding a rod attempts to turn the globe. Reverse: Near-nude male figure, seated on a peak, holding a book; sun and volcano in distance; all but the human figure in shallow relief; the legend reads ACHIEVEMENT THE PRODUCT OF LABOR AND LEARNING.

The lettering and reverse rim are polished in production, to excellent effect. The edge is bevelled (the reverse diameter is greater than the obverse). Kilenyi worked extensively for Whitehead-Hoag, mainly for industrial clients, and the superb corpus of his medallion work is underappreciated. Amazingly, he never participated in the Society of Medalists series, and the American Numismatic Society's Saltus Medal (for outstanding medallion achievement in a lifetime) did not come his way. And yet, he probably deserved to be considered, in the 1920's, V.D. Brenner's successor as the finest medallist in the country.

- 1921 **N.d.**(prob. 1910's-'30's). St. Louis Bowling prize medal in **GOLD**(14.7gms), 32x37mm irregular shape. **EF. (\$100-150)**

Two pins, a ball between them, a (artificial?) diamond set in the ball, and an eagle with spread wings at top. Believed 14K.

- 1922 **1933**(engraved date). Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Prize medal in **GOLD**(49.2gms, 14K), 50mm, by F.N.Mitchell (struck by MACo). **EF. (\$350-400)**

Two draped females, one seated, arms linked, each holding flowers wreath, shields, engraved inscription. An attractive medal and not what one expects from that Puritan stronghold, Massachusetts.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Adam's Rib, and What Became of It

- 1923 1951 (engraved date). Prize medal for Amateur Painters. 70mm GOLD (173.1gms, 10K), by MACo. Interesting, artistically and biblically. Cased, EF-FDC. (Photo) (\$900-1100)
National Amateur Painters Competition, sponsored by Art News. Obverse: The arm of God hands down a pallet and brushes to Eve, who is at that very moment being created out of one of Adam's ribs, her unashamed body rising skyward from his loins to accept the pallet; Adam lies outstretched asleep in the bottom of the medal, blissfully unaware of it all. Reverse: A confusion of birds and eggs, one egg labeled "ANNA"; a cloud is engraved with the winner's name (appropriately, female).
- 1924 1909-77. Transportation-related medals. Bronze (5) and silver (4). Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$125-175)
1) Wright Bros. 1909 Congressional medal (large rectangular bronze), lovely and in choice condition (original striking). 2-5) Bronze and silver pairs (2 1/2") for the Enterprise (1960, world's largest ship) and 50 years of Naval Aviation. Both by MACo. 6) 1969 "Golden Spike" centennial 2 1/2" bronze mint medal. 7) Newfoundland, 1919-69, PNC for first non-stop trans-Atlantic flight, \$-size, cheap but neat item. 8-9) 1977 PNC (medals and first-day stamp covers), French and American pairs (Franklin Mint) on Lindbergh's 50th, gilt sterling, really nice stuff. 10) 1959. Congressional medal for rocketry pioneer R.H. Goddard.
- 1925 1963-79. Society of Medallists. 18 different, bronze. Plus 1975 MACo calendar medal and quadruple-faced "Inspiration", both large bronzes by Eliscu. All FDC. (\$200-400)
Issues #67,69,85-100. 18 original leaflets are present. Some of the late issues are actually more elusive. As art and sculpture collectors have discovered art medals, these pieces, disparaged for years as "beautiful but too heavy", have become hot items. Comparable medals struck today are issued at \$25-up.
- 1926 1961-1964. John F. Kennedy. 12 medals (10 silver), including silver and bronze inaugurals by Paul Manship. All \$-size or larger. All FDC. (\$175-325)
1-2) Official Inaugural medals, by Paul Manship. 3-4) 1962 double cased set, Federal recognition of Miccosukee Indian tribe constitution, with dual busts of "Great Fathers" Eisenhower and JFK, an unusual political pairing and a sneaky Indian Peace item. 5-7) 1963. Germany. Two for his visit, one with dual busts of JFK and Adenauer, and a third on his death. 8) Germany. 1964. Assassination of JFK/assassination of Lee Harvey Oswald. 60mm (70gms), evidently too bizarre for the home market as a different reverse was marketed in Germany. Curious piece with Latin legends, graphically among the most quaint (and violent) medals of this century. 10) 2" (1000gms) Gilroy Roberts memorial (Franklin Mint), in huge box, with easel. 11-12) Memorial by R.J. Menconi (MACo), silver and bronze, each with original casing. 12) 1964. Royal Dutch Mint medal for the 1964 Civil Rights act of the "J.F. Kennedy-L.B. Johnson Era", obverse with bust of Martin Luther King, a fine medal with Statue of Liberty interest.

- 1927 1963. JFK medals, Mexican-made, on the Return of the Chamiza Territory. 50mm silver, and 40mm silver and GOLD (41.8gms) Unc. (\$400-550)
- 1928 N.d. (1960's?) Columbus' Voyage. 50mm GOLD (99.4gms, .900), made in Spain? Proof. (\$1100-1200)
Dual busts, Ferdinand & Isabella/the three ships. Legends imitate lettering style on 1492 coins.

Rare Complete Schulman Set

- 1929 N.d. (ca. 1970). Series of 12 Dollar-sized silver medals on the History of Money and Banking, issued by (Hans) Schulman Coin and Mint. Proofs, in a nice case. (\$150-300)
Nunismatically, a well-conceived series. Individual medals honor Marco Polo, Da Vinci, Ben Franklin, D. Rittenhouse. One pictures a ship, the Maria Theresia Thaler and the US and Japanese Trade Dollars. Some (the Rothschilds, the Shekel) are of Judaic interest. Unfortunately, no one was interested at the time. A mailing sent to millions on a credit card company's list produced little response and the series had but 123 subscribers, leaving the firm almost bankrupt. As, in 1980, the set melted for more than our upper estimate, it is doubtful many full sets survive.

ANA Medals in GOLD

- 1930 1976(2), 1977(2). ANA Convention medals, 19mm GOLD. FDC. 4 Pcs. (\$400-750)
A looped, ribboned medal in 10K for each convention (NYC and Atlanta), and similar medals (unlooped) in attractive plexiglass cases, blue with gilt lettering ('76 is .900, '77 is 24K). 27+ grams pure gold.
- 1931 1963-78. ANA Medals. 12 in silver, etc. (\$125-250)
Silver and bronze sets in lucite holders (as issued): 1963, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78. First three are bronze and silver pairs, the rest add a small bronze as well. Also ribboned badges for 1965, 66 (two, with "diamond" embedded), 67, 68(2), 70, 72, 73. Also two 1966 75th Anniversary 3" bronzes. Some of these have mintages only in the hundreds.
- 1932 1966. \$1 Gaming tokens, struck by Franklin Mint. All \$1-size, bonded silver-klad. Proof set in special album. 72 different. ★(\$200-Up)
Mintage 500 sets. Includes Nevada (64), Puerto Rico, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Ecuador, Surinam, and the Dominican Republic.
- 1933 1967. Franklin Mint Gaming Tokens. \$5(36, in sterling), \$2(3), \$1(21), \$1/2(32). Proof set, in two special albums. 92 different. (\$300-Up)
The 36 \$5 pieces have about 46 troy ounces of sterling silver. Mintage just 500 sets.

PUBLIC SESSION

COLLECTIBLE SPOONS

- 1951 **Pre-1840 American Silversmith's Group.** Coin silver, 1555 grams. **95 Pcs.** (\$900-Up)
Small spoons (approximately 6-6½"), all with early silversmiths' names or hallmarks. Most with monograms on the handle. Makers include E. Benjamin(CT), C. Wynn(MD, 1829), Lincoln & Foss(MA, 1829), I. Hall(NH 1781), John Abbot(NH 1839), W. Parnam(PA, 1785) and more than 39 other makers. A group that would take years to assemble.
- 1952 **A Fine Grouping of Medium-Size Coin Silver Spoons.** 253 grams. **8 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)
Includes the following makers: 1) Henry Evans(NY, 1820). 2-3) J.S. Ginochio. 4) Lincoln & Foss(MA, 1829). 5) S. Muscove. 6) Beers & Pond. 7) W.T. Rae. 8) George Webb (1788-1844).
- 1953 **Large-Size (8½") Coin Silver Spoons.** 852.7 grams. **27 Pcs.** (\$270-Up)
Mostly pre-1840, handmade spoons. Includes the following makers, Wm. Freeman (Philadelphia, 1829), N. Harding (1822), T. J. Hempfill, Hequembourg, A. Mathey, A. Pangborn, Salisbury (NY), Stodder & Frobisher (Boston, 1817), J. W. H. Canoll and others.
- 1954 **Small Coin Silver Spoons.** 148.2 grams. **8 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)
All with curved handles. 1-4) H. Farnam 5-7) "W", 8) CB, 13.
- 1955 **A Lovely Collection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons.** 35 Pcs. 642.4 grams. (\$400-Up)
1) AZ (Grand Canyon). 2) CA, San Francisco. 3-5) CO, Denver CO. Auditorium, Capitol & Skyline. 6-10) DC. Capitol(4) and Library of Congress. 11) FL. St. Augustine. 12) LA, New Orleans. 13-16) IN, Boonville. Old Courthouse(2), Church(2). 17-20) IL, Chicago. Fort Dearborn, Art Institute, Library and University. 21) MI, Sault St. Marie (Chief Pontiac). 22-24) MN, Duluth, Fort Snelling, St. Paul. 25) MO, Kansas City. 26) NJ, Rutherford. 27) TN, Market House. 28) TX, Dallas Library. 29) UT, Salt Lake, (SWASTIKA) Temple. 30) VA, Mount Vernon. 31) WA, Seattle Library. 32-33) WI, Milwaukee Library, Waukesha (Fountain Spring House) 34) Mexico. 35) China, gold plate over sterling.
- 1956 **Silver-Plated Collectible Spoons. 1939 World's Fair Souvenir Spoons By Rodgers, Gold-Plated Partial Set of U.S. Presidents, Cartoon Characters and Others.** 64 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Includes the following 1939 World's Fair Buildings: Administration, Amphitheatre, Aviation, Consumer, Exhibit, Food, Government (Court of the States), Marine, Medicine, Railroad & Transportation, Textile. Also, a 1933 Century of Progress. There are 37 different Presidents. The cartoon characters are the Campbell Soup Kids, Mary Poppins, Huckleberry Hound, Charley McCarthy, Tony the Tiger, Yogi Bear and others.
- 1957 **Another Fine Grouping of Smaller Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons.** 480.5 grams. **35 Pcs.** (\$275-Up)
All different. Battleship Maine, Bermuda, Colorado Springs, Florida(3), Plymouth (MA), and others. A nice assortment of mostly small sizes.
- 1958 **Assorted Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons.** 683 grams. **38 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)
The following locations are represented: FL, St. Augustine, IL, Chicago, Soldiers and Sailors Monument, MI, Lake Erie, NY, Buffalo (Bison), Fargo, ND, Gettysburg, PA and others.
- 1959 **Sterling Silver Spoons Featuring Animals & Floral Designs.** 699 grams. **44 Pcs.** (\$370-Up)
Alligator(4), Bear, Beaver, Bison, Camel, Eagles(5), Fish, Horse, Mule, Owl, Rams(2), Stags, Stork, Wolf and others. The floral group includes a few enameled and gold-plated pieces
- 1960 **Silver Spoons with Indians & Totem Poles,** 93.6 grams. **6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
One with a multi-colored totem pole. Another with a beautiful Indian with headdress, hison and swastika(good luck sign). One Mexican piece with a green stone handle.
- 1961 **Sterling Silver Enameled Spoons From Around the World, Fairytales and Other Souvenir Spoons.** 727 grams. **54 Pcs.** (\$225-Up)
The following enameled spoons are included: Berlin, Bermuda, Canada, Dublin, Glasgow, Hamburg, Japan, London, Miami, Montreal, Ontario, Oskarshamn, Umea, Uppland and others. There are seven salt spoons, a food pusher, and two coin silver spoons from the 1820's. The Fairytale spoons are The Emperor's New Clothes, Hans Clodhopper, The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep, The Tinder Box, Great Claus and Little Claus, assorted Disneyland spoons, and more.
- 1962 **A Tiffany Sterling Silver Spoon Grouping.** 303 grams. **13 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
10 matching dessert spoons & a teaspoon.
- 1963 **Assorted Mostly Sterling Silver Items.** 582.6 grams. **27 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
Assorted salt and spice howls(13), an ash tray with match holder, small containers with lids(3), match box holders(2), candle holder, candle snuffers(2), matching salt dishes(4), match safe, thimbles(2 marked sterling, 2 coin silver, 3 unmarked).
- 1964 **Ornate & Unusual Sterling Silver Spoons.** 385 grams. **19 Pcs.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A lovely mostly 19th century grouping featuring teabag holders and other fancy items.
- 1965 **Various Silver-Plated Items. Mostly Spoons, Including a 30-Piece Partial Set of The Presidents, Mickey Mouse and Several Souvenir Spoons.** 64 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Some plated silver is in the handles only.
- 1966 No lot
- 1967 **Silver Napkin Rings.** 6 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
A matched pair by Tiffany & Co. 4640 and two other sterling napkin rings. Of the remaining pair, one is marked 830S Lo, and the other appears to be coin silver.
- 1968 **Silver "Odds and Ends".** 529 grams. **42 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
An interesting assortment of mostly smaller spoons and forks. Included are souvenir spoons, ornate-handled spoons, odd sizes and shapes. In addition, there is a lovely coin silver spoon with an engraving of a man kneeling.
- 1969 **Mother of Pearl Handled Knives & Forks.** 15 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
6 matched forks with pearl handles (unmarked). 6 matched knives with sterling silver and pearl handles (Landers, Frary and Clar - ETNA WORKS). 3 matching pearl handled knives with ornately engraved blades.
- 1970 **Assorted Sterling Silver Spoon Selection.** 580 grams. **30 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
Includes the following souvenir spoons: George Washington, Henrik Ih-sen, the Statue of Liberty, Niagara Falls (Indian Chief), Yellowstone Park, Pike's Peak, and others.
- 1971 **Silver Tongs and a Stand.** 293 grams. **14 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
Of the tongs, 11 are sterling silver, one coin silver and one plated. Some very ornate, including a pair of bird's claws. Also, one sterling silver stand.
- 1972 **Mixed Lot of Odd Silver.** 26 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
16 sterling silver spoons (285.5 grams). 2 coin silver spoons (89.5 grams). Large spoon and two cake servers (.830, 137.8 grams). 5 spoons (.800, 87.2 grams).
- 1973 **A Fine Selection of Assorted Sterling Silver Forks.** 469.5 grams. **27 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
A wide assortment containing floral designs, Tiffany, Reed and Barton, and others.

END OF PUBLIC SESSION

MAIL BID ONLY

ARCHITECTURAL MEDALS

CATHEDRAL MEDALS OF JACQUES WIENER

In the 1840's, Jacques Wiener of Belgium developed a technique for striking medals in high relief without the usual problems involved in bringing up the highest points fully. He prepared one side as a normal die, with the deepest part slightly off center; the reverse, however, was prepared as a positive hub, its highest point carefully positioned opposite the deepest point of the obverse die. Perfect strikes could be produced in this way with little danger of rapid die failure. The technique was particularly applicable to medals showing buildings such as cathedrals since the exterior view would be in high relief and the interior view would be incuse. We are pleased to be able to offer more than two dozen examples of Wiener's beautiful architectural medals.

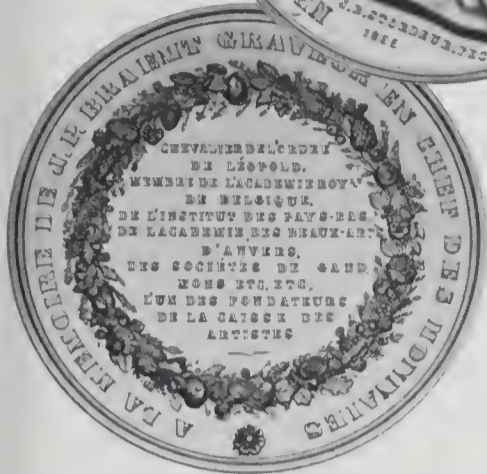
- 2001 **Basilica of Saint Paul in Rome.** 59mm, bronze. (\$35-50)
Exterior view of the facade and one side of the Basilica/interior view down the length of the building. Unc., rich deep red-mahogany finish; a couple of small marks on the obverse, probably from lying with that side down.
- 2002 **Convent of Batalha, Portugal.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$35-50)
Exterior angled view of the Convent/interior view down the columned main hall. Unc., light mahogany finish, exquisite engraving detail.
- 2003 **City Hall of Amsterdam.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$35-45)
Exterior of the great building/interior of the domed main hall. AU, medium reddish-brown finish, some nicks and mishandling.
- 2004 **Munsterkirche in Bonn.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$30-45)
Exterior of the multi-spired church with its flying buttresses/magnificent view down the Gothic arched nave to the High Altar. Unc., deep brown and olive, excellent surfaces.
- 2005 **Palace of Industry, Paris.** 68mm, zinc. (\$25-50)
The North Pavilion/interior of the multi-storied arched galleries. Unc., deep green brown finish, light spotting.
- 2006 **Cathedral of Magdeburg.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$25-40)
Angled view of the twin-steepled church/view down the nave between tall Gothic columns. AU, medium olive and brown toning, assorted small marks and an edge bruise on the lower obverse.
- 2007 **Saint Stephan's Church, Vienna.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$25-40)
Exterior view of the Church with its immense soaring spire/view down the central aisle between elaborately decorated columns to the High Altar.
- 2008 **York Cathedral, England.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$30-50)
Front and one side of the exterior of the twin-towered Cathedral/view down the lofty columned nave looking toward the main doors. Unc, deep red-olive with a brown splash at left obverse.
- 2009 **Munsterkirche in Aachen, 1852.** 59mm copper. (Photo) (\$25-40)
Exterior view of the fluted dome, the octagonal tower begun by Charlemagne and Gothic features/interior view through arches into the octagonal tower. Unc, rich mahogany finish, a thin scratch in the upper left obverse field.
- 2010 **Church of Saint Etienne in Caen, 1862.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$30-45)
Exterior view of the side and rear, showing the twin-towers/interior view down the nave to the multi-storied curved altar area. AU, deep brown finish, light pinscratch at upper left obverse and some brown spotting; numerous obverse die breaks.
- 2011 **Cathedral of Strasbourg, 1861.** 59mm, copper. (\$25-40)
Front and side view of the exterior, the high steeple partially concealed by the massive front/interior view between massive columns to the great and lesser rose windows. Unc., deep brown toning, light marks on the obverse and a minor rim bruise at the top of the reverse.
- 2012 **Cathedral of Chartres, France.** 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$25-40)
Exterior view of the twin spires flanking the great rose window/interior view down the nave between towering Gothic pillars. AU, red mahogany finish, light scuffs and an old museum accession number on the obverse.

- 2013 **Saint Marie at Belem, Lisbon, Portugal, 1867.** 59mm, bronze By J. & Ch. Wiener. (Photo) (\$35-50)
Interior view of the massively decorated columns and arches and the twin pulpits flanking the aisle. Unc., light contact areas on the left side of the doorway on obverse, medium red brown toning.
- 2014 **Cathedral of Leige, Belgium, 1852.** 75mm, bronzed copper by L. & J. Wiener. (Photo) (\$25-40)
Bust left of C.R.A. van Bommel, Bishop of Liege, in clerical vestments, the medal issued on the occasion of his death/interior view of the Nave, High Altar and pulpit. AU, red brown and deep olive toning. Slight rub on the pulpit.
- 2015 **Hagia Sophia in Constantinople.** Eid.419. 59mm, bronzed copper. (Photo) (\$35-50)
Interior view of the entrance, floor tessalated, assymetrical columns and arches/interior view of the great dome apse. AU, deep red mahogany finish, a thin spot on the left obverse and a scuff on the roof on the reverse. Gaspar Fossati (1809-1889), the architect of the reconstruction in the 1840's, is named on the lower obverse.
- 2016 **Church of Saint Genevieve at Paris, 1858.** Eid.957. 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$30-45)
Exterior frontal view/interior showing the succession of vaulted domes and linted arches. Unc., deep olive and brown toning. Light scuffs on a couple of columns, one on reverse below main dome. Jacques Germain Soufflot (1709-1780) is named on the lower obverse.
- 2017 **Eglise de Saint Front at Perigueux.** Eid.1111. 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$25-40)
The multi-domed and turreted structure from behind/interior view of the great dome and huge square supporting columns. AU, medium red brown finish, light contact marks on the devices. Paul Abadie (1812-1884), the architect of reconstruction, is named on the lower obverse.
- 2018 **Church of Saint Rombault, Malines, Belgium.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (Photo) (\$20-30)
Exterior featuring a massive square tower/interior view of the High Altar and columns decorated with statues of Saints. Unc., deep mahogany toning, the reverse superb.
- 2019 **Collegiale Church of St. Michael and St. Gudule, Brussels.** 50mm, bronzed copper. (\$20-40)
Exterior of the twin-towered Church/interior view toward the altar. Saints on columns. Unc., deep red brown and olive toning, one reverse edge nick.
- 2020 **Church of Notre Dame at Antwerp, 1845.** 50mm, bronzed copper by J. & L. Wiener. (\$15-30)
Exterior view of the assymetrical structure/interior view down the nave. AU, light friction on parts of the obverse tower only. Deep mahogany finish.
- 2021 **Church of Saint Jacques at Liege, 1846.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (\$20-40)
Exterior side view/great domed apse and the altar. Unc., rich brown and olive, a scuff on the left obverse rim.
- 2022 **Church of Saint Bavon at Ghent, 1846.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (\$20-40)
Front view of the Church and great tower/interior view down the columned nave to the choir and altar, side altars and pulpit. Unc., deep olive and brown.
- 2023 **Church of Notre-Dame at Tongres, 1846.** 50mm, bronzed copper by J. & L. Wiener. (\$20-40)
Front and side exterior view/the long columned nave, elaborate choir and high altar. Unc., deep red and mahogany finish, a slight rub on the obverse tower.
- 2024 **Church of Saint Aubain at Namur, 1846.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (\$20-40)
Front and side exterior view featuring the large dome the altar, pulpit, great dome and frescoed side walls. Unc., deep red brown finish.

2060



2073



2009



2018

2027



2014



2013

2015



- 2025 **Church of the Holy Savior at Bruges, 1846.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (\$20-40)
Exterior view with the multi-turreted main tower the nave and elaborately ornamented choir and altar. Unc., medium mahogany finish, amazingly detailed die work.
- 2026 **Church of Saint Martin at Ypres, 1847.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (\$20-40)
Exterior side view of the heavily decorated apse and main rectangular tower, the choir altar with the extremely complex pulpit at right. AU, a bit of light friction on the central obverse, and a rim bruise that does not affect the design.
- 2027 **Palais de Beaux-Arts, Brussels, 1851.** Eid.35. 54mm, bronzed copper. (Photo) (\$15-30)
Bust left of King Leopold I in uniform/interior view of the lavishly vaulted and domed main building of the Palace of Fine Arts. Unc., deep olive brown toning, one minor obverse edge bruise at one o'clock. Alphonse Balat (1818-1905), the architect, is named on the lower reverse.
- 2028 **Bishop's Palace at Liege, 1851.** 50mm, bronzed copper. (\$15-25)
View from the junction of two oddly-tulip shaped pillars across an open court to the opposite building/ground plan of the Palace and statistics about it. AU, deep brown toning, a few verdigris spots.
- 2029 **Cologne Cathedral, 1846.** 50mm, bronzed copper. Obverse by J. & L. Wiener, reverse by J. & L. Baruch. (\$25-50)
Issued on occasion of the German-Flemish Choral Society's first choral festival at Cologne. Ancient bard with a harp, under a tree/ the not yet completed Cathedral, and ships on the river. Unc., medium reddish brown and olive toning, a couple of small nicks on obverse field.
- 2030 **Hotel de Ville of Brussels, 1847.** 50mm, bronzed copper. (\$10-20)
The building with its great spire/list of the principal votes of the communal council during 1848 (the obverse die reused in that year, clearly). Unc., deep olive and red brown toning, the building excellent; a pair of thin scratches on the obverse field.
- 2031 **Hotel de Ville of Louvain, 1848.** 50mm, bronzed copper. (\$15-30)
Exterior view of the structure with its many turrets and gables/ground plan of the building, ornamental border around the rim. Unc., deep mahogany finish, a verdigris spot on the rim.
- 2032 **Market at Ypres, 1849.** Eid.354 var. 50mm, bronzed copper. (\$15-25)
Exterior side view of the building/oak wreath, center blank. Joseph Dumont (1811-1859), the architect is named on the reverse.
- 2033 **Hotel de Ville of Audenaerde, 1850.** 50mm, bronzed copper. (\$15-30)
Exterior of the imposing multi-storied building/ground plan. Unc., mahogany finish, excellent surfaces.
- 2034 **Church at Laeken, Belgium, Erected in Memory of Queen Louise, 1854.** Eid.797. 75mm, bronzed copper. (\$30-50)
Exterior view of the Church, whose construction was financed by national subscription/lengthy legend quoting all relevant laws and decrees. Unc., handsome deep olive and brown toning, slightly deeper on the reverse. An inconspicuous nick on the lower left pillar. Joseph Poelaert (1817-1879), the architect, is named on the lower obverse.
- 2035 **Town Hall of Aachen, 1865.** 75mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (\$50-100)
Jugate busts left of Friedrich Wilhelm III, IV & I/the Great Town Hall. A commemorative of the 59th anniversary of the union of the Rhine Province with the Prussian Crown. Unc., prooflike fields with frosty devices, excellent surfaces beneath beautiful red mahogany finish.
- 2036 **Cologne Cathedral, 1851.** Eid.1102. 59mm, bronzed copper. (\$30-50)
Exterior view of the Cathedral in 1851 in its unfinished state/exterior view of what the completed Cathedral would look like. Unc., deep brown finish, one spot on the obverse field. The architect, Ernest Friedrich Zwinger (1802-1861) is named on the lower reverse.

ARCHITECTURAL MEDALS BY OTHER ARTISTS

- 2037 **Ancient Roman Gate at Trier, 1854.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by L. Wiener. (\$30-55)
The great gate, complete to four stories at right, 2½ stories at left agricultural and scientific machinery, the usual symbols of a major exposition, in this case Trier, 1854. EF, red olive toning, pin scratches in the obverse field. Some edge nicks.
- 2038 **Cathedral of Notre Dame, Paris, 1842.** 54mm, bronzed copper, by E. Dubois. (\$20-30)
Front view of the twin-towered Cathedral/ground plan with a history and physical statistics at right. AU, even medium brown toning.
- 2039 **Galleries St. Hubert, Brussels, 1846.** Eid.250. 67mm, bronze, by Hart. (\$10-30)
Front view, ground plan below/lengthy inscriptions of applicable laws, decrees, decisions, and King Leopold's placement of the cornerstone. VF, silver-plated. The architect, J.P. Chysenaar (1811-1880), is named on the lower obverse.
- 2040 **Basilica di Superga, Torino, Italy (19th Century).** 54mm, by G. Dupont. (\$30-60)
Exterior view of the Basilica/legend on its construction by order of Vittorio Amedeo II in memory of the liberation of Torino in 1706. Unc., red brown finish with iridescent overtones.
- 2041 **New Bourse, Riga, Latvia, 1856.** 42mm, copper, by W. Kullrich. (\$35-75)
Exterior view, small naval trophy below/allegorical group including a boy on a dolphin. Unc., light red brown with iridescent overtones.
- 2042 **Palace of Trocadero, Universal Expo, Paris, 1878.** Eid.107. 52mm, silvered white metal by Berard. (\$20-25)
The Palace/pattern of "snowflakes" in a grid. Unc, deep iridescent obverse toning. Davioud & Bourdais are named in a cartouche on lower obverse.
- 2043 **Great Cathedral in Milan, Italy.** 56mm, bronzed copper, by Francis Broggi. (\$15-25)
Bust right of John Galeati, who began construction of the Cathedral in 1386/view of the vast building with more than a dozen spires. Unc. and prooflike, deep blue violet and grey toning, a couple of planchet defects above the spires.
- 2044 **Great Cathedral in Milan, Italy.** 47mm, bronzed copper. Unknown artist. (\$25-35)
Exterior view of the Cathedral/interior view towards the altar, many columns. Unc., deep blue black toning with some iridescence on the obverse.
- 2045 **Two Great Churches in Milan, Italy.** 47mm, bronzed copper, by D. Canzani. (\$30-40)
The Great Cathedral, same die as previous lot/"Wide Metropolitan Church", a completely different building, this side signed by Canzani. Unc., and prooflike, deep blue violet toning, a splash of verdigris in upper field.
- 2046 **Industrial Exposition Building in Munich, 1854.** 45mm, silvered white metal, unsigned. (\$20-30)
The building, with crowds on paths around it/inscription concerning the event, in a circle of 15 provincial and town coats of arms. AU, proof-like.

WORLD MEDALS

ARGENTINA

- 2047 **Installation of the Public Piers of Buenos Aires Province at La Plata, 1884.** 57mm, bronzed copper by J. Domingo. (\$15-25)
Two ships, sun rising, cattle/inscription in wreath details the laying of the first stone. EF, brown and olive toning, some light edge bruises.

AUSTRIA

- 2048 **Dr. Andreas Joseph Baron de Stifft, 1826.** Storer 3433. 48mm, silver, by Lang, reverse designed by Plenker. **(\$75-100)**
Bust left, loaded with orders and decorations. Legends around and below on his achievements in the medical field/allegorical scene, spirit of medicine guiding a boat back across the River Styx, with Emperor Francis II standing in it. Charon with broken oar in prow, Austria waiting to welcome the healed Emperor back. VF, mixed iridescent toning.
- 2049 **Wedding of Prince Rudolf, Heir to the Austrian Throne to Princess Stephanie of Belgium, 1881.** 54mm, silver, by Tautenhayn. **(\$90-125)**
Jugate busts right/Hymen flying left with torch, scattering roses. EF, iridescent toning, light edge nicks (mostly on the reverse field).
- 2050 **Carinthian State Exposition, 1885.** 53mm, silver, by Anton Scharff. **(\$80-120)**
Allegorical scene of a woman and child (Austria and Carinthia) presenting a wreath to two men dressed as medieval merchants, implements of art, science and trade around/arms of Carinthia, legend around. EF, oyster grey and deep blue toning.
- 2051 **50 Year Jubilee of the Kreuzer Society for the Assistance of Viennese Tradesmen, 1897.** 35mm, copper, by Neuberger. **(\$10-15)**
Copy of the reverse of an 1816 Kreuzer, inscription around/inscription in wreath, Eye of God above. Unc., brown and gold toning, a discoloration at right obverse.

BELGIUM

- 2052 **Mons-Tournay Canal Reopened, 1826.** 49mm, copper, by Braemt. **(\$25-50)**
William I of the Netherlands as King of the Belgians/aerial view of the countryside from Mons to Tournay, including Condat, river god and goddess in foreground, angel above with banner. Unc., light brown and olive toning. A discoloration at right obverse and a scuff on the river god's hand.
- 2053 **Belgian Revolution, 1830.** 40mm, bronzed copper, by Veyrat. **(Photo) (\$20-25)**
Lion beside ball and broken chain/inscription in wreath. Unc., medium brown and olive toning, a few minor contact marks. One of the earliest medals issued in independent Belgium.
- 2054 **Belgian Revolution, 1830.** 48mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. **(\$20-30)**
Belgian lion standing on platform amidst broken chains, flag and cap on staff behind, "Courage et Force" above, "Revolution Belge 1830" below/view of columned building, "Muet de Portici" above, "Bruxelles XXV AOUT MDCCCXXX" below. Unc., medium red brown toning, a verdigris spot near roof of building.
- 2055 **De Potter Portrait Medal, 1830.** 30mm, copper, by Veyrat. **(\$15-25)**
Very high relief bust left, scroll marked "UNION" behind/"LIBERTE/PATRIE" in oak wreath, dates above and below. Unc., medium red brown toning, a couple of small spots.
- 2056 **The Free Belgians to J.A. Baron de Stassart, 1839.** 50mm, gilt copper, by Hart. **(\$25-35)**
Very high relief bust left, in uniform and wearing several decorations/inscription indicating he had been elected Senator by the districts of Brussels, Namur and Nivelles on 11 June 1839, and had been deprived of his functions as governor of Brabant on the 17th of June by Minister de Theux out of hatred for his triple election! Unc., deep golden toning, with touches of orange, light obverse field marks.
- 2057 **Opening of the Verviers to Aix-la-Chapelle Railroad, 1843.** 72mm, gilt copper, by Hart. **(\$75-100)**
King Leopold I, 3/4 facing/multi-level allegorical scene of river gods, helmeted women, railroads, a ship. VF, some gilt off high points on reverse and on three points of the very high relief obverse.

- 2058 **Pierre Simons, Designer of the First Belgian Railroad.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by Veyrat in 1843. **(\$60-80)**
Bust left in uniform/two part inscription describing his death while on a state voyage to Central America in 1843, and discussing his work on the plans for the first Belgian railway. AU, red mahogany obverse and mottled olive reverse, pair of moderate rim bruises.
- 2059 **Medal on the Death of Louise Marie, Queen of Belgium, 1850.** 80mm, bronzed copper, by Leopold Wiener. **(Photo) (\$90-125)**
Beautifully engraved head of the Queen right, inscription and dates around/in frames formed by scrolls and separated by three allegorical figures, portraits of young Leopold II, his brother and sister, crown at the top and Belgian lion at the bottom. AU, a hint of pressure or friction at the highest points and a small group of marks at right obverse; deep brown toning, a lovely reverse design.
- 2060 **Medal on the Death of J.P. Braemt, Chief Coin Engraver of Belgium, 1864.** 60mm, bronzed copper, by Stordeur in 1865. **(Photo) (\$40-60)**
Large high relief head right, dates of birth and death around/around the rim an inscription to his memory; within that, a magnificent hand-cut wreath with no repetition in the pattern of the leaves and flowers. In the center, a list of all the Academies, Orders, and Societies to which Braemt had belonged. Unc., light red brown, a superb specimen.
- 2061 **"Colony of Belgian Numismatists at Paris" to Renier Chalon, 1873.** 42mm, bronzed copper, unsigned but possibly by Veyrat. **(\$30-40)**
Classical helmeted head of Athena right/inscription in and around wreath. Unc., medium olive and light brown toning, a small verdigris spot on reverse and a few untuned points on right obverse field.
- 2062 **Self-Portrait of Adrien Veyrat, 1876.** 50mm, bronzed copper. **(\$30-40)**
Heavily bearded head at left, "Se ipse sculp." and date below/inscription about himself as engraver as the first Belgian medals in 1830. Unc., deep mahogany finish, a small discoloration beneath the beard. In 1876, Veyrat engraved a particularly handsome medal for the U.S. Centennial.
- 2063 **Medal on the Death of Ferdinand Piercot, 1877.** 60mm, bronzed copper, by Emile Tasset. **(\$15-25)**
Bust left, wearing star and collar of an order/dates of birth and death above and below. The central area treated as three planes with the LG flanking column supported by 3 lions, career inscription on Piercot overlaid on it. AU, medium red brown toning with light scuffs on some points of the reverse.
- 2064 **P.A. Louis de Coster, Death Medal, 1879.** 49mm, bronzed copper, by Ch. Wurden. **(\$30-50)**
Nearly full facing bust/dates of birth and death in heavily banded wreath. Center inscription reveals he was one of the founders of the Royal Numismatic Society of Belgium. Unc., rich and deep red mahogany finish.
- 2065 **American Generosity to Belgium, 1914.** 64mm, silvered bronze, by Devreese. **(\$30-50)**
Jugate busts left of King Albert & Elizabeth/allegorical scene of a Belgian family receiving wheat from a figure representing America, a ship in the background. AU, deep violet and contrasting green gold toning, unusually pretty.

BRAZIL

- 2066 **400th Anniversary of the Discovery of Brazil, 1900.** 57mm, silvered bronze, by Hans Frei of Basel. **(\$50-100)**
Half length facing bust of Pedro Alvares Cabral, the discoverer/arms of Portugal flanked by 1500 and 1900, the Brazilian arms of 1816, 1822 (Empire), and 1889 (Republic) above. AU, blue, grey and tan toning.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

CHILE

- 2067 **American Alliance, 1865.** 76mm, bronzed copper, by Harry Emanuel of London. (\$40-90)

Four women in Grecian garb, with swords and shields, representing Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador and Peru allegorical figures of Justice and Chile flying over the Spanish fleet attacking the Chincha Islands. AU, deep red brown finish, some light contact marks.

- 2068 **First Prize Medal of the International Exposition in Chile, 1875.** 67mm, bronzed copper, by Alphee Dubois. (\$20-40)

Athena right in wreath, arms of Chile below/oak wreath, legend. Unc., red brown fields with iridescent toning, deep brown wreath and head. Extremely high relief obverse. Traces of an old museum acquisition number on reverse field.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 2069 **International Land and Jubilee Exposition in Prague, 1891.** 43mm, silver, by Braun. (\$50-75)

Czech lion holding branch and shield with the dates 1791 and 1891/branches separating inscription on the event. Proof, rich rainbow toning, some minor marks.

FRANCE

- 2070 **Jules Cardinal Mazarin, 1660.** (\$50-100)

Bust right of Mazarin, who was the right hand man and successor of Richelieu/Eye of God over landscape, clouds above; "ET NUTUM FATA SEQUUNTUR" around, dates below. VF-EF, deep brown toning over traces of ancient cleaning. A touch of verdigris on the reverse, and the planchet beginning to laminate at edges. Probably an 18th century striking.

- 2071 **Voltaire Portrait Medal, 1770.** 58mm, bronzed copper, by Waechter. (\$80-150)

Bust of the philosopher at right, name and birth date around/in an ornamental border, a large catafalque bearing military, theatrical, and agricultural objects. "Tire apres nature au Chateau de Ferney G.C. Waechter" on the front and "Grave MDCCLXX" at the bottom. Ferney was Voltaire's great estate just inside the French border near Geneva, where he lived from 1758 until just before he died in 1778. EF, some field nicks and an edge bruise, but the portrait is excellent.

- 2072 **Louis Philippe Medal, 1836.** 52mm, bronzed copper, by Montagny. (\$30-55)

Facing busts of Napoleon and Louis Phillipe, "Dieu Protege La France" above, dates 1806 and 1836 below busts/the Arc de Triomphe, legend above, its height below. Unc., deep red brown finish.

- 2073 **Re-Election of Louis Napoleon as President of France, 1851.** 52mm, bronzed copper, by Montagny. (Photo) (\$30-50)

Louis Napoleon left, crowned by an eagle/in an unusual wreath, inscription on his two elections in 1848 and 1851. Unc., rich mahogany finish, a few minor marks.

- 2074 **French Cooking Medal, 1873.** 50mm, silver, by Roty. (\$50-100)

Head of Liberty left with hair ribbon reading "LIBERTE EGALITE FRATERNITE", a small winged victory rising from the front of her hair, legend and date around/large cooking pot and ladle. "Coquit Cibaria - Nutrit Amicitias" around "Thiery-Poux" on cartouche above. EF, blue and brown toning.

- 2075 **Visit By the Russian Fleet to Toulon, 1903.** 70mm, silvered bronze, by J.C. Chaplain. (\$30-40)

Jugate heads of France and Russia, clasp below/France standing on pier at Toulon Harbor, view of the fleet before her/inscription on the event and Russian coat of arms at upper right. AU, grey violet and tan toning, a spot on Russia's cheek.

- 2076 **8th National Congress, 4th National Shooting Festival, 1904.** 40x60mm, silver, by E. Millefaut. (\$35-50)

Marksman standing with rifle, mountains and sunrise behind, inscription on the event at top, "Lyons 1904" at bottom/arms of Lyons on shield hanging from tree, building and statue in background. AU, golden toning, hairlined.

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 2077 **Hanoi Exposition, 1902-1903.** 50mm, bronze by Patey. (\$50-80)

France standing by seated figure of Indo-China, Vietnamese workers in the background/Exposition building, river and boats below, cartouche at center on ribbon and leaves, "Exemplaire de Collection" on it, flanked by dates. Unc., an attractive specimen.

GERMAN STATES

ANHALT-COETHEN

- 2078 **Completion of the Railroad and Station on Heinrichsplatz, 1841.** 39mm, copper, by Keyl. (\$100-200)

Facing bust of Heinrich, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen/the new station, legend around. EF, light scratches in the field.

BADEN

- 2079 **On the Death of Friederich, Grand Duke of Baden, 1907.** 76mm, silvered bronze, by the firm of S.K. Mayer in Pforzheim. (Photo) (\$60-125)

Fine large portrait bust at right/wreath across tombstone, name and dates at top, "Immer Bleibe Dir Lob u. Ehr u. Ewiger Nachruhm" below. AU, deep grey violet toning on the fields.

BAVARIA

- 2080 **Completion of the Army Memorial in the Feldherrnhalle at Munich, 1892.** 40mm, silver, by Bursch. (\$60-90)

Luitpold, Prince Regent of Bavaria, bust left/the monument. Unc., prooflike with blue rose toning on both sides.

- 2081 **Privy Councillor Dr. Philip Augustus Ottmar of the Essenwien.** 59mm, bronzed copper, by L.C. Lauer in 1892. (\$50-125)

Bust left of Dr. Ottmar, legend including birth and death dates around/aerial view of the German National Museum in Nurnberg, German Eagle above. AU, medium red brown finish, a couple of spots. Excellent detailed view of the Museum and surroundings.

- 2082 **300th year Jubilee Celebration Shooting Match in Dachau, 1911.** 33mm silvered bronze medal in ornate 55x66mm frame, by C. Pocllath in Schrobenuhausen. (\$40-70)

Bust right in uniform of Alfons, Prince of Bavaria and Protector, frame around in the form of a crowned wreath/three coats of arms, inscription on the event around. VF, some silvering worn off. Partial chain at each side, doubtless originally suspended from a bar. A decidedly unusual place of origin.

HAMBURG

- 2083 **Great Fire in Hamburg, 1842.** 44mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (\$20-35)

Aerial map of the city, the large burned area cross-hatched on the die/Phoenix rising. Proof, medium red brown finish, light iridescence. A handsome specimen.

HEIDELBERG

- 2084 **Commemorative Medal on the City, Undated (Early 19th Century).** 50mm, white metal, obverse by Drentwett, reverse by von Konig. (\$40-55)

City, river, castle, etc./the "Heidelberg Tun", the gigantic wine cask in the castle which will hold about 49,000 gallons. Unc., prooflike with heavily frosted devices, a few hairlines.

NORTH RHINE-ESSEN

- 2085 **Centennial of the Birth of Alfred Krupp, 1912.** 80mm, bronze, by Gerstel. (**\$100-200**)
Bust of Krupp left, star below, name and dates/nude worker with hammer and torch against background of an oak tree and other people intertwined with the three railroad ties of the Krupp arms. Unc., green gold toning, light marks on the obverse field, and some minor spotting on the reverse.

PRUSSIA

- 2086 **Death of Frederick the Great, 1786.** 44mm, silver, by I.G. Holtzhey. (**\$75-125**)
Bust left, in uniform, wearing an elaborate hat, dates around/horn on pillar, implements of war, justice, music, etc., on either side, eagle ascending to circle of stars in a Glory above; "Restabat Alind Nihil" above, dates of birth and death below. VF, prooflike reverse with iridescent toning, nicks on obverse field.

KONIGSBERG

- 2087 **600th Anniversary of the Founding of the City, 1855.** 62mm, bronzed copper, by Kullrich, the reverse after a design by Rosenfelder. (**\$65-150**)
Bust of Friedrich Wilhelm IV in central circle, arms of Prussia and Konigsberg below; five octagonal frames around, each with the portrait of one of the previous rulers of Prussia or Konigsberg back to its founding by the Teutonic Knights in 1255/cartouche bearing a view of the city, eagle at top, branches and three shields at the bottom, inscription on the event around. AU, light red brown toning, slight wear and a spot on Friedrich Wilhelm from displaying the city view up.
- 2088 **Inauguration of the Coblenz-Oberlahnstein Railroad, 1864.** 70mm, bronzed copper, by J. & L. Wiener. (Photo) (**\$85-120**)
Jugate busts left of Queen Augusta and King Wilhelm of Prussia, names around/view of the Coblenz bridge over the Rhine, hill with buildings in the background, boats on river, smokestack of train on bridge at right. Unc., prooflike fields. Medium red brown finish, frosty devices, a few minor contact marks.

BERLIN

- 2089 **Berlin Numismatic Club Medal, 1876.** 25mm, copper, unsigned. (Photo) (**\$25-60**)
Owl on globe between two stars, Club name around/arms of Berlin above wreath and dividing 18-76. AU, red with iridescent overtones, the obverse excellent, the reverse with spotting on the bear. The only one we can recall seeing at auction was in the Haseltine Sale, July, 1884.
- 2090 **Coronation of Wilhelm II, 1888.** 68mm, bronzed copper by W. Lauer and H. Strobel. (Photo) (**\$65-100**)
Large bust left in uniform and wearing ermine cloak, legends around and flanking/around a large crowned coat of the arms of Germany, surrounded by a wreath, smaller shield with the arms of all the states and free cities in the Empire. Unc., magnificent deep brown with iridescent overtones.
- 2091 **25th Anniversary of the Entry of Silesia, Holstein, Lubeck and Mecklenburg into the German Customs Union, 1892.** 68mm, silver, dies by Kiesewalter after designs by Dietenbeck. (**\$150-300**)
Customs House by a road between fences, German flag flying from the roof/a ribbon above a circular device around a horseshoe, UNION and 1867 on it, "1867 13 JUNI 1892" below. EF, light contact marks, slight edge nicks and skillfull field retooling.
- 2092 **Royal Academy of the Arts, Berlin, 1913.** 60mm, bronzed copper, by Hosaeus. (**\$40-60**)
Bust of Kaiser Wilhelm II right wearing helmet ornamented with laurel leaves, legend and date (June 15, 1913, his 25th anniversary on the throne) around/statue of a woman with spear and wreath, standing on a pedestal between trees. Inscription around and in exergue. Unc., light friction on the reverse, deep olive brown finish.

SAXONY

- 2093 **7th Competition Association Shooting Match in Plauen.** 40mm, silver, by Hornlein. (**\$40-65**)
Bust left of Friedrich August, King of Saxony/coat of arms, elaborate crest on top, legend above, place and dates below. Proof, iridescent toning, looped as issued, light nicks from coat buttons.

SILESIA

- 2094 **Mine and Forge Workers of Upper Silesia to Herr Steinbeck, Director of the School of Mines and Knight of the Order of the Red Eagle, 1819.** 62mm, bronzed copper, by Loos. (**\$90-150**)
Portrait bust left, name and titles around/in an oak wreath over crossed picks, presentation inscription to Steinbeck. EF, medium brown, several marks and a couple of edge dents.

GREAT BRITAIN

- 2095 **Sir John Jervis, Victory Over the Spanish Fleet, 1797.** BHM.435. 48mm, bronzed copper, by Hancock. (**\$30-50**)
Bust left of the Admiral, wearing the Order of the Bath, name and titles around, date of birth below/at left reclining woman gazing at Spanish shield, sword and rabbit below. At right, a naval battle in progress. Legend at top lists the number of ships and guns involved and captured. AU, deep mahogany finish, various small nicks.
- 2096 **Sir John Borlase Warren, Victory Over the French Fleet Near Ireland, 1798.** BHM.455. 48mm, bronzed copper, by Hancock. (**\$60-125**)
Bust of Admiral Warren right, uniformed/woman seated by cannonballs, holding branch and playing Irish harp; large ship close to shore, two others more distant. Legend at top, date at bottom. AU, deep brown toning, a few minor contact marks.
- 2097 **Essex Agricultural Society Award Medal, 1809.** 45mm, silver, by Kuchler. (**\$50-100**)
Britannia seated left holding wreath and cornucopiae, British lion next to her, farms in background/inscription in and around wreath. Awarded to Wm. Thurlow in 1809 "for the best Short Wool Ewe, Hoggits." EF, deep, irregular blue grey toning; light reverse scratches.
- 2098 **Shakespeare Medal, 1821.** 44mm, bronzed copper, by Westwood. (Photo) (**\$40-75**)
Facing bust of Shakespeare, name and dates around/man seated beneath a tree, observing a stag drinking at a stream. "To the which place a poor sequesterd stag that from the hunters aim had ta'en a hurt did come to languish" around. EF, deep brown toning, some field scuffs.
- 2099 **Isaac Pitman, Inventor of Shorthand, 1837.** 45mm, white metal, by Allen & Moore. (**\$20-50**)
1/2 facing bust of Pitman, his name around, spelled phonetically/in a wreath, a pen above shorthand symbols, date below. EF, a few small cheek marks. The perfect gift for your secretary.
- 2100 **Hearts of Oak Benevolent Society Presentation Medal, ca. 1850.** 50mm, silver, by W. J. Taylor. (**\$50-125**)
Woman resting hand on anchor and beckoning to a ship on a storm-tossed sea, name of the Society above/in an oak wreath "Presented to Mr. Rodrick As A Token Of Respect For His Services To The Society," only the recipient's name hand engraved. EF, deep blue obverse, the reverse bright lilac.
- 2101 **Inauguration of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Birmingham, 1857.** 54mm, bronzed copper, by J. Moore. (**\$30-45**)
In framed border, bust right of Henry Peter Lord Brongham/inscription in 22 line of the founding of the Society, with Lord Brongham as President. AU, golden olive fields and deeper brown devices. In original, but damaged case of issue.

- 2102 **Gladstone's Last Year as Prime Minister, 1894.** 95mm, bronzed copper, by J R Thomas, struck by Lauer. (**\$75-125**)

Huge portrait of Gladstone, to left "Members of the House of Commons Year 1894" and a wreath above an amazing double-column list of the names of all the members. EF, some field scuffs and darks streaks on the obverse, but the portrait is clear.

- 2103 **Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign, 1897.** 70mm, white metal, by Spink & Son, London. (**\$35-50**)

Crowned and laureate bust of the Queen left, legend on the occasion around British arms with supporters surrounded by two staggered rows totaling 55 small shields, each bearing the name of a country or territory in the Empire. Unc., and prooflike, deep golden toning, light hairlines in left obverse field. In purple plush-lined Spink box of issue.

- 2104 **South African Campaign, 1899-1900.** 52mm, silver, by Emil Fuchs. (**\$75-100**)

Britannia sheathing sword, long lines of cavalry and infantry marching to ships in background/angel placing a palm branch on a fallen soldier, mountains and skirmishers in background, "To the Memory of Those Who Gave Their Lives for Queen and Country" above; "South African Campaign 1899 1900" on cartouche below. EF, matte finish, grey tan toning.

GRIQUALAND WEST

- 2105 **Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1885.** 45mm, white metal, by Courlander & Co. (**\$50-75**)

Woman seated on anchor, flanked by sheep and grape vine/Society's name and date in wreath. EF, field scuffs and a touch of tin pest at rims. A very difficult geographical location from which to acquire any medal.

HUNGARY

- 2106 **41st Reserve Infantry Division in World War 1, 1914-1918.** Oval, 76x57mm, possibly iron, artist unknown. Uniface. (**\$30-50**)

Hungarian soldier defending himself. Division name and dates below and list of areas in which it served at top. Galicia, Carpathia, Russian Poland, Wolhynia, Northwest Jugoslavia, and Italy. AU, light grey toning.

ICELAND

- 2107 **Iceland-America-Leif Eriksson Medal, 1939.** 90mm, cast iron, unsigned. (**\$50-80**)

Against a curved triangular map covering Iceland, Greenland and the North American coast, a viking ship, "Iceland-America-Leifr Eiriksson anno 1000" around/"Leifr Eiriksson Son of Iceland Discoverer of Vinland 1000 A.D." above "Iceland in New York World's Fair 1939." AU, green partial patina over black iron.

ITALY

- 2108 **1800th Anniversary of the Death of Saint Peter, 1869.** 77mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (Photo) (**\$75-100**)

Bust left of Pope Pius IX, in cap and robes, legend and date around/Saint Peter's in Rome, with its great colonnades and surrounding buildings, the space packed with thousands of people attending the service on the event, legend above, date below. AU, rich mahogany finish, a couple of light contact marks, some hairlines on upper reverse.

- 2109 **National Exposition at Milan, 1881.** 47mm, bronzed copper by Bergamaschi & Stefano Johnson. (**\$20-35**)

Representation of Milan seated at left with shield and staff, holding out a wreath, Roman arch behind, the Great Cathedral in the background, implements of technology and agriculture around/main Exposition building sun and mountains in the background AU, deep iridescent toning.

LIVONIA

- 2110 **Founding of the Imperial Livonian Consumer Union and Economic Society.** 51mm, copper, by Kullrich. (**\$25-35**)

Bust left of Peter Heinrich von Blankenhagen, founder/inscription on the Society in oak wreath. Undated, but probably before the 1870's. AU, light red brown toning. Considering that Livonia had largely been a Russian province since 1783, it is unusual to find a German founding a German Imperial Society there.

MADAGASCAR

- 2111 **French Colony on the Island, 1675.** 40mm, copper, by Mauger. (**\$75-150**)

Bust right of Louis IV/large bull standing before a tree. AU, red brown toning, some minor marks, rusty dies and partial planchet laminations on reverse. Edge unmarked, presumably a restrike prior to the 1820's.

MEXICO

- 2112 **Founding of the Corporation of Mines of New Spain, 1789.** 62mm, copper, by Antonio Gil. (**\$125-175**)

Bust right of Charles III facing busts of his children (Louisa and Charles IV), small bust of infant Ferdinand VII below, inscription on the founding of the Corporation at bottom/sun in glory above man panning gold, implements around, small building covering a mine shaft at center behind an official pointing toward the sun, men with hammers crushing ore to right, and a smelting furnace at right edge, legends above and below. EF, light brown and olive toning, some discoloration.

The NETHERLANDS

- 2113 **William V Elected Statholder of the Netherlands, 1766.** 27mm, silver, unsigned. (Photo) (**\$60-100**)

Lion of the Netherlands holding arrows, a tree bearing fruit, and an armored figure holding a Statholder's hat on a spear, William V entering at the left to get the hat/legend on his election by the Synod of Dordrecht to be Statholder, captain, Admiral, and General of the United Netherlands. AU, prooflike, a slightly discolored area on the lower reverse.

- 2114 **50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Masonic Lodge "La Vertu" in Leiden, and the Commemoration of the Great Explosion, 1807.** Oval 38x45mm, by Wilno. (Photo) (**\$150-Up**)

Death, as a skeleton with scythe, threatening a woman representing Virtue, who kneels by an altar bearing masonic implements. Legend around on the 50th Anniversary of the Lodge, legend in the exergue "On the 12th day of January God saved us all" (translation)/legend hailing Louis Napoleon as King. On January 12, 1807, a ship with 10,000 pounds of gunpowder exploded at the Leiden wharf, killing many and wrecking a large part of the city and the University. Unc., a hidden scratch and two moderate edge nicks.

- 2115 **Maurice Cornelius van Hall, President of the City Council of Amsterdam, 1856.** 62mm, bronzed copper, by S.C. Elion. (**\$25-40**)

Bust of van Hall/legend referring to him as the "Nestor of lawyers," from the prosecutors and defense attorneys of Amsterdam. AU, rich mahogany finish, just a hint of friction on the shoulder.

- 2116 **50th Anniversary of the Royal Zoological Park, 1888.** 43mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (**\$25-50**)

Lion, tiger and elephant, mountains in the background, wreath interlaced with the figures/legend on the anniversary. AU, three small friction spots on the high points of the obverse and one reverse nick, brown and olive toning.

PORTUGAL

- 2117 **1755. Sebastiao Jose de Carvalho e Melo, Marques de Pombal, Rebuilder of Lisbon.** 46mm, silver, unsigned. (**\$150-200**)
Lovely allegorical scene of Lisbon with soldiers, architects, a merchant with a treasure chest, a stork and lion in center/equestrian monument to Pombal, Secretary of War and State in Portugal 1750-1777, who organized relief measures after the terrible earthquake of 1755 destroyed much of the city, and who later took charge of redesigning and rebuilding the whole city. EF, violet toning, some scratches from a past cleaning.

ROMANIA

- 2118 **On the Erection of a Monument to Barbu Ribescu Stirbey in Craiova, 1912.** 57mm, bronze, by Jean du Novy. (**\$80-100**)
High relief bust left, of Stirbey, in uniform and wearing the Imperial Russian Order of St. Anna, First Class, name and titles around/the monument to him in Craiova, Walachia, a large building behind it. AU, one obverse discoloration on cloak, green-brown toning. Born a member of the Bibescu family, Barbu was adopted by Prince Stirbey. He was Minister of the Interior, and Hospodar of Walachia from 1849 to 1856.
- 2119 **International Air Rally at Bucharest, 1931.** Five-sided, 40mm sides, E. van Saanen, designer. (**\$50-80**)
Badge of the Royal Aero Club of Roumania, 6 June 1930, inscription of Carol II's re-coronation/inscription to the participants in the rally, 8 June, 1931. Unc., yellow bronze with obverse deepening toward brown.

RUSSIA

- 2120 **Repeal of all internal customs tariffs within the borders of the Russian Empire, 1753.** 63mm, white metal, by Ivanov. (**\$40-80**)
Large bust right of Empress Elisabeth/the Empress symbolically opening the customs gate on the bridge. The town, river and hills are in the background. AU, prooflike, some minor nicks.

SCOTLAND

- 2121 **Edinburg Academy Presentation Medal.** 49mm, bronzed copper, by W. Wyon at the Royal Mint. (**\$30-50**)
High relief head left of Socrates, legend around, date below/around a wreath, legend in Greek on education as the mother of wisdom and virtue, center blank. EF, a field scuff in upper left obverse field and lower right reverse field, and an edge bruise.

SOUTH AFRICA

- 2122 **Medal of the "Rising Star" Masonic Lodge in Bloemfontein, 1903.** 42mm, silver, unsigned. (**\$75-150**)
Masonic symbols and a text on Charity, date below/moon in circle of stars at top, branches at bottom, "Dedicated to the W.M. and Brethren of the "Rising Star" Lodge No.1022 E.C. Bloemfontein." Unc., deep rainbow toning. Bloemfontein was the Capitol of the former Orange Free State until its capture by Roberts during the Boer War. An English Masonic Lodge there so soon after the War must have been rather small - we have never seen another specimen of this medal.

SPAIN

- 2123 **Medal of the Spanish Fine Arts School, 1789.** 42mm, bronzed copper, by "SA". (**\$75-125**)
3/4 facing bust of Charles IV, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, name and titles around/3 nude boys weaving laurel branches into wreaths, "Sacra redimite rempo lauro" above, name of the School and the date below. V.Q. y R.13148. EF, deep red brown finish, minor nicks.

- 2124 **Amadeus of Savoy, Elected King of Spain, 1870.** 46mm, bronzed copper, by J. Garcia. (Photo) (**\$50-100**)
Large 1/2-facing bust of Amadeus wearing Order of the Golden Fleece, "Amadeo Primero" around/legend around and in wreath, on his election as King by the Constituent Assembly on November 16, 1870. Portrait deep mahogany, fields lighter olive red. AU, light contact marks. Amadeus was elected in absentia, took the crown reluctantly, survived several assassination attempts, and abdicated in 1873 when the Carlist Revolt began.
- 2125 **Alfonso XII, Medal for the Northern Army, 1878.** 70mm, bronzed copper, by Castells and Vidal. (**\$40-60**)
The King on horseback, mountains and rising sun in the background, "Ejercito del Norte" above and "Octubre 1878" below/monogram of A12, "Aplication - Constantia - Valor" above, "Disciplina - Lealtad" below. Choice AU, handsome red brown finish.

SWEDEN

- 2126 **Businessman's Sports Club, Stockholm, 1902.** 30mm, silver, loop as made, unsigned. (**\$10-20**)
Name, location and founding date/wreath, center blank. EF.

SWITZERLAND

- 2127 **Federal Shooting Match in Lugano, 1883.** Martin 778. 47mm, bronzed copper, by E. DuRussell. (**\$20-40**)
Head of Helvetia to left, small crossbow behind/armored Helvetia with Swiss flag and shield of Ticino Canton, two marksmen. Unc., light red brown finish.
- 2128 **Federal Shooting Match at Geneva, 1887.** Martin 330. 50mm, silver, by Bovy after designs by Lossier. (**\$100-Up**)
Armed warrior on guard by cannon, shield of Geneva behind him, the city in the background, legend above, two pairs of dates below/on a background of rays, alternately prooflike and frosty, the eagle and key of Geneve behind the arms of Switzerland, legends around. AU, just a touch of friction on the warrior's elbow. Deep blue grey and iridescent toning.
- 2129 **500th Anniversary of the Battle of Naefels, 1888.** 45mm, silver, by E. DuRussell after designs by Buhler. (**\$75-100**)
Swiss warrior with sword and flag, standing on rocks and raising arm to Heaven, legend on God's help in their hour of need around, date of the battle at right/victory monument, arms of Canton Glarus at bottom, legend on the event around, 1888 in exergue. Naefels, where the Swiss forces severely defeated the Austrians in 1388 is in Glarus. EF, deep iridescent toning.
- 2130 **300th Anniversary of the Surprise Attempt to Scale the Walls.** Geneva, 12/12/1902. 59mm, bronzed copper by Hugues Bovy. (Photo) (**\$30-50**)
Warriors scaling the walls, citizens defending, the upper city in the background, date below/arms of Geneva in wreath, legend above, date of Tercentenary below. Unc., handsome mahogany finish, a small edge nick on reverse.

TUNISIA

- 2131 **French Exposition at Tunis, 1888.** 57mm gilt copper. C.T. after designs by Massonnet. (**\$25-50**)
Head of France to left, star above/crescent and star, legend on the event above, place and date below. EF, a bit of gilt worn off the highest points and light marks on obverse.

TURKEY

- 2132 **Austrian Recapture of Silistra from the Russians for the Turks, 1854.** 63mm, bronzed copper, by Hart. (Photo) (**\$75-150**)
In a laurel wreath border, facing bust of Abdul Medjid Khan, Turkish Emperor during the Crimean War/woman with sword and crescent-tipped staff, standing before the city wall labeled "Silestrie," "Europe has captured it for you" in French at left, date below. AU, deep mahogany finish, light nicks.

UNITED STATES MEDALS

MINT and ASSAY Medals

- 2133 **1851 Robert M. Patterson, Director of the U.S. Mint.** Julian MT-2. 64mm, copper, by C.C. Wright. **(\$50-Up)**
Bust left, name and title above, dates of service below/a snake biting its tail, entwined with a wreath of palm and laurel, in which a scroll labeled "Codex Monetæ 1837." "A Parting Token of Regard from the Officers and Clerks of the Mint" below. AU, fully prooflike, light brown toning faded from mint red. "Coin" finish, typical of medals in the 1850's.
- 2134 **1869. James Pollock Reappointed Director of the Mint.** Julian MT-4. 45mm, bronzed copper, by Barber. **(\$30-Up)**
Bust left, inscription on his career within a circular wreath of paired leaves. AU, apparently once cleaned, now retoned gunmetal blue. Our auction records show fewer than half a dozen appearances since the 1870's.
- 2135 **1879. Col. A. Loudon Snowden, Superintendent of the Mint.** Julian MT-11. 76mm, bronzed copper by Morgan (obverse) and Paquet (reverse). **(\$60-100)**
Bust right, name around, date below/the Mint. Unc., deep red mahogany, a couple of field nicks and light spotting. Only 53 Snowden medals of all 6 varieties were minted.
- 2136 **1879. Col. A. Loudon Snowden, Superintendent of the Mint.** Julian MT-14. 76mm, bronzed copper, by Barber. **(Photo)** **(\$75-125)**
Head right, name around, date below/on a broad border "Presented by the Officers of the U.S. Mint. Phila. May 7, 1880"; in center, within a wreath of laurel, Snowden's career. AU, reverse full mint state with minor spots. There is a scrape in the obverse field. Deep olive finish, darkening to brown near the obverse rim and toward the central reverse. This is only the third auction appearance known to us since the 1880's.
- 2137 **1879. Col. A. Loudon Snowden, Superintendent of the Mint.** Julian MT-15. 76mm, bronzed copper, by Barber (obverse) and Paquet (reverse). **(\$75-125)**
Head right, as last lot/Mint as on MT-11. Unc., light toning breaks on roof from lying on that side. Deep red mahogany finish, light freckling and one small spot below back of neck. About equal to the last in infrequency of auction appearances. The immense ANS collection has none of the three Snowden medals in this sale.
- 2138 **1839. Adam Eckfeldt, on His Retirement as Chief Coiner of the Mint.** Julian MT-18. 51mm, bronzed copper, by Moritz Furst. **(\$40-75)**
Bust right, name, title and dates of office around/"A farewell tribute of affectionate regard to Adam Eckfeldt from his fellow officers of the U.S. Mint 1839." Unc., red mahogany finish, light field marks and a spot below the shoulder. Eckfeldt served the Mint from 1792 until 1839. He started what is now the National Collection in the Smithsonian Institution.
- 2139 **1836. First Steam Coinage at the U.S. Mint.** Julian MT-21. 27mm, copper, by Gobrecht. **(\$25-35)**
Liberty Cap in rays/"United States Mint 1836" around border, "First Steam Coinage Feb.22," the date on which the Mint personnel had intended to strike the pieces, still visible beneath the actual date of issue, "Mar.23." Proof, faded mint red and iridescent toning, rather thick planchet.
- 2140 No lot.
- 2141 **1895. Herman Kretz, Superintendent of the Mint, Philadelphia.** 76mm, by Barber (obverse) and Morgan (reverse). **(\$30-50)**
Bust left/shield interlaced with laurel, legend on his appointment in 1895. Unc., medium olive toning with hints of green. Light marks on the cheek, probably from lying with that side down for some time.
- 2142 **1920 "Wilson Dollar."** HK-449. 38mm, silver, design by Hewitt, dies by George T. Morgan. **(\$100-150)**
Bust of President Wilson left/equty teaching a small child how to operate a coining press. "To Commemorate The Opening of the Mint, Manila, P. I., 1920" around and below AU, full cartwheel lustre, far above average in that regard

AWARD MEDALS

- 2143 **1848. Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Award Medal.** 50mm, silver, by Gobrecht. **(Photo)** **(\$65-90)**
Bust of Franklin left, institution name around, "1824" below/"Reward of Skill and Ingenuity" at top, wreath of oak and palm below, within which is engraved "To A. Smith Philada Pa For Morocco for Book Binders 1848." VF, iridescent toning, nicks and some old cleaning scratches; three light rim dents.
- 2144 **1824. Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Award Medal.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by Gobrecht. Designs as last; unawarded. **(\$75-100)**
Unc., deep red mahogany finish, a couple of light field marks.
- 2145 **1848. Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Award Medal.** 50mm, copper, by Gobrecht. **(\$40-60)**
Obverse as last/"Awarded To" at top, "Second Premium" at bottom, to "O. & C. Bush Fall River, Mass., for Patent Chain Bolts. 1848". AU, brown and olive toning, light scratches (mostly on the reverse) and an edge bruise.
- 2146 **1849. Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Award Medal.** 50mm, silver, by Gobrecht. **(\$65-90)**
Same dies as the 1848 silver specimen. Awarded to "N. Harper, Philada Pa., for Manure Forks. 1849." EF, partially prooflike, but with many light scratches and nicks.
- 2147 **1850. American Institute, New York, Award Medal.** 51mm, silver, by Robert Lovett. **(Photo)** **(\$75-125)**
Seated Liberty holding cap on pole and extending a wreath, eagle on shield at right, implements of agriculture, industry and commerce around/in wreath of oak and laurel, "Awarded to A.E.S. Higgins & Co. for the best Rug. 1850" AU, deep rainbow toning, numerous light contact marks, one rim bruise.
- 2148 **1869. American Institute Award Medal.** 34mm, copper, by George Lovett. **(\$20-30)**
Designs as last. Awarded to "Green & Ruslin for invisible weather strips, 1869." EF, medium brown, assorted minor marks and a reverse dent.
- 2149 **1875. American Institute Award Medal.** 50mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. **(\$25-40)**
Designs as last. Awarded to "John Bellamy for Perfect Fitting Drawers. 1875." Unc., rich red mahogany finish, light contact marks in fields. From new dies, with reeded borders.
- 2150 **1883. American Institute Award Medal.** 50mm, copper, unsigned. **(\$25-35)**
Obverse as last/in laurel wreath, "The Medal of Merit Awarded to Wm. S. van Hoesen for Scissors, Shears, and Cutlery. 1883." Unc., golden olive toning, a few contact marks.
- 2151 **1881. American Institute of the City of New York, Semi-Centennial.** 39mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. **(\$15-30)**
Seated Athena/inscription in oak wreath. Unc., deep reddish finish, tiny reverse spot.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES and Related Medals

- 2152 **N.d. (ca.1860). Agricultural and Horticultural Fair, Sacramento, California, Award Medal.** 51mm, bronzed copper, by Smith & Hartman. **(Photo)** **(\$125-175)**
Two female figures with flower basket, cornucopia, etc., "Designed Arranged & Prize Presented by Warren & Son" above, "Sept 18 / Sacramento City Cal." below, the year not completed. Reverse: California arms at top between roses and corn; a ribbon labeled "Awarded to" below. Unawarded. Unc., green olive finish. Another specimen, in white metal, EF, with a field mark. 2 pieces.
- 2153 **N.d. (ca.1880). Danbury, Connecticut Agricultural Society Bench Show Award.** 39mm, copper, unsigned. **(\$25-75)**
Large dog head in a beaded circle, Society name and occasion around "Awarded To" inside top of wreath. Unawarded. Unc., red brown and olive toning, minor spots. The only appearance of this medal we know of was in Lyman Low's Sale of June 3, 1886

- 2154 **N.d. (ca.1870). Indiana State Board of Agriculture, Award Medal.** 50mm, copper, by F.B. Smith. (**\$15-25**)
Farming scene, rising sun, train on elevated track/wreath and blank space. Unawarded. EF, red and partially toned, once cleaned.
- 2155 **N.d. (ca.1870). Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association of Leavenworth.** 44mm, bronzed copper, by F.B. Smith. (**\$20-30**)
"Industry & Plenty" above agricultural implements & shock of wheat/ "Awarded by" and the name of the association within a wreath. AU, the obverse once cleaned, the reverse deep brown.
- 2156 **N.d. (ca.1860). Mississippi Agricultural Bureau Premium Medal.** 44mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (**\$25-75**)
Large eagle with spread wings/ "Premium of" and Bureau name in wreath of oak and palm. AU, red brown finish. Only two have appeared in auctions during this century.
- 2157 **N.d. (ca.1875). New England Agricultural Society Award Medal.** Julian AM-54 var. 48mm, bronzed copper, by W.H. Key. (**Photo**) (**\$25-35**)
Six stars and six New England state arms, farm animals and fowl below, organization name around/arm and hammer above "Awarded To" at top, center blank, large shield at bottom flanked by a wreath of fruits and vegetables. Unawarded. Unc., rich deep red mahogany finish.
- 2158 **N.d. (ca.1873). St. Louis Agricultural & Mechanical Association Award Medal.** Julian AM-75. 37mm, silver, by May & C., NY. (**\$30-60**)
Arms of the association and cornucopia above, flanked by bull and horse, 1856 below/wreath, "Awarded To" at top. Unawarded. Fine, very dull blue and grey toning.
- 2159 **N.d. (ca.1890). The American Pet Dog Club Award Medal.** 63mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (**\$30-50**)
5 breeds of dogs in circles of chain separated by leaves around a central scroll with Club name and incorporation date (1888)/large ornamental scroll with "Awarded To" at top, center blank. Unawarded. Fine plus, assorted small nicks; deep reddish finish.
- 2160 **1896. Collie Club of America Award Medal.** 69mm, brass, unsigned. (**\$30-60**)
In a border of grass and leaves, a shepherd's crook interlaced with the organization's name, "awarded to Recompense" below, the name engraved/at center, "J.L. Lincoln. Chicago, 1896." AU, the obverse deep brown and muted brass, the reverse deep yellow. Ornate lettering, the "C's" shaped like ram's horns.
- 2161 **1900. Bull Dog Club of America Award Medal.** 74mm, bronzed copper, unsigned, uniface. (**Photo**) (**\$30-50**)
Laurel wreath, beaded circle, bulldog head inside; pebble graining and fern-like fronds on planchet with irregularly scalloped edge. "THE BULL DOG CLUB OF AMERICA" around the rim with the top half of each letter projecting beyond the flan. A shield at the bottom reading "Awarded to Housewife for Second Best Bitch S.K.C. 1900." AU, deep brown finish. All but the first two words on the shield are hand engraved.

SCHOOL and ASSOCIATION Medals

- 2162 **1828. F. Dorigo's Musical Academy, First Class.** Julian SC-22. 23mm, silver, unsigned. (**\$50-125**)
Harp above a wreath, school name around/ "1st Class 1848." EF, deep blue toning over signs of a past cleaning. We know of only one auction record of this issue, in the late 19th century.
- 2163 **1856. Award Medal of St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire.** 59mm, silver, unsigned. Entirely hand engraved on both sides, though with a reeded edge. (**\$75-150**)
A large Cross, around which "Ea discamus in terris quorum Scientia perseveret in coelis."/Name of the school in Latin, and date, around "Carolo Warner Shope ob egregiam diligentiam atque virtutem" and an incorrect date (MDCCCLXC !) which seems to be an engraver's error. EF, gold and iridescent toning.
- 2164 **1857. The Newton Perkins Medal of the Norwich Free Academy.** 51mm, bronzed copper, by Smith & Hartmann. (**\$35-50**)
Athena left, Academy name above, medal name and date below/in a laurel wreath "Awarded to Emiline F. Norton, the student of the most proficiency in Latin," all but the student's name and subject part of the die. Unc., nice medium brown finish; in original fitted case of issue.

- 2165 **1877 New York Athletic Club Award.** 50mm, silver, unsigned. (**\$50-90**)
Winged foot in beaded circle, "New York Athletic Club Organized 1868" around/in laurel wreath, "May 30, '77 2nd Prize 3 Mile Walk." AU, smokey tan obverse, violet reverse; obverse polished, and has a scratch below the foot. Looped as issued.
- 2166 **N.d. (ca.1880). George Peabody Award Medal.** Julian SC-31. 63mm, bronzed copper, by Henry Mitchell. (**\$25-40**)
Head left, name and dates around/inscriptions in concentric circles, center blank for engraving. AU, olive fields, red brown borders and devices. Light marks in reverse field.
- 2167 **1892. New York National Guard Marksmanship Medal.** 25mm, brass, probably gilt, unsigned. (**\$15-25**)
Sun over mountains next to water/organization name. AU, two loops as made, suspended from five bars labeled "Marksman" and dated 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892.
- 2168 **1918. New York Athletic Club War Service Medal.** 63mm, silver, by Robert Stoll. (**\$100-175**)
In a circle of 19 stars, a soldier and sailor with rifles flanking an eagle on a U.S. shield, rays above/laurel wreath with the "winged foot" at the bow position, within the wreath "Presented by the New York Athletic Club to its members who served in the World War 1917 1918." AU, deep grey tan and iridescent toning; a long shallow scratch between the soldier and shield.

POLITICAL MEDALS

- 2169 **1860. Abraham Lincoln & Hannibal Hamlin Election Campaign Ferrotypes.** 24mm, gilt copper frame, name, date, and ornament on each side, portrait ferrotypes of Lincoln on one side and Hamlin on the other. EF, light hairline cracks in the ferrotypes as usual. Holed as issued. (**\$75-120**)
- 2170 **1864. George B. McClellan & George H. Pendleton Election Campaign Ferrotypes.** 24mm, gilt copper frame, office sought and date on each side, portrait ferrotypes of General McClellan on one side, Pendleton on the other. EF, portraits sharp. A shallow scratch across that of McClellan. (**\$125-175**)
Much scarcer than the Lincoln Pieces.
- 2171 **1896. Bryan Comparative Dollar.** Zerbe 3. 51mm, silver, by Tiffany. (**\$55-75**)
"823/ Grains of Silver/ 900/1000 Fine/ The Equivalent of 1 One Gold Dollar/ in Value/ Sept 14 1896." Reverse: in a Silver Dollar-size circle, "Size of Government Dollar/ Containing/ 412 1/2 Grains of Silver/ 900/ 1000 Fine," Tiffany at bottom. Unc., matte surface, a Tiffany restrike.
- 2172 **1896. Bryan Comparative Dollar.** Z.5. 52mm, silver, by Gorham. (**\$55-75**)
"A Government Dollar Contains 412 1/2 Grains Coin Silver 900/1000 Fine - This Piece Contains 823 Grains Coin Silver in Value the Equivalent of One Gold Dollar Sept. 16th 1896 Gorham Mfg. Co. Silversmiths."/on the rim of a silver dollar sized cartwheel, "Size of Government Dollar Containing 412 1/2 Grains of Silver 900/1000 Fine." AU, partial golden toning, scattered light marks.
- 2173 **1896. Bryan Comparative Dollar.** Z.6. 52mm, silver, by Gorham. (**\$45-60**)
As z.5/blank. Unc., light golden rim toning, some old hairlines.
- 2174 **1900. Bryan Comparative Dollar.** Z.10. 37mm, silver, by Gorham. (**\$40-60**)
VF, reeded edge. Several nicks and scratches, the A of AT and the S in CENTS very faint.
- 2175 **Bryan Comparative Dollar.** Z.15. Spaulding and Co., Goldsmiths and Silversmiths. (**\$40-70**)
VF, many small nicks and an edge bruise, partial grey toning.
- 2176 **1896. Bryan Comparative Dollar.** Z.15. (**\$55-75**)
"J.H. Walsh" counterstamped at the center. EF, golden tan and grey toning, scattered marks.

- 2177 **1896. Bryan Satirical Dollar.** Z.53. White metal, thin planchet, reeded edge. (**\$40-65**)
Donkey-headed goose left, "United Snakes of America" around "Free Silver - One Dam - 1896" VF, reverse EF, silvering worn off on parts of the obverse

- 2178 **1961. John F. Kennedy, Presidential Inauguration.** 59mm, silver, by Manship. (**\$60-100**)
Bust left Presidential seal, legend around, inauguration date below. Unc., light smokey toning.

MEDALS COMMEMORATING FAMOUS PEOPLE

- 2179 **1852. Henry Clay.** Julian PE-8. 76mm, bronzed copper, by C.C. Wright. (**\$50-75**)
Hand holding paper on rock labeled "Constitution." "The Eloquent Defender of National Rights and National Independence" above. Unc., mahogany and olive finish, one small spot on obverse, light break in finish on knuckles from lying portrait side up.

- 2180 **N.d.(ca.1852). Daniel Webster.** Julian PE-37. 77mm, bronzed copper, by C.C. Wright, the reverse modeled after a daguerreo-type photo taken by Meade Brothers. (**\$50-75**)
Head of the famous orator right/globe on pillar, buildings in background, legend around. Two reverse dies are known; the one illustrated in Julian has a higher legend, fatter column with 8 flutes; the present one has lower legend, well into ground area, and a thinner column with 10 flutes. The buildings differ as well.

- 2181 **Cyrus Field, From A Few of His Friends.** 50mm, bronzed copper, by G.H. Lovett., published by A.B. Sage. (**\$75-125**)
Bust right above oak branches/around a laurel wreath, "Nil Desperandum, Perseveranti Vincit" and 13 stars, in center "Presented to Cyrus W. Field by a few of his friends in New York, for his perseverance in superintending the laying of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable." AU, broken reverse die.

- 2182 **1858. Cyrus Field, From a Few of His Friends.** Similar to last, same obverse die. (**\$85-135**)
The reverse is virtually identical to the last but the date "Aug. 5th, 1858" added below "Cable." Unc., deep brown finish, the reverse die again breaking up.

- 2183 **1859. Washington Irving.** 68mm, bronzed copper, by A.I. Henning. (**\$50-75**)
High relief bust of the author left/in a large laurel wreath, "Washington Irving Born April 3, 1783. Died November 28, 1859." Unc., beautiful deep brown finish, prooflike fields, one hairline scratch at upper right obverse rim. One of the nicest specimens we can recall seeing.

- 2184 **N.d.(1864) Stonewall Jackson Memorial Medal.** 50mm, white metal, by Caque of France. (**\$75-100**)
Beautifully engraved head of the General left, his name and dates around/list of battles in center, more on ribbon entwined with wreath of corn and cotton, ending with the Wilderness at lower right, motto of the Confederacy at bottom. Choice AU, just a touch of friction on the hair. Light iridescence, fields fairly prooflike. An example in a Lepczyk auction, probably not as nice, received three bids above \$200!!

- 2185 **1867. Mariano Donato Munoz, Secretary of State, Bolivia.** Julian PE-21A. 57mm, bronzed copper, by Paquet. (**\$75-Up**)
Bust left, name and titles around/inscription, apparently taken from his inaugural speech, La Paz February 7, 1867. AU, deep red mahogany finish, a pair of nicks in lower left obverse field. Struck at the U.S. Mint in May, 1868, a companion piece to PE-21 (Mariano Melgarejo, the Bolivian Dictator, same inaugural date). Unknown to Julian in 1976. This is the discovery specimen which led to inclusion of the piece in the 1986 edition of Hartzog's "Price Guide." Like PE-21, only one specimen was struck in silver, and only 18 in copper; the dies were shipped to Bolivia with most of the medals, and the two obverses were miled there to produce PE-23. Presumably Paquet kept two coppers of each medal one of each was offered in one lot in Harzfield's sale of October, 1877 and one was offered in an Elder sale early in this century. The only other specimen known to us is in the ANS collection

- 2186 **1871. Robert E. Lee.** 47mm, white metal by Laubenheimer. (**\$30-60**)

Head of Lee, left, names of four great battles around, a band surrounding these bears his name, and a border legend gives the 1871 date and New Orleans as the place of the ceremony on his memory. Reverse. VIRGINIA at top, arms of that state on an eagle at center, "Gen Lee Born Jan. 19, 1807 - Died Oct. 12, 1870" below. AU, prooflike fields with some light scuffing.

- 2187 **1887. Henry Ward Beecher.** 75mm, bronzed copper, by H.A. Phillips. (**\$25-40**)

Bust of the famous Congregational preacher and abolitionist to right/between crossed laurel branches, "Henry Ward Beecher Born June 24, 1813 Died March 8, 1887." Unc., deep red finish, hints of brown, the reverse mellowing toward brown. A couple of small edge nicks, a minor mark on the neck. Beecher, the brother of Harriet Beecher Stowe, was Minister of the Plymouth Congregational Church in Brooklyn from 1847 until his death. He was a leading figure in the fight to abolish slavery, and also in the support of women's suffrage.

- 2188 No lot

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

- 2189 **Nd(ca. 1890). Diplomatic Medal.** Julian CM-15. 67 mm, gilt copper, by Barber after Dupre. This piece is from the new dies prepared by Barber at the U.S. Mint in 1876, following the design of the second set of dies Dupre cut (from which the actual gold medals were made).

This second set was represented by a pair of uniface lead proofs in the possession of Dr. Marcon, who loaned them to the Mint so that Barber could copy them. Unc., prooflike, deep golden with rainbow overtones, a few waterspots.

- 2190 **Nd.(ca.1825). Peale's Philadelphia Museum Admission Pass.** Julian UN-23. 32mm, copper, believed to be by Gobrecht. (**\$20-35**)

Bust left of Charles Wilson Peale, the founder of the Museum, date of 1784 at bottom/name of the Museum above, date of incorporation (1821) below, within a wreath at center "Admit the Bearer." VF, deep brown toning, numerous light marks and some edge dents.

- 2191 **1838. New Haven Bicentennial.** Julian CM-37. 55mm, bronzed copper, by C.C. Wright. (**\$20-35**)

Minister preaching to settlers and Indians in 1838/view of New Haven in 1838 above, railroad in foreground, ships, below. Unc., light chocolate brown finish with touches of iridescence. The die cutter was unknown to Julian in 1976. A white metal die trial of the centers without the legends has since been auctioned, and it has Wright's name on the obverse. Seldom available, particularly so in such nice condition.

- 2192 **1842. Croton Aqueduct Completion.** 51 mm, white metal, by Robert Lovett. (**\$30-40**)

Cross-section view of the aqueduct pipe, giving dimensions, rate of fall over the 41 miles, and quantity of water carried per 24 hours, around, the dates of beginning (1837) and completion (July 4, 1842)/view of the 21,000,000 gallon distributing reservoir in New York City (42nd Street & distributing reservoir in New York City (42nd Street & Fifth Avenue, looking south), with other buildings in the distance, size and volume of the reservoir and of the larger receiving reservoir and also of Croton Lake. EF, prooflike fields, with some scuffs and a scratch in the lower reverse legend area. All details sharp. Very scarce so well preserved.

- 2193 **1860. First Embassy From Japan to the United States.** Julian CM-23. 76mm, bronzed copper, by Paquet. (**\$50-75**)

Bust of President Buchanan to right/legend on the event within oak wreath with shield at bow position. AU, red olive finish. Light friction by ear, and a couple of small spots on obverse field, the reverse very nice.

- 2194 **1864. Central Sanitary Fair, Philadelphia.** Julian CM-44. 57mm, bronzed copper, by A.C. Paquet. (**\$30-50**)

Woman with cornucopia handing a cup to a soldier who is tending a wounded comrade, legend around "In Commemoration of the Great Central Fair for the U.S. Sanitary Commission held in Philadelphia June 1864." Unc., light brown and olive toning, one edge nick at top obverse rim.

- 2195 **1865. North Western Sanitary Fair.** Julian CM-45. 57mm, bronzed copper, by Paquet. (\$50-75)
Head of Lincoln to right, "Memoria in Aeterna" above, name below/raising flag and spear and pointing to a military encampment at left, sun rising behind, ships at sea at right. "North Western Sanitary Fair" above, "Chicago, Ill. 1865" below. Unc., magnificent deep red mahogany finish, bisecting die break on obverse. Sanitary fairs were fund raising events for the benefit of the various Sanitary Commissions which provided hospital and medical services for sick or wounded soldiers.
- 2196 **1865. Grand Parade of the Philadelphia Fire Department, Oct. 16.** 51mm, white metal, by Key. (\$20-30)
Early fire engines under stars, legend of event below/banners, flags, cannons, rifles, etc. fire hoses forming a wreath around them. "In Peace Firemen, In War, Soldiers." EF, light marks and a scuff, but the details are sharp.
- 2197 **1872. A.C. Washington Grays Semi-Centennial Anniversary Medal.** Julian CM-1. 51mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (\$20-30)
Legend on the event around ivy wreath, within which "To Our Fallen Brave 1861-1865." in wreath of oak and laurel, list (by rank) of member Officers killed on duty with the U.S. Volunteers during the Civil War. Unc., deep mahogany finish, a hairline scratch at upper obverse.
- 2198 **1876. Congressional Medal on the U.S. Centennial.** Julian CM-10. 37mm, silver, by Barber. (\$40-60)
Liberty with sword, pointing at 13 stars in a Glory, quotation around, date 1776 below "By Authority of Congress of the United States 1876" around a wreath, within which legend on the Centennial. AU, rich blue and rainbow pastel toning. Some hairlines from a cleaning long ago. In the red, cloth-covered slip-case of issue.
- 2199 **1876. Nevada Medal on the U.S. Centennial.** Julian CM-36. 37mm, silver, unsigned but by William Barber. (\$90-125)
Mining scene in mountains with train on viaduct in background, legend on the occasion around/Continental soldier and Civil War era soldier with rifles, standing on clouds, flanking Liberty Bell. AU, lavender and green gold toning over a few light scratches from an old cleaning.
- 2200 **1883. Completion of the Brooklyn Bridge.** 36mm, white metal, by C.E.D. (\$10-15)
"Two Cities As One - New York & Brooklyn" above view of the bridge, buildings, and boat traffic in a wreath, "Souvenir of the opening of the East River Bridge May 24th 1883 - 1867-1883." Holed at top as issued. Unc., prooflike fields, the best we can recall having seen.
- 2201 **1917. Catskill Aqueduct Completion - Mayor's Celebration Committee Medal.** 35mm, gilt bronze, unsigned. (\$15-30)
Indian with mountain behind on right, pouring water from a jug into a cup held by a woman seated with shield bearing New York City Arms, buildings behind her, 5 stars above, date below/inscription on the construction of the 120 mile long aqueduct over a ten year period. Unc., looped as made, suspended from an orange, white and blue ribbon, top bar reading "Mayor's Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Committee."
- 2202 **1919. American Red Cross World War I Medal.** 69mm, bronze, by Daniel Chester French. (\$40-75)
Bust of a "Doughboy" left, helmeted in a hollow Cross, a Red Cross nurse tending a wounded soldier, "The American Red Cross" at top, "To Commemorate the vision and achievement of the War Council," "1917 1919" flanking. AU, smokey tan toning. French made the famous statue of the Minuteman at Concord, which appears on the 1925 Lexington Half Dollar.
- 2203 **1881. Centennial of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.** 51mm, bronzed copper, by P.L. Krider. (\$25-40)
Jugate busts right of Washington and Lafayette/surrender scene. Unc., deep red brown finish with light iridescence.
- 2204 **1881. Centennial of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.** 51mm, white metal, by Krider. Designs as last. Unc., prooflike; light discolorations on cheeks from lying with the surrender scene up. In original box. (\$25-40)
- 2205 **1885. World Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition in New Orleans.** 34mm, white metal, unsigned. (\$20-30)
Women placing wreaths on heads of two other women representing industry and the arts/the Exposition building. EF, prooflike fields, some scuffs. 1887 National Expo, Kansas City, Mo. 30mm, white metal, unsigned. The Expo building/legend on the event. VF. 2 Pieces.
- 2206 **1885-86. North, Central and South American Exposition Award Medal, New Orleans.** 72mm, copper, by P.L. Krider. Phila. (\$50-90)
Large bison, palm tree, four women representing North, Central, and South America, two of them in Indian garb, one of whom is mounted on the bison, "The Three Americas" below/in wreath of corn, wheat, cotton and tobacco, "Awarded by the North Central and South American Exposition 1885-86 New Orleans." Unc., but lightly cleaned, red gold and iridescent with prooflike fields, 8mm thick!
- 2207 **1887. Centennial of the U.S. Constitution.** 51mm, bronzed copper, by P.L. Krider. (\$20-35)
Scroll with opening of the Constitution, eagle and flags behind, pen below/list of the officials in charge of the Centennial Celebration, including Marshal Col. A.L. Snowden, Superintendent of the Mint until 1885. Unc., rich red bronze finish.
- 2208 **1889. Centennial of Washington's Inauguration.** 51mm, white metal, by Krider. (\$25-50)
Federal Hall in New York, legend on the occasion around, dates below/oak and laurel wreath around crossed flags with 13 and 38 stars, "Compliments of Black, Starr & Frost New York" above. Unc., prooflike with frosty devices, some light abrasions in fields.
- 2209 **1889. Centennial of Naming of Troy, NY.** 50mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (\$20-35)
"Troy N.Y. 1789" above scene of the Hudson River with boats and a barge, mountains in the background, the village on the shore, crossed branches in exergue at center, bales and barrels with ship sails behind, around which on a band "City Corporation Troy, N.Y." legend on the event around the border, date Jan. 5, 1889 at bottom. Beneath the central device, "Ilium fuit, Troia est." Unc., red brown finish, light marks on the upper obverse. Prooflike fields.
- 2210 **1889. Maryland Exposition Medal.** 37mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (\$25-50)
Bust right of Frank Brown, President of the Maryland Agricultural & Mechanical Association/trotters racing, "Maryland Exposition" above, "Sept. 9-14, 1889" below. Unc., prooflike fields with olive finish, the devices red brown. A couple of light marks on the obverse field.
- 2211 **1892. 400th Anniversary of Columbus' Discovery of America.** Eglit 107. 58mm, bronze, and white metal, reduced sized versions of Lot 1909. The first Unc., with light spotting, the second AU, with prooflike fields. 2 Pieces. (\$50-75)
- 2212 **1900. Centennial of the Establishment of the U.S. Capitol in Washington, D.C.** 44mm, bronzed copper, unsigned. (\$40-60)
Jugate busts right of John Adams and William McKinley/view of the Capitol in 1900 at top, view of it as it looked in 1800 at the bottom, legend on the event between. Unc., medium brown finish with a hint of red. Clamped loop and swivel at top as issued.
- 2213 **1904. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis.** HK-299. 34mm, silver, unsigned, but probably by Barber and/or Morgan. (\$30-40)
Jugate busts left of Napoleon and Thomas Jefferson, legend on the Expo around, "Official Souvenir" below/map of the U.S., Louisiana purchase area in high relief, star after St. Louis, legend on the Purchase and the dates 1803 and 1904 above and below. AU, lustrous beneath golden tan toning with splashes of deep violet. This is the official medal, struck by the Mint at its exhibit on the Expo grounds.
- 2214 **1904. Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis.** Curved triangular with its main axis 70mm, bronze, by A.A. Weinman. (\$25-50)
In a circle, eagle with spread wings on cartouche reading "Commemorative Medal Louisiana Exposition," below which is a seashell flanked by two dolphins/mature figure of Columbia at left, wrapping American flag around youthful figure of Louisiana who is shedding her former French robe. Unc., smokey bronze finish. A handsome piece of work by the sculptor who designed the Mercury Dime and Walking Liberty Half Dollar.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 2215 **1909. Hudson-Fulton Exposition.** Hendrick Hudson "Daalder." HK-369 var 38mm, silver, designs by Frank Higgins, dies by E. Roine, issued by Tom Elder. (**\$60-100**)

Bust half right of Hendrick Hudson, discoverer of the Hudson River in 1609 his ship, the Half Moon, sailing right below the Palisades. AU, light friction on the high points, matte finish, deep grey toning. Plain edge.

- 2216 **1909. Tercentenary of the Discovery of Lake Champlain.** 50mm, bronze, by Whitehead, Hoag & Co. (**\$20-30**)

Facing bust of Champlain, dates 1609 1909 above Champlain and two others in a canoe behind, arms of New York and Vermont below. AU, deep tan and brown finish, looped as issued and suspended from a red ribbon with the top bar labeled "New York" and suspended bar labeled "Guest."

- 2217 **1915. Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco.** HK-399. 38mm, silver, by Robert Aitken. (**\$35-50**)

Mercury holding open gates of a lock while the ancient Greek ship Argo sails through, legend on the opening of the Panama Canal/female figures representing the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, flanking globe and exchanging cornucopias, seagull at bottom. Unc., fully lustrous beneath multicolor iridescent toning, some concealed minor marks. This was the official medal of the Expo, and the designer was also responsible for the round and octagonal \$50 gold pieces struck on the same occasion.

- 2218 **1915. Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco.** HK-426. 34mm, silver, by Charles Barber, designs by Berryman. (**\$30-50**)

Uncle Sam standing with pick and shovel, map of North America and part of South America behind him, legend on the Expo (here called "Panama California") and date around/S.S. Ancon steaming through the final lock of the canal on August 15th, 1915, legend on the canal opening around. Choice AU, gold and pale lilac toning. Berryman, the designer, was a cartoonist for the Washington Star, and the originator of the "Teddy Bear."

- 2219 **1915. Maryland Medal for the Panama-Pacific Exposition.** 37mm, bronze, unsigned. (**\$20-30**)

Portraits of James D. Randall (Maryland anthem) and Francis Scott Key (National Anthem)/arms of Maryland, 1915 at bottom, legend on occasion around. Unc., golden finish. In the original box of issue.

- 2220 **1920. Pilgrim Tercentenary / 60th Anniversary of the Boston Numismatic Society.** 62mm, bronze, by Kilenyi. (**\$15-25**)

Bust of Pilgrim to left, legends on occasion and date/on a wreath, and separated by a torch, seals of the Boston Numismatic Society and the Plymouth Society, "Sixtieth Anniversary Boston Numismatic Society" above. EF, scrape on upper left obverse.

- 2221 **Centennial of the North River Insurance Company.** 101mm, bronze, by Kilenyi. (**\$15-30**)

Company name at top, occasion at bottom, 3/4 facing bust of Richard Wiley, founder, at center/river scene, sailing ship and steamboat, burning building in the background, bales and barrels in the foreground, branches of oak and laurel flanking, with an hourglass beneath centennial dates at bow position. Unc., green brown finish, light freckles.

- 2222 **1924. Tercentenary of the Settlement of Albany, NY.** 50mm, bronze, by Whitehead-Hoag Co. (**\$10-15**)

Arms of the City, "Chartered 1686" below, 1624-1924 at bottom/in a wreath, a shield with the seven successive names of the city on it. Unc., grey tan finish.

- 2223 **1926. Sesquicentennial Award Medal.** 75mm, gilt metal, by Albert Laessle, struck by Bailey Banks & Biddle in Philadelphia. (**\$20-30**)

Eagle, Constitution Hall and rising sun in background/"Sesquicentennial International Exposition Philadelphia 1776-1926" around border, at center, within a broad wreath "Medal of Award" against sun rays. Named on edge to Gertrude Bosler Biddle. AU, light friction on the high points but lustrous, golden green toning.

- 2224 **1927. Vermont Sesquicentennial.** 63mm, bronze, by Medalie Art Co. (**\$10-20**)

"Green Mountain Boy" with rifle, standing before flag/"Battle of Bennington" at top "1777 1927" at bottom, around wreath wrapped in ribbon naming famous Vermonters of the Revolutionary War. In center, Fay's Tavern. Unc., golden tan and brown toning.

- 2225 **1927. Sesquicentennial of the Founding of the Government of New York at Kingston.** 62mm, bronze, by Charles Keck. (**\$15-25**)

The first capitol building, legend around on the event, "July 30, 1777-1927" at bottom/3/4 facing bust of George Clinton, the first Governor of New York State. AU, golden tan and brown finish. Keck designed the Lynchburg Half Dollar and the Panama-Pacific Gold Dollar.

- 2226 **1934. Maryland Tercentenary.** 56mm, bronze, designs by Hans Schuler. (**\$20-30**)

Governor Leonard Calvert at center, holding the instructions of Lord Baltimore, priest and soldier at left, soldier with flag and seated Indian at right, the "Ark", one of their ships, upper right, "1634" below/head of Governor Albert Ritchie right above Maryland arms, legend on the event around, 1634 and 1934 flanking arms. Unc., golden tan toning. A complimentary issue to the Maryland Half Dollar, which was also designed by Schuler.

WORLD MEDALS IN GOLD

CANADA

- 2227 **1967. Sherrit (Nickel) Company's medal honoring prairie pioneer Henry Kelsey.** 36mm GOLD(51.6gms, 24K). Proof, a few tiny abrasions. (**\$600-750**)

Kelsey and two Indians, spying on a buffalo herd/Sherrit emblem, "PURE NICKEL." Numbered "5" on edge. A decent modern medal.

GREAT BRITAIN

- 2228 **1897. Official Jubilee medal.** 55mm GOLD(91.2gms). F-VF. (**\$1200-1300**)

MEXICO

- 2229 **N.d. Heroic Battalion of Saint Patrick.** 38mm GOLD(41.6gms). Abt. Unc. (**\$500-Up**)

- 2230 **1957. Constitutional Centenary.** 38mm GOLD(41.6 gms). Female, map/Congress. Fine. (**\$475-Up**)

- 2231 **N.d. Emiliano Zopata.** 38mm GOLD(41.6mm). Mexico City Mint. Horseman/flag. Prooflike Unc. (**\$500-up**)

- 2232 **1965. Mexico City, 640th Anniversary.** 40mm GOLD(41.6gms). Aztec scene/calendar. Unc. (**\$500-Up**)

SOUTH AFRICA

- 2233 **1952. Van Riebeeck Tercentennial Festival.** 28mm GOLD(15.9gms, 22K). Cased. Prooflike. (**\$200-225**)

SWITZERLAND

- 2234 **1946. William Tell.** 32mm GOLD(27.0gms), Bern Mint. Unc. (**\$300-400**)

Standing male with horn, ZUR EHRE DER HEIMAT/inscription in 4 lines: ZUM LOBE DER TRACHT UNSPUNNEN A.D.1946

- 2235 **1947. Canonization of Nicolaus de Flue.** 50mm GOLD(59.2gms, 18K), by A. Stoekmann. Bust/scene. FDC, attractive. (**\$600-700**)

- 2236 **1953. Bern, 600 Years in the Confederation.** 32mm GOLD(26.9gms), by Fueter (Bern Mint). Unc. (**\$300-400**)

- 2237 **1957. Basel.** 32.5mm **GOLD**(27.0gms, .900), by Huguenin. Proof striking, **EF-FDC**. (\$300-400)
Knight, cityview/in 4 lines, COLONIA RAURICA MCMLVII BASILEA
- 2238 **1964. Lausanne. National Exposition.** 32mm **GOLD**(27.0gms, .900). Cased. **Unc**. (\$300-400)
- 2239 **1968. Cantonal Shooting Fest.** 33mm **GOLD**(26.0gms, .900), by Huguenin. **Proof**. (\$300-400)
Walking saint with staff, +SANKT FRIDOLIN/in six lines, GLARNER KANTONAL SCHUTZEN FEST SCHWANDEN 1968 with a small rooster at 3:00.
- 2240 **1968. Cantonal Shooting Fest.** 33mm **GOLD**(26.0gms, .900), by Huguenin. **Proof**. (\$300-400)
Seated Charlemagne, modern style (actually a line drawing!), a rifle(!) across his lap/shield, and (in 5 lines) KANT. SCHUETZEN FEST AL-BISGUETLI 1968

UNITED STATES

- 2241 **1957**(award date). Olney award, **Textile Chemistry**. 50mm **GOLD**(51.5gms 10K), by J.J.(MACo). Bust/inscription in wreath. **EF-FDC**. (\$250-300)
- 2242 **1969.** 250th Anniversary of the **First Seamless Gold Ingot**, Attleboro, Mass. 35mm **GOLD**(31.7gms, 14K). **FDC**. (\$200-250)
- 2243 **1972. Nixon's China Peace Journey.** 31mm **GOLD**(16.3gms, 18K), looped, by Franklin Mint. Two politicians/map. Cased **Gem Proof**. (\$200-300)

ADDITIONAL WORLD MEDALS

- 2244 **1876-1976. Miscellaneous lot**, about 45 Pcs. (\$50-75)
Mainly U.S., a holed Maria Thersia Taler, a few small silver items, some celluloid pins. These were in the bottom of the boxes the spoon consignment (q.v.) came in. Sold as is, no returns.
- 2245 **1823-Up.** Worldwide medals. One silver. 19 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1937 GB Coronation, official medal, cased, silver, FDC. Queen Elizabeth's visit to Portugal, 1957, cased. Huge 1968 Paris Mint Calendar medal. Two recent Polish. Most exceed \$-size. Sold as is, no returns.
- 2246 **1964(2), 1968. Olympic Medals.** All cased and **FDC**. (\$50-75)
1964 59mm gilt bronze, athlete's bust/dragon, torch. 1964 44mm official silver medal. 1968 Summer/Winter games, Dutch made, 30mm silver with a ruby in a torch, each side, issue of 500 pieces.

BELGIUM

- 2246A (**WWI**). Uniface lead trials of medals by **G. DeVreese**. 64, 80 & 80mm. Each **hand-inscribed by the artist** on the blank side. A unique group. Moderately oxidized, dull grey. (\$75-150)
1) 64mm "Aid to the Distressed". Inscribed: A Madame P. Errera Hommage de l'auteur G. DeVreese 17-8-18. 2) 80mm "Grateful Belgium", inscribed: A Mmm.Paul Errera en remerciement et en toute sympathie G.DeVreese 4-7-21 3) 80mm seal of the City of Brussels, reverse: A Paul Errera en toute sympathie G. DeVreese 26-12-18.

CANADA

- 2247 **1960's. Silver reproductions of Stamps.** 23x34mm, cased. By **Jerry Parker**. Rather nice. Expo '67 plus 7 with ships. 8 different. (\$40-100)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 2248 **Ca.1965. Winston Churchill.** 44mm gilt sterling, set of four different, by Cornell (for Pinches). **Proofs**, cased. (\$100-200)
Each with a quotation on the back, and a portrait as he might have looked while uttering those famous words. Interesting, quality medals-making.
- 2249 **1953-77. Queen Elizabeth II.** 2 boxed medals and two cased sets. All **FDC**. (\$75-100)
1) 1953 Coronation, 35mm bronze by Vincze. 2) 1972 Wedding Anniversary. 55mm gilt silver, by Vincze. 3) 1972 Wedding Anniversary. Rather nice 3-piece silver set by Paramount. 4) 1977 (Canada). The four Governors under QE2, 45mm copper-nickel and silver pair, Canadian Mint.

Collection of Paul Vincze Medals

- 2250 **1957. Arturo Toscanini.** 56mm silver, by Vincze. Bust/woman with lyre. Cased, **FDC**. (\$50-100)
- 2251 **1964. John Walker,** British Museum Numismatist. 56mm silver, by Vincze. Bust/crusader and appropriate coin. Fascinating! Cased, **FDC**. (\$65-100)
- 2252 **1965. Magna Charta,** 750th Anniversary. 56mm silver, by Vincze. Cased, **FDC**. (\$40-80)
- 2253 **1966. Battle of Hastings,** 900th Anniversary. 56mm silver, by Vincze. Cased, **FDC**. (\$60-100)
Mounted and other knights in furious battle (but with Vincze's choreographic grace), ships in distance/Battle Abbey; portrait coins of Harold and William (the Conqueror).
- 2254 **1970. Charles Dickens,** Centenary of Death. 63mm silver, by Vincze. Bust/woman in library. Cased, **EF**. (\$50-100)

SIERRA LEONE

- 2255 **1971. 10th Anniversary of Independence.** 31mm gold filled (marked). **FDC**. (\$10-12)

SPAIN

- 2256 **1960's-70's.** Medals issued by the **Calico's** (coin dealers). 50mm gilt bronze. 27 Pcs (2 duplicates). Plus 78mm art bronze. **FDC**. (\$150-250)
The 78mm bronze medal, for the Free Authors Of Spain, is a very striking piece with strong political feel. The Spanish Kings & Queens series is complete (18 pcs, plus duplicate Ferdinand & Isabella). There are six medals of composers (including a duplicate Wagner. Also, Nixon/moon landing. Also, centennial of the Peseta coinage (this silvered). All boxed.

RUSSIA

- 2257 **1730. Anna, Coronation.** 61mm white metal, by Iudin/GFR. S.218a. **VF**. (\$50-65)
Anna, 1730-40. Crowned bust, wearing ornate, bejewelled and (most-of-all) low-cut gown/Charity with a suckling infant, crowning Anna, while Faith and Hope attend.
- 2258 **1762. Catherine the Great, Coronation.** 63mm white metal, by Ivanov/Waechter. Bust/females around altar. **VF**. (\$60-70)
- 2259 **1769. Order of St. George Instituted.** 78mm copper, by Gass. Rather nice **VF**. (\$100-150)
Spectacular military bust of Catherine the Great/the Order displayed among wreath and rays.
- 2260 **1770. Naval Victory at Chesme.** 41mm copper, by Ivanov. Bust of Catherine/warships, fort. Abt. **VF/EF**. (\$85-135)
- 2261 **1831. Alexander (1801-25) and Nicholas I.** 81mm copper. Dual busts/inscription. Abt. **VF**. (\$60-100)

- 2262 **1834. Imperial Guard, Triumphal Arch.** 65mm copper, by Klepikoff & Lyalin Gube. VF-EF. (\$65-100)
Very finely detailed view of the arch all-seeing eye on a raised background of rays (looks like a breast star from an Order).
- 2263 **1855. Nicholas I, death.** 68mm bronzed copper, by Lyalin. Bust & rays cross & rays. VF+. (\$65-100)
- 2264 **1869. Centennial of the Order of St. George.** 70.5mm bronzed copper, by Aleksiev. Catherine II and Alexander II, dual busts/cross. Abt. VF. (\$75-100)
- 2265 **1873. Catherine the Great Statue.** 86mm copper. Bust/statue. VF. (\$80-150)
- 2266 **1875. V. J. Bunakovsky, Professor of Mathematics.** 74.5mm bronzed copper, by Aleksiev. Bust/inscription in wreath. VF. (\$45-70)
- 2267 **1875, 1888. Pair of large bronzes.** 64, 89mm. VF-EF, F-VF. (\$100-200)
- 2268 **(1881-94). Maria Fedorovna.** 50mm silver, unsigned. Bust/inscription in wreath of grapes. Slightly dull VF+. (\$75-100)
- 2269 **1896. Nicholas & Alexandra, Coronation.** 50.5mm silver. Dual heads/eagle. Barely VF. (\$100-135)
- 2270 **1896, 1897. Pair of Russo-French bronzes.** (\$75-125)
1) Nicholas & Alexandra, visit to France. Conjoined busts/paired national arms, inscription, wreath. 68mm, by Chaplain (Paris Mint). Faint obverse spots, else EF and lovely. 2) 1897. Satirical medal (by M. & W., Stuttgart) on Russo-French alliance. Matronly Marianna propositioning whiskered Russian soldier/cherub on globe on which France and Russia are squeezing Germany. EF, modest reverse spotting.
- 2271 **1899. Pushkin (poet), 100th Birthday.** 28x28mm silver klippe, integral loop. Aht. VF. (\$50-100)
Name/dates. Consignor's original envelope of purchase indicates this was issued in Riga. Likely rare.
- ### UNITED STATES
- 2272 **1855(engraved date). Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts.** 50.5mm silver, by Stabler. As Julian AM-31 but struck before the dies were at the U.S. Mint. Sharp VF, some reverse dents. (\$75-150)
Engraved award inscription: Adam Worley/for Stewart's/Cooking Stove/1855.
- 2273 **1853-95. Four nice medals.** (\$100-125)
1) 1853(engraved date). Franklin Institute. 50mm bronzed copper, by Gobrecht. Julian AM-18. Original case, nearly FDC. 2) 1869. St. John's Commandery, K.T. (Philadelphia). 46mm gilt (bronze or silver?—only bronze and gold are listed), with ball mount, stitched silk ribbon and pin. Julian RF-20. Nearly FDC, a splendid medal! 3) 1876. Centennial. The Danish Medal (w/bust of Washington). White metal, F-VF. 4) 1895(engraved date). Orange County (NY) Agricultural Society. 44.5mm bronzed copper. Awarded to J.W. Matthews & Co., Arnold's Superlative Flour.
- 2274 **1885(engraved date). American Institute.** 51mm silver, unsigned. Aht. EF, reverse edge nick. (\$80-110)
Standard obverse/wreath, with die-struck inner inscription THE SPECIAL MEDAL AWARDED TO and engraved inscription FRANKLIN P. ROBERGE for Hoof Expanders 1885.
- 2274A **N.d.(ca.1900). N. Y. National Guard. Award badge.** Silver, with bars & ribbon, by Dieges & Clust. (\$25-50)
The medal has fasces and oak leaves; in center, a cross, on which a circle inscribed BAPTIZED BY FIRE with a large 14 in center. Bars read 100% DUTY and 5 YEARS.
- 2275 **1905-Up. Bronze medals.** One Choice EF, balance FDC. 21 different. (\$150-200)
1905 Pike's Peak (69mm). 1932 CPII; large official medal in case (Art-deco), many Mint medals including Robert Frost and MD's Tom Dooley & Jonas Salk, other medals, 5 huge mint restrikes of mid-19th Century issues. 3 1/2" to 4", awarded State Dept. medal (1952, with a buffalo); etc. Almost an interesting lot
- 2276 **1959. Alaska, Hawaii(3) Statehood Official Medals.** Two Hawaiian are silver. FDC, in boxes. (\$100-125)
- 2277 **1961. Victor D. Brenner.** 3" silver & bronze Pair, by R. Schabel (for Toivo Johnson). In boxes. Silver=199.1gms (.999). FDC. (\$100-200)
- 2278 **1961. Augustus Saint-Gaudens.** 3" silver (215.8gms) and bronze pair. By R. Schabel (for T. Johnson). FDC. (\$100-200)
Part of the 6-piece set of 3" medals honoring coin engravers (altho the motifs are largely copied from the engravers' medals; in this case, the 1892 Columbus medal is copied exactly on the medal's obverse). The issuer, Toivo Johnson, can be (dis)credited with the term "coin-medal".
- 2279 **1963. Euaenetos.** 3" silver (224.9gms, .999) and bronze pair, by R. Schabel (for T. Johnson). In boxes, FDC. (\$75-100)
- 2280 **1961-65. Toivo Johnson "Coin-Medals".** Silver(5, total 33 troy ounces, .999) and bronze(3). All boxed and FDC. (\$300-400)
Includes silvers of Barber, Brenner, Gobrecht, Longacre & Morgan and Saint-Gaudens. Missing only Euaenetos. Bronzes: Barber, Gobrecht and Longacre & Morgan.
- 2281 **1964-65. New York World's Fair.** Silver(4) and bronze. Three with Statue of Liberty. FDC. 5 different. (\$40-60)
- 2282 **1971. Eisenhower Dollar Commemorative Medal.** 2 1/2" silver (135.0gms, .999), by J(eno). J(uszko). (for MACo). FDC. (\$35-75)
Ike bust (wearing tie), almost full facing/Ike dollar obverse, surrounded by obverses of the other seven U.S. silver dollars. Respectable portrait on obverse. A prize will be given to anyone identifying (sight unseen) the seven other dollars on the reverse.
- 2283 **1972. J. Edgar Hoover.** 57mm 1/10 14K Gold-filled, by Ralph Menconi (MACo). Bust/Justice. FDC. (\$100-135)
117.5gms, thus \$90+ in actual gold value. Numbered "65" on edge.
- 2284 **1973. Ralph J. Menconi (Mint engraver).** 2 1/2" 1/10 14k Gold-filled (129.9gms), signed R.A.W. (MACo). Bust/at work. FDC. (\$100-120)
- 2285 **1967(35), 1969. Franklin Mint Presidents (of the U.S.) Washington-Nixon. Sterling (about 30 troy ounces). Proofs.** (\$180-225)
Each has an obverse portrait and reverse fact-sheet. Fascinating reading! And most edifying! Did YOU know Lady Bird's real name was Claudia? A set that was ahead of its time, each gem Proof-67/69 is entombed in its own "slab".
- 2286 **1964, 1976. Presidential medals.** FDC. 8 Pcs. (\$125-175)
LBJ official inaugurals, bronze(2) and silver(3), plus a nice cased private issue by Menconi. Jimmy Carter, official bronze (Proof). Plus a medal of a stray Republican (Lincoln).
- 2287 **1976. Bicentennial medals.** Silver(11), bronze and pewter. All cased, FDC. 35 Pcs. (\$200-300)
11 pieces, pewter "restrikes" of the Comitia Americana series, are in a really nice bookshelf case with a full historical text enclosed. The silvers are all dollar sized, and some were issued at \$25. Virtually all are "official", government-sponsored issues. One by Karen Worth pictures all 37 Presidents on its obverse, and Gilroy Roberts mounts the heads of 30 Great Americans (including that flowering symbol of American science, Albert Einstein; all of two women; and another Babe, named Ruth). Purchased individually from the auctions of modern-issue specialists Johnson and Jensen, these would probably cost \$500+.
- 2288 **1960's-1970's. Modern medals,** many in silver (about 36 troy ounces, pure). All FDC. 19 Pcs. (\$300-400)
Civil War Centennial (MACo), 2 silver, 1 bronze; Toivo Johnson's Brenner medal, silver (207.3gms, .999); Franklin Mint Dedication, first day cover w/silver medal; SALT Peace Treaty (Nixon bust), Franklin Mint mini-coins of the 50 states (case cover damaged); 1976 Gilroy Roberts medal on the American sweep of the Nobel Prize categories, 60mm silver, apparently sold for \$50.

STOCKS & BONDS

- 2301 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS** 1841. **\$100 bond**, (Cr.40A), figures of cattle at left, bull upper right, steamboat lower right and allegorical figure at center. Tcars taped at back. **3 Pcs.** (\$50-90)
☐ Same, 1840. Many cuts, tears in border. ☐ Same, date COC. Upper left corner piece missing; other cuts and tears in border.
- 2302 **BANK OF AMERICA** 1853. **2 shs**, bk, eagle with shield, train and ship behind. TCC. Cancelled in pen across face. (\$25-40)
- 2303 **ELECTRIC CANDLE** (NY) 1883. **250 shs**, bk, vignette of candle, miner, lighthouse and ship using the Company's products. Certificate #6. ☐ **MANHATTAN ELECTRIC** (NY) 1886. **10 shs**, bk, plain. **2 Pcs.** (Photo) (\$35-45)
- 2304 **MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE** 1871. **\$64.25 scrip**, bk, pelican in nest feeding young. RN. **3 Pcs.** (\$20-30)
☐ **CONTINENTAL INSURANCE** (NY) 1871. **\$10 bond**, bk, globe showing the Americas, classical figure at left. ☐ Same, 1870. **\$3 bond**.
- 2305 **FINCK'S BRIDGE BOND** (NY) 1869. **\$100 bond**, bk, Cu (only one), RN, gr and rd seals. ☐ **CIRCULATING NOTES OF THE CATARACT BANK** (NY) 1861. **\$38 Cd**, bk, plain. **2 Pcs.** (\$45-65)
- 2306 **NEW MILFORD AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION** (CT) 1879. **4 shs**, bk, nice vignette of cattle drinking at stream. Certificate #27. Fold split. ☐ **GOODYEAR'S METALLIC RUBBER SHOE** 1887. **100 shs**, bk, eagle over landscape. Indian posing, dog with trunk. **2 Pcs.** (\$30-40)
- 2307 **MANHATTAN BRASS MFG** (NY) 1866. **5 shs**, bk, RN, Certificate #11. ☐ **LOAN FOR DEERFIELD McADAM ROAD** 1866. **\$150 bond**, bk, plain, RN. **2 Pcs.** Both cancelled in pen across face. (\$45-65)
- 2308 **EVERETT NATIONAL BANK** (MA) 1865. **10 shs**, bk, RN, classical figures seated and standing. Certificate #31. NBN. **3 Pcs.** (\$50-75)
☐ **BRIDGEWATER IRON** (MA) 1874. **2 shs**, bk, rd seal, plain. ☐ **AGAWAM NATIONAL BANK** (MA) 1869. **\$250 receipt**, for half payment on 5 shs, bk, RN.

Farming Pre-1900

- 2309 **MUTUAL AGRICULTURAL ASSN** (NJ) 1879. **5 shs**, bk, tiny vignette of Liberty and Prosperity. ☐ **SUFFIELD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY** (CT) 1884. **1 share**, bk, plain. **2 Pcs.** (\$35-50)
 Please see lots 2408, 2409.
- 2310 **BARNSTABLE BANK** (ME) 1826. **3 shs**, bk, plain. Certificate #32. **5 Pcs.** (\$75-90)
☐ 1851. **3 shs**. ☐ 1848. **2 shs**. ☐ 1839. **3 shs**. ☐ 1860. **2 shs**. This set represents one each of the varieties known of that period.
- 2311 **NATIONAL BANK OF YARMOUTH** (MA) 1864. **2 shs**, bk, RN, seated figure, port behind. POC. **2 Pcs.** (\$40-50)
☐ **KENSINGTON NATIONAL BANK** (PA) 1870. **5 shs**, bk, shipyard, patriotic scene with Indians, dog at bottom.
- 2312 **STATE OF GEORGIA** 1870. **\$1000 bond**, Cu, gr, bk, several tiny vignettes of state seal with Liberty, two women and working scenes of sailors loading cotton. (Cr.70A). Fold splits. (\$110-150)
- 2313 **NEW YORK & BOSTON RR** (MA-RI-CT) 1862. **\$100 bond**, bk, Cu, RN, work scene with train. (\$20-25)

GLASS COMPANY SHARES

- 2314 **CANASTOTA GLASS** (NY) 1888. **1 share**, bk, go seal, eagle. Fold split has separated one-third of certificate from rest. ☐ **CANASTOTA CELERY** (NY) 1913. **5 shs**, bk, Cert. #19. **2 Pcs.** Glass company certificates are very rare. (\$35-50)

"A CANASTOTA CASKET, PLEASE"

- 2315 **CANASTOTA CASKET** (NY) 1889. **5 shs**, bk, go seal, allegorical figures. Certificate #5. An unusual business! President of this company also signed as Treasurer of Canastota Glass. (\$35-50)
- 2316 **AMERICAN COAL** (MD) 1872. **100 shs**, bk, RN, train crossing countryside. ☐ **WINTHROP MILLS** (ME) 1867. **10 shs**, bk, RN. **2 Pcs.** (\$40-55)

FATHER KNICKERBOCKER

- 2317 **KNICKERBOCKER ICE** (PA). U, stock certificate, bk, vignettes of ice plant, ice wagon and Father Knick. POC. **2 Pcs.** (Photo) (\$40-50)
☐ **NEW YORK AND LANDER MINING** (NY) 1866. **\$1000 bond**, Cu, bk, plain.

ONLY SURVIVING PIECE

- 2318 **TROY, RENSSELAER AND PITTSFIELD RR** (NY) 1909. **35 shs**, bk, gr. Certificate #2. **4 Pcs.** (\$35-45)
☐ **\$4426.55 demand note**, bk, vignette of dog's head. ☐ Letter to the RR concerning the 35 shares of stock. 1913. ☐ Envelope addressed to the Secretary of the RR, from Hatch & Sheehan. With uncanceled 2c stamp.
- 2319 **FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO** (IL) 1864. **6 shs**, RN, eagle with shield, soldier with flag. POC with shields. **3 Pcs.** (\$25-40)
☐ **GREAT LAKES TRUST** (IL) 1921. **-1/10 share**, gr, bk, nice drawing of the great lakes. WBN. ☐ 1923 letter from the company concerning a reverse split.
- 2320 **PEORIA & OQUAWKA RR** (IL) 1857. **5 shs**, bk, train crossing countryside. Fold splits. ☐ **BURLINGTON AND MISSOURI RIVER RR** (IA) 1851. **50 shs**, bk, plain. **2 Pcs.** (\$45-60)
- 2321 **LA CROSSE & MILWAUKEE RR** 1858. **50 shs**, bk, trains passing. ☐ **CINCINNATI AND CHICAGO RR** (IN) 1855. **\$1000 bond**, Cu, bk, rd, train. **2 Pcs.** (Photo) (\$60-90)

CANADIAN RAILWAYS

- 2322 **NEWFOUNDLAND RWY** (NF) 1881. **10 shs**, bk, br, train pulling into station. FBN. **2 Pcs.** (\$50-65)
☐ **CAPE BRETON COAL, IRON AND RWY** (CAN) 1905. **\$1000 bond**, Cb, gr, bk, vignette of miners working underground.
- 2323 **CONSOLIDATED LAKE SUPERIOR** (CT) 1904. **25 shs**, bl, bk, gr, vignette of train loading at coalyard. FLB. Gorgeous engraving; delicate colors. (\$25-40)
- 2324 **ORIENTAL BANK** (NY) 1908. **2 shs**, bk, seated women in settings of shipping and the orient. ☐ Same, Certificates 2671-2. ABN. **2 Pcs.** (\$25-40)
- 2325 **WILLYS-OVERLAND** (NY) 1934. **17 shs**, gr, bk, plain. (\$20-40)
- 2326 **EMPIRE STATE BRICK** (NY) 1879. **100 shs**, bk, great vignettes of brick making machine, medals. (Photo) (\$30-50)
- 2327 **CREDIT FONCIER CHINOIS** (FR) 1910. **1 share**, Cu, bk, gr, ornate border with bamboo and company's initials. Fr. Ch. EBN. (\$45-70)
- 2328 **ROSSITER MINING** (PA) 1852. **100 shs**, bk, eagle with horses and shield. Certificate #2. ☐ Same, Certificate #3. **2 Pcs.** (\$40-55)
- 2329 **CHESAPEAKE & DELAWARE CANAL** (PA) 1910. **1 share**, bk, nice vignette of bridges over the canal. POC with hearts. (\$25-35)

- 2409 **CECIL COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY 1880. 50 shs,** bk, sheaf of wheat with farm implements. The only one found. **5 Pes. (Photo) (\$25-Up)**
☐ Envelope describing above certificate. ☐ Transfer certificate for same from 10/31/02. ☐ Typed note from 12/29/02 stating that the company is no longer in existence. ☐ Tag reading "The Property of The Philad'a. Balto. & Wash. R. R. Co."
- 2410 **CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI AND INDIANAPOLIS Rwy (OH) 1884. \$1000 bond,** gr, bk, eagle, bull and woodsman, sheaves of wheat. ABN. ☐ **CLEVELAND, BARTON AND WESTERN RR (OH) 1902. 248 shs,** Certificate #1, bk, gr background and seal, eagle and shield. RN on back. **2 Pes. (Photo) (\$60-90)**
 In 1873, the C.C.C.&I's Columbus, Indianapolis and Cincinnati divisions totalled 471 miles. \$12,000,000 worth of the 1884 bonds were issued.

CYRUS FIELD's FRIENDS

- 2411 **CLEVELAND & MARIETTA Rwy (OH) 1886. Train crossing RR bridge. 7 Pes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

☐ Group of six certificates from 7/15/86, Numbers 1-6, most issued for 1 share, No. 6 for 19,995 shs. No. 1 issued to Morris K. Jessup, signed by him on back. All are clipped together with a transfer list from June, 1887 to February, 1888 showing transfers of these shares to others, the list including Cyrus Field. Please see lot 1080. Included is a xerox of cert. #10, lot 1080.

This line was part of the PA RR's western consolidations. The C&M merged with the Toledo, Walhonding Valley & Ohio in 1911.

- 2412 **MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR (MI) 1855. \$54 fractional stock scrip,** bk, bl paper. **6 Pes. (Photo) (\$70-Up)**
☐ 1873. **\$32 fractional scrip,** bk. ☐ Transfer certificate on this last. 1927. ☐ 1873. **\$48 fractional scrip,** bk. ☐ 1917. **\$50,000 bond,** or, bk, trains passing work crew. ABN. POC. Over 50 are known to us. ☐ 1854. **\$1000 bond,** bk, gr seal, early train.
- 2413 **BRADFORD RR 1888. 2 shs,** Certificate #14 of 8, bk, lovely vignette of train on RR bridge. Two men and a woman watch from a high bluff. A covered bridge, city in distance. ☐ 1901. **1 share,** bk, gr, eagle and shield. Issued to Samuel Rea. With transfer document attached. 15 found. **(Photo) (\$40-60)**
- 2414 **BURLINGTON & MT. HOLLY TRACTION RR (NJ) 1895. 25 shs,** Certificate #1, bk, Liberty, pole and cap. Columbia, eagle, shield and cherub. ABN. POC. Issued to and signed as President by Samuel Rea. With attached transfer certificate. 6 are known to us. **2 Pes. (Photo) (\$45-65)**
☐ **BROOKVILLE Rwy (PA) 1898. 852 shs,** Certificate #11 of 49 found, bk, state seal of PA beneath an arch composed of 13 bricks, each with the name of one of the original 13 states. PA is the keystone; a miner and farmer stand on either side. Border is composed of pinwheels.
- 2415 **CRESSON SPRINGS RR (PA) 1863. 4 shs,** Certificate #4, bk, train crossing countryside. POC. **9 Pes. (Photo) (\$50-75)**
☐ Six receipts and accompanying note concerning certificates which were destroyed in 1901. (7) ☐ 1882. **1 share,** bk, flowers, woman's head. POC.
- 2416 **TYRONE AND CLEARFIELD Rwy (PA) 1864. 2866 shs,** Certificate #3 of 54, bk, RN, nice vignette of train in country scene. **(Photo) (\$50-75)**
 In the spring of 1869, the entire 41 mile line was opened from Tyrone to Clearfield; the PA RR owned all of the share capital. Signed by J. Edgar Thompson as President, one of America's greatest railroad men. He became Chief Engineer for the budding PA RR and contributed greatly to its success. When he died in 1874, he left his estate in trust to the widows and orphans of railroad men killed in accidents.

- 2417 **CAMBRIA AND CLEARFIELD Rwy (PA) 1903. 3 shs,** #1 of 119, bk, gr, eagle and shield. Signed by Samuel Rea as President; COC over signature with "SR". This line was developed extensively in 1891 to secure the valuable bituminous coal traffic from the Allegheny Mountain fields. **3 Pes. (Photo) (\$60-90)**
☐ **BUSTLETON RR (PA) 1892. 5 shs,** Certificate #14, bk, plain POC. ☐ 1893. **3 shs,** Certificate #15, same. Issued to Samuel Rea. In 1902, this road was consolidated into the Connecting Rwy Company. A total of 20 were found.
- 2418 **DOWNINGTOWN & LANCASTER RR (PA) 1888. 5 shs,** Certificate #7, bk, horses flanking seal. Issued to Samuel Rea. Transfer document attached. ☐ Certificate #1 of 29 found. Not filled out but seems to have been issued as transfer documents are attached. **2 Pes. (Photo) (\$40-65)**
 In 1888, the East Brandywine & Waynesburg RR, which ran 28 miles between Downingtown and New Holland, was reorganized as the Downingtown & Lancaster. All of the securities were owned by the PA RR.
- 2419 **ERIE AND WESTERN TRANSPORTATION (PA) 1872. 39,985 shs,** Certificate #3 of 9 of this type, bk, RN, state seal. E&W operated steamships between Erie and Buffalo and other points on the Great Lakes. In 1900 the PA RR acquired control. **2 Pes. (Photo) (\$60-90)**
☐ **ENGELSDALE RR 1892. 540 shs,** Certificate #1 of 17, bk, oval portraits of Franklin and Washington. ABN. POC. Part of the consolidation in 1902 that gave the PA RR control of most of the local territory between the Main Line and the Philadelphia & Trenton RR.
- 2420 **MONONGAHELA RIVER AND STREETS RUN RR (PA) 1892. 5 shs,** Certificate #3, bl, plain. POC. ☐ Same, Cert. #4 of 24. ☐ Stockholders' list as of December 24, 1892. ☐ Ditto, as of October 31, 1894. ☐ Handwritten receipt. **5 Pes. (Photo) (\$50-70)**
- 2421 **QUEEN ANNE'S RR (MD) 1899. 30 shs,** bk, train leaving station, ornate border. 20 are reported. Chartered in 1894 to run between Baltimore and Lewes, DE, for a distance of about 90 miles. As of 1897, 65 miles from Queenstown, MD to Greenwood, DE were completed. **3 Pes. (Photo) (\$70-110)**
☐ **OCEAN CITY BRIDGE (MD) 1879. 8 shs,** Certificate #1 of 50, bk, train crossing RR bridge. POC. ☐ **OCEAN CITY RR (NJ) 1884. 80 shs,** Certificate #2, bk, train. This road ran 18.47 miles from Ocean City to Townsend's Inlet. \$50,000 in capital had been issued through 1885.
- 2422 **OIL CITY AND RIDGEWAY Rwy AND MINING (PA) 1877. 478 shs,** Certificate #1 of 64, bk, similar to Brookville Rwy (lot 1914) but without fancy border. POC. **(Photo) (\$40-70)**
 Line was planned to run from Oil City, PA to Ridgway, PA, about 90 miles. By 1890, only the first 6 miles to Cranberry Mines were complete.
- 2423 **PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY (PA) 1871. 20,000 shs,** Certificate #1, rd, RN, plain. POC. ☐ U, same. ☐ Handwritten note across partial certificate describing merger of common and preferred stock. About 35 certificates were cut; 7 were issued. **3 Pes. (Photo) (\$60-100)**
- 2424 **LAKE SHORE Rwy (OH-PA) 1869. \$1000 bond,** bk, bl, train leaving tunnel. ☐ **\$500 bond,** bk, rd. (3) **4 Pes. All are torn in half, but these are the only ones found. POC. (Photo) (\$60-90)**
- 2425 **SQUANKUM AND FREEHOLD MARL 1879. 510 shs,** bk, vignette of gardeners at work. Fold splits. The only one found. **5 Pes. (Photo) (\$45-65)**
☐ **FARMERS ELEVATOR (IN) 1878. 20 shs,** bk, horse wagons pulling up to elevator. This is the only one we know of. ☐ **OLD POINT COMFORT HOTEL (VA) 1927. \$1000 bond,** or, bk, plain. 350 were issued. ☐ **RIVER VIEW HOTEL 1887. 100 shs,** Certificate #4, bk, plain. The only one reported. ☐ **CENTREVILLE & CORSICA RIVER STEAM BOAT (MD) 1890. 200 shs,** bk, steamboat. 4 were found.
- 2426 **HARRISON GAS COAL (PA) 1892. All existing certificates, #1-21, bl, br, plain. Transfer documents attached. Five signed by Samuel Rea; one issued to him. POC. 21 Pes. (Photo) (\$25-50)**

- 2330 **ROA PORTO ALEGRE (PORT)** 1904. 1 share, Cu, rd, bl, EBN, stamped. Ornate border of palm trees, scenery and figures. ☐ Same. 2 Pcs. (\$10-15)
- 2331 **HUNGARIAN CHARDONNET SILK** 1904. 1 share, Cu, br, bk, stamped for liquidation. (\$10-15)
- 2332 **LLOYD BANK** 1923. 1 share, with Cu detached, rd, bk, ornate border of cherubs. Gr, Hu. (\$35-45)
- 2333 **UNGARISCHE ALLGEMEINE KOHLENBERGBAU AC-TIENGESELLSCHAFT** 1869. 1 share, bk, four nice vignettes of mining operations. Gr, Hu. Rare. (\$40-60)
- 2334 **ASTILLEROS DE TARRAGONA** 1918. 1 share, Cu, ye, br, massive vignette of harbor scene. Sp. (\$50-70)
- 2335 **STAATSSCHATZSCHEIN (AUST)** 1917/18. 10,000 Kr. bond, Cu, gr, gy, flower border. 25 Pcs. Two different on the back. (\$25-50)

- 2336 **SHOES: CANNON SHOE (MD)** 1937. 20 shs, bl, bk, vignette of shoe mfg. plant. EAW. 7 Pcs. All POC. (\$12-20)
☐ LIMA CORD SOLE AND HEEL (OH) 1937 20 shs, or, vignette of shoeless woman. ☐ 40 shs, same. ☐ 50 shs, same. ☐ 100 shs, gr, same. (3). This company used to make Boy Scout shoes.
- 2337 **TREASURY DEPT. DRUG FORMS.** Dealer lot of 25 order forms for opium, cocaine, etc. Vignette of opium poppy? Filled out 1943-9. (\$15-20)
- 2338 **TELEPHONE LOT. 8 Pcs.** (\$10-15)
☐ CAROLINA TELEPHONE. \$5000 bond, specimen, woman holding phone lines around globes. ☐ SOUTHERN BELL. Vignette of old telephone. ☐ NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE. Vignette of Inidan & Pilgrims. ☐ AT&T, three different colors. Alexander Bell. ☐ TELEPHONE RENTALS. Red vignette of old phone plus same company, temporary certificate.
- 2339 **WESTERN BILLHEADS:** 20 different from the turn of the century (early 1900's). All with vignettes such as buildings, boats, etc. (\$20-30)

THE PENN CENTRAL COLLECTION



- 2401 **COLUMBUS, PIQUA AND INDIANA RR (OH)** 1853. 10 shs, bk, train, cattle in foreground. Large COC at bottom. ☐ 1851. 15 shs, same. ☐ 1856. \$15,000 trustee's certificate, bk, plain. All certificates are #1. First two signed on back by George S. Coe. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$50-75)
 RR was chartered in 1849 to build a road from Columbus to the western boundary of the state. It got as far as Union City. Financially embarrassed in 1856, it was reorganized in 1864 as the Columbus and Indianapolis Rwy.
- 2402 **YORK HAVEN AND ROWENNA RR (PA)** 1903. 10 shs, bk, go seal, train leaving tunnel. 1 of 12 reported. ☐ YOUNGSTOWN, LAWRENCE AND PITTSBURGH RR (OH) 1884. 5 shs, bk, eagle. POC, COC. 1 of 12 known to us. 2 Pcs. Both Certificates #3. (Photo) (\$40-60)
 The York Haven and Rowenna RR certificate is signed by Samuel Rea as President. This 5.5 mile connecting link from North Haven to Glen Lock was acquired in 1906.
- 2403 **WEST JERSEY RR (NJ)** 1879. \$200 bond, bk, plain. Certificate #1. Receipt at left has been separated. POC. (Photo) (\$30-45)
- 2404 **CENTRAL RR OF MARYLAND (MD)** 1913. 1 share, Certificate #4, rd, bk, locomotive and tender. ABN. ☐ Receipt issued for final installment payment on above certificate. Both POC. (Photo) (\$40-60)

- 2405 **BEECH CREEK RR (PA)** 1892. \$1000 bond, rd, bk, engine #15, riverside coal mining terminal, barges. ABN. ☐ 1886. \$1000 bond, Cb (100th in lower border), gr, bk, train unloading. ABN. POC. ☐ BEECH CREEK EXTENSION RR 1907. 51,490 shs, bk, go seal, eagle. Certificate #12 of 100. (Photo) (\$75-120)

Beech Creek line runs between the Jersey Shore and McHaffey Junction, PA. It resulted from the reorganization of the Beech Creek, Clearfield and Southwestern RR Companies in 1886. Extension line certificate was issued to the New York Central & Hudson River RR as a result of a merger and consolidation.

- 2406 **OCEAN CITY RR (NJ)** 1884. 360 shs, Certificate #1, bk, train crossing countryside. Issued to the Ocean City Assn. 300 found. ☐ Stockholders' list showing owners of most of certificates #7-25. ☐ Front cover of company's ledger book showing list of original subscribers on (Photo) (\$35-50)
 This road ran 18.47 miles from Ocean City to Townsend's Inlet. \$50,000 in capital stock had been issued through 1885.
- 2407 **BEDFORD AND HOLLIDAYSBURG RR (PA)** 1902. 1385 shs, Cert. #1, bk, ship at RR terminal. POC in go seal. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$60-100)
☐ Stockholders' list as of 5/2/10. ☐ HOLLIDAYSBURG, BEDFORD AND CUMBERLAND RR 1911. 5 shs, Cert. #12, bk, go seal, train leaving tunnel. ☐ HOLLIDAY'S COVE RR 1866. 10 shs, Cert. #8, bk, train crossing bridge, RN.
 Holliday's Cove RR was a 7 mile road across the "Panhandle" between Steubenville, Ohio and the western border of Pa. In 1865, it combined with the Steubenville and Indiana RR and the Pittsburgh and Steubenville RR to operate under the management of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis RR.
 In 1914, the Pennsylvania RR acquired control of the Hollidaysburg, Bedford and Cumberland line, part of a consolidation including the road from Brookes Mills to the PA/MD state line. A total of 35 were found.

FARMER'S ARMS

- 2408 **AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE COUNTY (PA)** 1879. 100 shs, bk, woman seated on plow. 6 Pcs. (\$40-60)
☐ 1880. 100 shs, bk, horses and shield. These two are only ones of their kinds. ☐ AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF KENT COUNTY 1878. 25 shs, bk, plow with harvest, man feeding hay to horse, woman and dog. ☐ Envelope describing the above certificate. This is the only example we know of. ☐ Transfer certificate for same from 10/31/02. ☐ Typed noted from 12/29/02 stating that the company is no longer in existence.

All stock certificates are VF unless otherwise indicated.

- 2427 **POINT PLEASANT BRIDGE (WV) 1886. \$100,000 bond, Certificate #1 of 10 found. bl, bk, transfer document attached. 6 Pcs. (\$50-90)**

☐ "THE PRESIDENT, MANAGERS AND COMPANY FOR ERECTING A BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER DELAWARE AT OR NEAR TRENTON" (PA-NJ) 1896. 1 share, bk, seated figures with shield, eagle, cherub, harvest. ☐ HADDONFIELD AND CAMDEN TURNPIKE 1900. 6 shs, bk, gy paper. RN. 1 of only 2 reported ☐ PLEASANTVILLE AND ATLANTIC TURNPIKE OR PLANK ROAD (NJ) 1910. 1 share, bk, plain. 8 were found. ☐ OCEAN CITY BRIDGE (MD) 1900. 90 shs, bk, train crossing RR bridge. 1 of 10 known to us. ☐ LOUISVILLE BRIDGE (KY) 1869. 50 shs, Certificate #10 of 450, bk, nice vignette of ships on river, in canal and train crossing bridge. 3 notes for fractional scrip attached.

DAMAGED GROUP

- 2428 **MISCELLANEOUS RR STOCKS. 32 Pcs. Many heavily damaged and patched. Most foxed and/or torn. (\$100-Up)**

☐ CAPE MAY & MILLVILLE RR (NJ) 1866. Nice vignette of tourists at the seashore. (2) ☐ COLUMBUS, CHICAGO AND INDIANA CENTRAL (OH-IN-IL) 1868. Locomotive. (2) ☐ GRAND RAPIDS AND INDIANA RR (IN-MI) 1857-9. Steamboat approaching RR bridge. (5) ☐ JUNCTION & BREAKWATER RR (CT). RN, train crossing landscape. (5) ☐ MARYLAND STEAMBOAT (MD) 1872-3. Steamboat, Indian maidens with emblems in the corners. (2) ☐ OIL CREEK RR (PA) 1865. 1 share, gr, train, wharf, sailor. ☐ PITTSBURGH, FORT WAYNE AND CHICAGO Rwy 1883. Train rounding curve. (2) ☐ STEUBENVILLE AND INDIANA RR 1854-5. Train at wharf. (7) Plus probate certificate. ☐ WASHINGTON, ALEXANDRIA AND GEORGETOWN 1866. Train at station. (3) ☐ WESTCHESTER AND PHILADELPHIA RR 1852. 1872. Train leaving RR bridge. (2)

- 2429 **PENNSYLVANIA RR (PA) 1965. \$1000 bond, or, bk, nice vignette of terminal building. ☐ 1911. -2/10 share, or, bk, plain. ☐ 1913. -4/10 share, rd, bk, plain. All ABN. 5 Pcs. (\$90-120)**

☐ WESTERN TRANSPORTATION 1863. 22 shs, RN, bk, pi seal, train. Signed by J. Edgar Thompson as President of the Pennsylvania Railroad. 12 were found. ☐ CLEARFIELD AND JEFFERSON Rwy 1888. 100 shs, bk, train at station. POC. 65 of these reported.

- 2430 **ROME, WATERTOWN & OGDENSBURG RR 189-. \$20 scrip, gr, bk, plain. 9 known to us. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

☐ OLEAN, BRADFORD & WARREN RR (NY) 1878. 185 shs, bk. Olean to the PA state line, 12 miles. 119 found. ☐ FULTON AND OSWEGO RR (NY) 1885. 1 share, Cert. #5, bk. Handwritten title on a standard typeset form. Poor's Manual of 1890 lists a Fulton and Oswego Falls Street Rwy with a funded debt of \$15,000. Probably unique. ☐ SYRACSE NORTHERN ELECTRIC Rwy 1930. 118 shs, pu. Only 1 found. ☐ Same. \$23.02 fractional share. ☐ CANAL & LAKE STEAMBOAT (NY) 1880. 46 shs, bk. #7 of 29 reported.

- 2431 **PITTSFIELD AND NORTH ADAMS RR (MA) 1932. 7 shs, bk. ☐ WARE RIVER RR (MA) 1891. 30 shs, bk, oval portrait. Over 400 found. ☐ TERRE HAUTE AND INDIANAPOLIS (IN) 1898. 100 shs, bk, go seal, train at station. Locomotive in seal. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$60-90)**

In 1893, the PA RR purchased the majority of the capital stock in the Terre Haute and Indianapolis RR, thus gaining entry to St. Louis.

- 2432 **MILFORD AND BAY SHORE RR (DE) 1882. 5 shs, Cert. #3 of 7 found, bk. ☐ BREAKWATER & FRANKFORD RR 1875. 4 shs, RN, bk, train. 9 are known to us. ☐ SMYRNA AND DELAWARE BAY RR (DE) 1900. 1 share, br, locomotive. 9 examples of these were found. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$70-100)**

- 2433 **WEST JERSEY RR 1888. 1 share, bk, br, dog beside safe. 70 found. ☐ PERTH AMBOY & WOODBRIDGE RR (NJ) 1891. 600 shs, Cert. #1 of 5 found, bk, ships on the water. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$90-130)**

☐ BURLINGTON AND MOUNT HOLLY RR 1849. 1 share, bk, train and work crew. 5 of these were found. ☐ CHIELSEA RR (NJ) 1889. 1 share, Cert. #3 of 9 found, bk, train

- 2434 **STEUBENVILLE AND INDIANA RR 1864. 96 shs, bk, train leaving station. Reorganization certificate. Stub signed by M.K. Jessup. Over 100 were found. ☐ BARBERTON, AKRON AND EASTERN Rwy (OH) 1902. 1 share, Cert. #6 of 8, bk, go seal, sunrise over mountains and sheaves of wheat. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$80-110)**

- 2435 **FARMINGDALE AND SQUAN VILLAGE RR (NJ) 1879. 5 shs, br, locomotive. Issued to and signed by A.J. Cassatt. 180 reported. ☐ MAURICE RIVER RR (NJ) 1887. 1 share, Cert. #3 of 7, bk, train. ☐ SWEDSBORO RR 1871. 3 shs, RN, br, train passing under bridge. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-130)**

The Farmingdale and Squan Village RR was a tiny, 9 mile operation from Farmingdale to Sea Girt. Incorporated in 1867, it was operated in the 1870's by the Freehold and Jamesburg RR.

- 2436 **CINCINNATI AND ZANESVILLE RR (OH) 1866. 3 shs, RN, bk, train. 4 are known to us. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-200)**

☐ 1866. \$3.44 scrip, RN, bk. ☐ CINCINNATI, JACKSON & MACKINAW Rwy 1898. \$180 scrip, bk. ☐ 1901. Cd for 6 shs, Cert. #3 of 60, bk. ☐ TOLEDO, WALHONDING VALLEY AND OHIO RR (OH) 1891. 19,000 shs, br, bk, train. RN on back, transfer documents. ABN. Merged with the Cleveland and Marietta in 1911. 50 found. ☐ JUNCTION RR (OH) 1852. \$1000 bond, bk, train. Formed from the Junction and the Ohio and Indianapolis RRs. In 1853, consolidated into the Cleveland and Toledo RR. When issued, the main line ran from Indianapolis to Hamilton. Signed on the back by George S. Coe, Trustee. Damaged at lower left.

- 2437 **LYKENS VALLEY RR AND COAL (PA) 1905. 20 shs, bk, train. ☐ 1897. 5 shs, bk, blacksmith at work. Issued to Samuel Rea, signed by him; transfer documents attached. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$120-160)**

☐ OLEAN, BRADFORD & WARREN Rwy (PA) 1879. 404 shs, bk, train. Issued at Eldred, PA. NY state line to Bradford, PA, 14 miles. Company issued a total capital stock of \$150,000 as of 1890. 1 of 61 found. ☐ MINERAL RR AND MINING (PA) 1875. 16,577 shs, bk, 13 reported.

- 2438 **INDIANAPOLIS, CINCINNATI AND LAFAYETTE (IN-OH) 1869. \$1000 bond, Cu, bk, bl, rd seal, train, small oval landscapes. We know of only 4 examples. 4 Pcs. (\$90-140)**

☐ UNION & LOGANSPOUT RR (IN) 1867. 21 shs, RN, bl, eagle. Issued the same year the road was consolidated into the Columbus and Indianapolis Central Rwy. 250 reported. ☐ LOGANSPOUT, CRAWFORDSVILLE AND SOUTH WESTERN Rwy (IN) 1872. 200 shs, bk, RN, train. 1 of 6 found. ☐ TERRE HAUTE AND INDIANAPOLIS RR 1866. 7 shs, Cert. #3 of 500, bk, RN, train loading at station.

- 2439 **ST. LOUIS, VANDALIA & TERRE HAUTE RR (IL) 1867. 10 shs, bk, Cert. #6, train passing under bridge. RN. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-150)**

☐ GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA RR (IN) 1855. 1 share, bk, bl paper. During the road's first twenty years it consolidated with the Grand Rapids and Southern, Grand Rapids and Mackinaw, and the Grand Rapids and Fort Wayne, achieving a length of 263.7 miles. ☐ INDIANA HARBOR RR (IL) 1905. 10 shs, or, bk, eagle with shield. ☐ CHICAGO, INDIANA AND EASTERN Rwy (IN) 1902. 100 shs, gr, bk, trainyard. ABN. This line was one of the 1916 components of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR consolidation. 48 are known. ☐ CHICAGO & SOUTH EASTERN Rwy (IN) 1902. 1 share, bk, or, eagle and shield. ☐ CINCINNATI AND CHICAGO AIR-LINE RR (IN) 1861. 3330 shs, Cert. #3 of 25 found, bk, train. In 1869, the road was leased to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Rwy for 99 years, guaranteed by the PA RR.

- 2440 **CHICAGO, KALAMAZOO & SAGINAW Rwy (MI) 1901. 70 shs, Cert. #4 of 8 found, bk. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$60-100)**

☐ LAKE SHORE AND MICHIGAN SOUTHERN Rwy 1887. 3 shs, or, bk, building, classical figures. ABN. ☐ BATTLE CREEK & STURGIS Rwy (IL) 1889. 10 shs, Cert. #1 of 21 found, bk, plain. Accompanying papers. A diminutive line, consisting of 41.5 miles of track, 1 locomotive, 1 baggage car and 1 passenger car

- 2441 **MCKEESPORT & BESSEMER RR** (PA) 1891. 3 shs, Cert. #5 of 17 discovered, bk, Liberty, pole and cap; Columbia, eagle, shield and cherub. ABN. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-140)
☐ **YORK, HANOVER & FREDERICK RR** (PA-MD) 1897. 5 shs, Cert. #1 of 26 found, rd, same figures as above. Signed by Samuel Rea as President. The main line runs from York to Frederick. In 1914, a branch was completed between Keymar and Union Bridge, giving it a total length of 61 miles. ☐ **FAIR HILL RR** 1892. 3 shs, Cert. #3 of 21, rd, oval portraits of Franklin and Washington. ABN.
- 2442 **DELAWARE RIVER RR AND BRIDGE** (PA-NJ) 1896. 17,960 shs, gr, bk, train in countryside. ABN. With transfer documents. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$65-90)
☐ **DELAWARE, MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA RR** 1885. 2 shs, bl, bk, ship near wharf with trains. ABN. ☐ **WORCESTER RR** 1871. 8 shs, RN, bk, train. 14 are known to us. With transfer documents.
- 2443 **ORANGEVILLE AND LEHIGH RR** (PA) 1892. 6978 shs, Cert. #1 of 12 prepared, or, bk, plain. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
☐ 1893. 7000 shs, same. 17 issued examples were found. ☐ 189-. U, same. 1 of 20 unissued found. ☐ **PHILADELPHIA & LONG BRANCH RR** (NJ) 1885. 15,149 shs, bk. ☐ **PITTSBURGH, CHARTIERS & YOUGHIOGHENY RWY** 1892. 5860 shs, bk, horses flanking seal. ☐ **EBENSBURG & BLACK LICK RR** (PA) 1894. 6800 shs, bk, gr paper, typical Liberty and Columbia. 22 are known to us.

- 2444 **HARRISBURG, PORTSMOUTH, MOUNTJOY AND LANCASTER RR** 1842. 50 shs, rd, plain. Only 7 known; all transfer agent errors. (Photo) (\$60-100)



WORLD TOKENS

- 3001 **ANTICOSTI ISLANDS** (Canada). 1/8 Penny. Red-tan Unc. ★(\$18-45)
- 3002 **BERMUDA. 1904. Love token.** Bermuda/1904 engraved on planed reverse of Old-head Victoria 6-Pence (initials on bust). Holed. ★(\$10-30)
- 3003 **BELGIUM.** Brussels. Ca.1850. Storecard (advertising token) of Mr. Enault, Surgeon Dentist. 21mm brass. Bust/7-line advertisement. VF-EF. ★(\$12-25)
- 3004 **BRITISH HONDURAS.** E.T.B. COROZAL/MITAD. 22mm bronze. Abt. Unc. ★(\$15-150)
Absolutely an incorrect, but stubborn, attribution. R.C. Soxman once told the cataloger who created this mythical attribution. Peru or Colombia is indicated. Sales records above \$200—alas!
- 3005 **CHILE.** Valparaiso. Masonic Penny. King Cyrus R.A. Chapter No. 1. In English. Ex-Carnegie Inst., via Spink. Abt. EF. ★(\$10-23)
- 3006 **CUBA.** Havana. Storecard of Nogues y Lafitte. Ca.1860-80). 28mm gilt brass. Ship-to-shore produce delivery/inscr. Very pretty!. Cf. Byrne sale. EF-AU, lustre. ★(\$30-65)
- 3007 —Matanzas. Storecard of shopkeeper Antonio R. Mazon. Ca. 1860-80. 25mm gilt bronze. VF+. (Photo) ★(\$30-75)
- 3008 **GERMANY.** Bayreuth. Discount token of Fritz Fischer, dealer in Gold crafts, Optical and Musical instruments. 33mm aluminum. Bright VF+. (Photo) ★(\$20-35)
Inscription/two curved lines of inscription between an airplane ("JANUS") and the globe (showing Europe), with rayed background. Ca.1930, the design probably inspired by the flights of aviation pioneers like Lindbergh, Eckener, Kohl...
- 3009 —Bremen. Temperance Union. Token with value "1". Ca.1850. 29mm copper. Uniface. VF. ★(\$12-25)
- 3010 —Frankfurt (a/Main). Johann Kronenberger. 20 Mark, ca.1900-15. 28mm zinc, diamond-shaped hole in lower center. Dull Unc., 3 small spots. ★(\$25-75)
Obverse center reads DEUTSCHE/KAMERUN/BANANEN. This inscription, the unusually high value and the hole (for stringing??) led to this appearing in a Schimmel auction as a German colonial token. Several bids over \$100 (the minimum bid was \$50) were received. This cataloger, who sold the token to Schimmel's consignee, believes Kronenberger was just an importer. Nonetheless, an associated token for an African collector.

- 3011 —As last, issued after WWI. Obverse center translates "Tropical Fruit Importer". 1 Mark. 25mm brass. Unc., couple spots. ★(\$12-20)

SHOE-LEATHER MONEY!!

- 3011A —Possneck. 1.50 Gold-Mark. 27-9-1923. Letter-pressed black ink on brown shoe leather, 98x151mm, corners rounded. Probably EF or better. ★(\$125-225)
Stamped with arms, text, outline of a shoe sole and the reverse designs of the Empire 1-Mark and 1/2-Mark (thus a coin note). The distinction between tokens and paper (printed) money is very vague here. The piece is printed by a method which employs stamping. The real value of this piece is as Odd & Curious Money.
- 3012 **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1897. Lauer miniature. 16mm copper. Bust of Victoria (model coinage die)/Blackpool (Ferris) Wheel. Scarce. VF+. (Photo) ★(\$15-35)
- 3012A —Transportation token. Not in Smith. Abt. VF, a little loose dirt. (Photo) ★(\$30-85)
Obverse: HELENSBURGH/AND/CARELOCH/STEAMERS. Reverse: RETURN TICKET/(ornament)/AVAILABLE/ONLY ON THE DAY/OF ISSUE, OR/THE DAY/FOLLOWING/(tiny)GLASSFORD FECIT.
- 3013 **HONG KONG.** 1900 10-Cents, obverse planed off and engraved MARINE LYNX in semi-circle around an 8. VF. (Photo) ★(\$10-200)
If, in fact, the cryptic engraving was intended to make the piece serve any utilitarian purpose, for example an admission pass, then \$200 might be a cheap price. Chances of a positive attribution of a piece like this are so-so.
- 3014 **ITALY.** Abbei (abbey) Grassi. Charity Token. 24mm brass. VF or slightly better. (Photo) ★(\$20-35)
From a group of 12 or so recently imported to the U.S. The Abbey was an independent community near Milan. Rarer than Dutch Charity tokens that bring twice as much. Small notch in edge as normal.
- 3015 **LITHUANIA.** Token without stated value. 24mm brass. VF+, mottled tone. ★(\$18-30)
Mounted Knight of Lithuania/L.A.P.K. Likely Lithuanian-American Political (C)lub. Chicago-area?

- 3016 **MALAYSIA.** Token for 1c, dated 1919. A major token rarity. 26mm aluminum, scalloped edge. VF-EF. (Photo) ★(\$40-150)
Obverse reads METHODIST CENTENARY COL'S 1819-1919 MALAYSIA. The abbreviation "Col's" has eluded interpretation, but regardless of the issuer's identity, this remains a very important discovery piece of a British Colonial trade token.

- 3017 **MONACO.** Societe des Bains de Mer (casino). Double-denominated gaming token. "Obverse" 5(Francs), reverse 20(Francs). 32mm orange-yellow celluloid, red-black-&-gold printing. VF-EF. ★(\$10-25)

- 3018 No lot

Puerto Rican Rarities!

- 3019 **PUERTO RICO.** Guayama. HACIENDA REUNION Reunion de Gual Hnos. Value "20". 27mm nickel-brass. All lettering incuse. FINE. (Photo) ★(\$90-150)

- 3020 —Guayanilla. A.F. & Co. 25(Cents). G&H 404. 25mm brass. Early U.S. period. VG. ★(\$25-50)

- 3021 —Yauco. Vda. (widow) De Gerones y Ca. Storecard. 27mm brass. UNLISTED. Discolored and a little bent, worth Good. ★(\$35-75)

*Obverse: Vda DE GERONES Y Ca around top, * YAUCO P.R.* around bottom; in center, in beaded circle, small letters, CONCORDIA/Y/COMERCIO. Reverse: *MERCANCIAS* around top, DE TODAS PROCEDENCIAS around bottom; in center, in beaded circle (smaller letters), SURTIDO/(ornaments)/GENERAL.*

- 3022 **POLAND.** Posen. Ca.1860-75. Token for 1 Drink of Mineral Water. 17mm copper. VF. ★(\$18-40)

Issued by J.Jagielski, Apothecary of the White Eagle. Obverse in German, reverse in Polish (unusual!) Token reads "1 Glas Kohlensaure Wasser".

- 3023 **ROMANIA.** Jidava Mine. Cantine Token, 1903, for 10 Bani. 20.5mm copper octagonal. Mining symbols/value. Fine. (Photo) ★(\$25-40)

CLASSIC WEST INDIES RARITY

- 3024 **ST. LUCIA.** The famed Anse Canot token. 24mm copper. Value "10". Nice VF. (Photo) ★(\$200-600)

In the 19th Century this was attributed to Canada, but in the 1960's Ray Byrne came up with evidence that places it under this West Indian locale. There is still interest in these from Canadians, where there have been sales of the 10 and 20 (the commonest) at above \$600(US). Some have challenged Byrne's attribution, but others cite their own evidence for the St.Lucia assignation.

- 3025 **SPAIN.** Catalanian Union. Contribution coin (5 C.), 1900, 23mm copper. Rare. Listed in Vicenti's catalog of Spanish coins. Brown EF, couple small edge nicks. (Photo) ★(\$50-125)

St. George & dragon/Catalonian arms. Privately struck to raise money for the Union. Cf. NASCA 12/77 for Gold and silver 100-20-5 Pesetas from the same series (set brought \$600).

- 3026 **SWITZERLAND.** Geneva. Pharmacie Centrale. 10 Centimes. Ca.1875-1900. Fine. ★(\$15-25)

- 3027 —Lucerne. Pension Aeschmann. Storecard (1840's), 25mm brass. "6 Francs per day". EF+. ★(\$20-33)

- 3028 —Montreux-Vieux. A La Frontiere (J. Widemann). Storecard, ca.1900, 18.5mm brass. Unc. ★(\$12-24)

- 3029 **TRINIDAD.** J.G.D'ade & Co. Farthing. 21mm copper. Cf.Pridmore, Byrne. Fine. ★(\$100-220)

- 3030 —As last, but rough VF = Good. ★(\$25-75)
Offered as a consolation prize for the underbidders on the previous lot.

- 3031 **VENEZUELA.** Maracaibo. 1/4 Bolivar 1916. Rare. Fine, very light scratch ★(\$35-70)

- 3032 —As last, but VG/Good. ★(\$20-35)

- 3033 —Cabo Blanco. 0.12 1/2 Bs 1936. Rare. Fine +. ★(\$35-70)

- 3034 **WEST INDIES.** British Empire Exhibition, 1925, souvenir medallet. 26mm aluminum, issued holed. Unc. ★(\$8-20)
Lists: BAHAMAS/BARBADOS JAMAICA/TRINIDAD/TOBAGO/ST.VINCENT/LEEWARD ISLANDS.

- 3035 **LOCATION UNKNOWN.** Tropical Trading and Transport Co. LTd. 5 (Cents), undated (prob.ca.1920's), 22mm red plastic. VF. ★(\$10-50)

NAVAL TOKENS

- 3036 **GERMANY.** Imperial Navy. SEEK.-M./S.M.S./HERTHA(.) 5 (Pfennig). 19mm brass. Ex-F.J.Bingen collection. Abt. VF. ★(\$80-165)

- 3037 —KANTINE/S.M.S./„PANTHER“(.) 5 (Pfennig). 17.5mm brass. Ex-Carnegie Inst. VF. ★(\$100-180)

One of the more popular ships due to its African tie-in, having been the ship involved in the 1908 Moroccan Crisis (which nearly began a world war).

- 3038 —D.O.M.(Deck-officers' Mess)/S.M.S./Rheinland. No denomination (reverse: beaded border only). VF. ★(\$75-150)

- 3039 **SWEDEN.** The Marienholm (in the Schwedische Amerika Linie). 50 Pfennig. 35mm orange card disk, printed black, with metal rim. Unc. ★(\$15-35)

Obverse and reverse the same. Ex-Carnegie Institute, auctioned by Spink, in a lot with a 2-Mark (blue) and 5-Mark (turquoise). The only ones we have heard of. There are no clues to the piece's age.

- 3040 —AORE ISLANDS (U.S.) Fleet Recreation Center. Ship's Store. Good For ONE BEER = 10c. Printed green on white cardboard ticket, 25x50mm. Uniface. Very rare Southeast Pacific "token". EF or so. (Photo) ★(\$30-75)

The beer token collector's ultimate trip?

FRANCE & COLONIES

- 3041 **FRANCE.** Vichy. Cie. Fermiere. Advertising jetton, 33mm silvered brass. Unc. and lovely. ★(\$16-30)

Aerial view/inscription within an inscribed ribbon. A very pretty companion to the series of notgeld tokens this company issued.

- 3042 —(Notgeld). Corsica. Ajaccio (Napoleon's birthplace). VILLA/NATALIA/AJACCIO(.) Reverse: large "25". 32mm nickel-alloy. VF+. ★(\$30-55)

- 3043 **ALGERIA.** Biere (beer) Algerien. BIERE/ALGERIEN stamped incuse on both sides of a redded 29mm wood planchet. Ex-Carnegie; only piece seen. EF, scratch. ★(\$25-50)

- 3044 —Djidjelli. Usines Dollfus. 25 (Centimes) undated, 23.5mm copper. Very Rare. VF+. (Photo) ★(\$75-125)

- 3045 —Oran. Nouvelles Galeries. Advertising shell-card imitating gold 20-Francs. Only piece seen. VF+. (Photo) ★(\$50-90)
*"Angel Writing" (as on coins)/LES NOUVELLES GALERIES ORAN-AISES * around (larger) ORAN(.) Struck in thin brass clad on cardboard.*

- 3046 —Oran. "ORAN/1943" stamped on planed reverse of 1931-type brass French Franc. ★(\$5-10)

- 3047 —Philippeville. Sambre et Meuse. Beer token. Ca.1870's, 21mm gilt brass. Ex-F.J.Bingen. Little remaining gilt, VF. (Photo) ★(\$70-125)

Crossed hammer & pick/(in French "Good For a Glass of Beer" Both a beer and a mining token. There are no listed tokens of this town

- 3048 **HAUT-CONGO.** Compagnie Francaise du... Token without date or value, ca.1900. 29mm brass, incuse, uniface. Ex-Bingen. Only example noted. VF+ (Photo) ★(\$75-150)

- 3049 **MOROCCO.** Entreprise Collet & Gouvernet. 1 Franc undated 27mm aluminum hexagonal. Classed as **notgeld** and listed in Krause-Mishler. Fine or better. (Photo) ★(\$35-50)
- 3050 —As last but 2 Francs, 27mm round with scalloped edge. Fine or better. ★(\$35-50)
- 3050A —As last, but 5 Francs, 34mm aluminum round. Variety with value on both sides. Fine or better. ★(\$35-50)
- 3051 As last, no value on reverse. Abt. VF. ★(\$35-50)
- 3052 —Casablanca. Hotel Excelsior. 25 C(entimes) undated (**notgeld** period) 28mm (octagonal, measured flat-to-flat) aluminum. Abt. Unc. (Photo) ★(\$35-75)
The cataloger has recently seen a dozen or so of this and the 50 Centimes. There are also 20 C. 23mm square, scalloped edge; 2 Francs 27.5mm square (rounded corners); and 5 Francs 34mm round. The cataloger has seen one each of these, and never a 1-Franc.
- 3052A —As last, but VF. ★(\$20-45)
- 3053 —As last, but 50 C., 25mm aluminum, round with scalloped edge. Abt. Unc. ★(\$35-75)
- 3053A —As last, VF. ★(\$20-45)
- 3054 **SENEGAL.** Dakar. Leo & Maud, Aux Parisiens. 5 Francs undated (**notgeld** period), 27mm square (scalloped edge) aluminum. Unlisted and believed **previously unknown**. Abt. VF. (Photo) ★(\$50-110)
- 3055 **TONKIN.** Satirical 5 Francs shellcard, ca.1890. 37mm, issued silvered. Couple spots, else VF-EF, silvering mostly intact. (Photo) ★(\$75-200)
Designed in imitation of the Ceres Head 5 Francs. Intended to mock France's colonial policy, which some saw as a boondoggle. At a time when New Caledonian nickel was being aggressively promoted, this piece's legend is "NOUVEAU METAL TONKINOISE". The value reads "5F POUR RIRE"; "rire" translates "to laugh". The cataloger has heard of a 100 Francs satirical but has only seen this one piece offered. Obviously, the piece was not made to be used in the Orient, but in the homeland.

ENCASED POSTAGE

- 3056 **ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires. Farmacia (pharmacy) Franco-Inglesia. 5 Centavos. Embossed aluminum-back. Only issuer of country, very scarce. AU-Unc. ★(\$50-100)
- 3057 **FRANCE.** Lille. JTPF. 10 C. Printed (black, green, beige) steel-back. Pictures horse-head. Abt. EF. (Photo) ★(\$23-40)
- 3058 —Paris. Waterman pens. 5 C. Embossed aluminum-back. EF. (Photo) ★(\$20-25)

- 3059 —Non-local. Rhum Charleston. Product name around star. 10 C. Printed (red & white) steel-back. Nice VF or better. ★(\$22-27)
- 3060 **NORWAY.** Kristiania (now Oslo). Alf Chr. Nielsen. 1 Ore. Embossed-printed paper-back (under cello), metal rim. Rim spot, else EF. ★(\$25-40)
- 3061 **SPAIN.** Barcelona. Almacenes JORBA. 10 Centimos. Embossed aluminum-back. Very rare issuer. VF. (Photo) ★(\$50-150)
The stamp covered with acetate from movie film (shows sprocket-holes). There is only one "common" Spanish encased, the others being known in one or two examples each. The cataloger knows of two examples of this, one each of 10 C. and 15C.
- 3062 —(probably Barcelona). Agua Vall-Par (mineral water). 5 C. Embossed aluminum-back. Probably **unique**. Corrosion on 10-15%, else VF, stamp side OK. ★(\$50-150)
Raised lettering reads: AGUA VALL-PAR (curved)/PURA/LIGERA/DIGESTIVA/AGUA VALL-PAR (curved and inverted). Unattractive, but critical for specialists.
- 3062A (1937). Postal money (Loyalist). Stamps affixed to 35mm cardboard disks. 9 different genuine pieces! ★(\$25-60)
Two types each of 5, 10, 15 and 25 Centimos, and a 20 Centimos. All acquired from circulation by (or for) Ken Graeber, a Lincoln Brigade veteran. They have been in this country since Christmas, 1938.
- 3063 **GERMANY.** Aachen. Burger Brau (beer brand). Pictures wheat-grain. 15 Pfennig. Celluloid back (deep blue, white, yellow). EF. ★(\$18-28)
- 3064 —Duisburg. National Brau (beer brand). 5 Pfennig (numeral type). Celluloid-back (black & gold). EF. ★(\$16-25)
- 3065 —Dusseldorf. Gebruder (Brothers) Hartoch. 5 Pfennig (numeral). Celluloid-back (green and orange). Unc? stamp cover loose. (★\$30-85)
- 3066 —Munchen (Munich). Lowenbrau (beer). 10 Pfennig (numeral). Printed paper under celluloid. Blue; white lettering and gold lion. EF. (Photo) ★(\$18-28)

(The next three are printed paper stamp holders, not the usual "encapsulating" type.)

- 3067 —Berlin. Hochbahn Gesellschaft (Streetcar Co.) 33x39mm rectangular paper, folded to hold a (5-Pf) stamp, seen thru a "window". The value printed. Unusual and scarce. VF-EF, stamp-hinged. (Photo) ★(\$15-25)
The back is rented out for a private advertisement: KAUFTE/FAHRKARTEN-/BLOCKS/IE/SPAREN/ZEIT!
- 3068 —Dresden. Deutsche Propaganda-Gesellschaft. 95x62mm paper note, dated 1921, 10 Pfennig, with a 10 Pfennig stamp enclosed (seen through "window"). VF. (Photo) ★(\$15-30)
- 3069 —Dusseldorf. Tuchhaus. Type like lot 3067. 10 Pfennig stamp (Germania type) enclosed. Rare. ★(\$25-125)
- 3070 **USA.** Pasadena, California. Frederick Langford. Stamps-Coins. Ault type (brass, ribbed), 5 Cents Franklin. EF. ★(\$16-30)

END OF MAIL BID ONLY





1740



1745



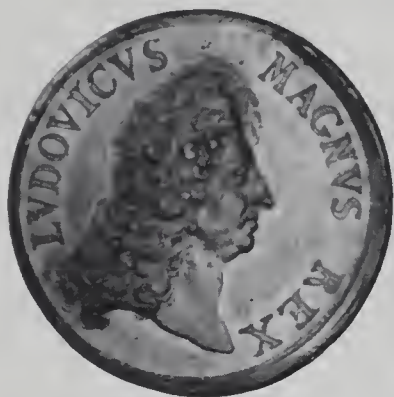
1740



1746



1746



1749



1747 Gold



1749



1751

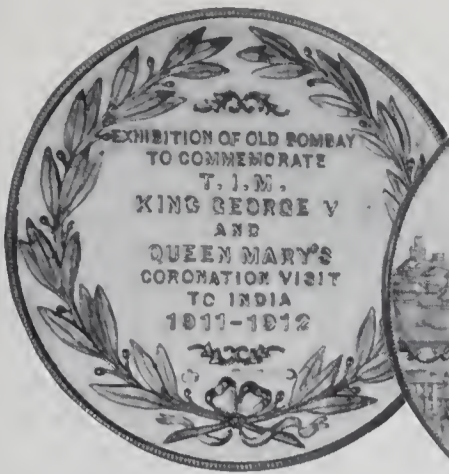


1753 Gold



1750





1811 Gold



1801



1795 Gold



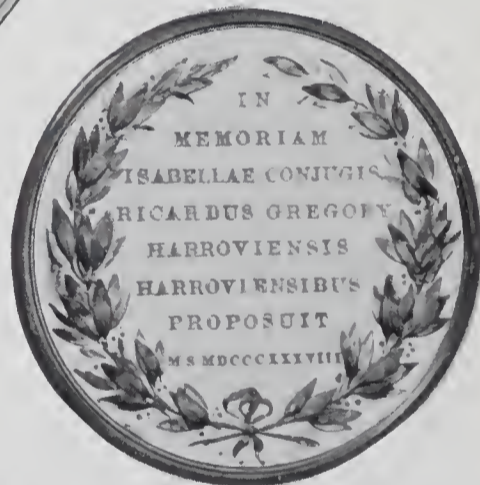
1818 Gold



1798 Gold



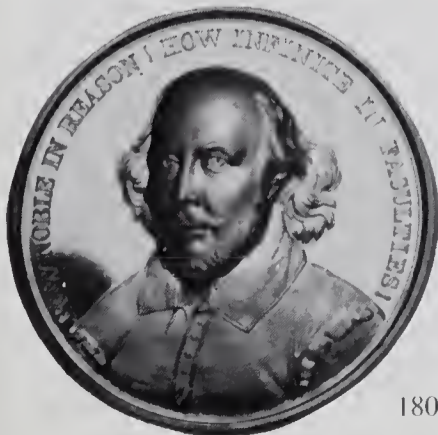
1797 Gold



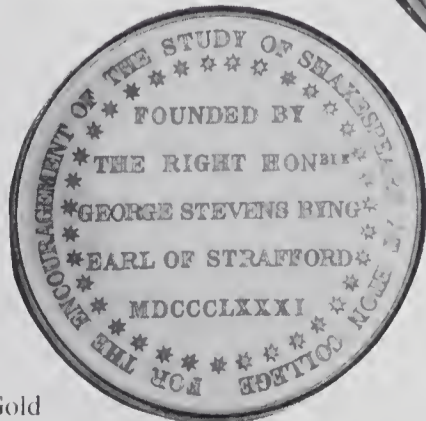
1795 Gold



1808



1804 Gold







1830 Gold



1867 Gold



1866



1831 Gold



1867A



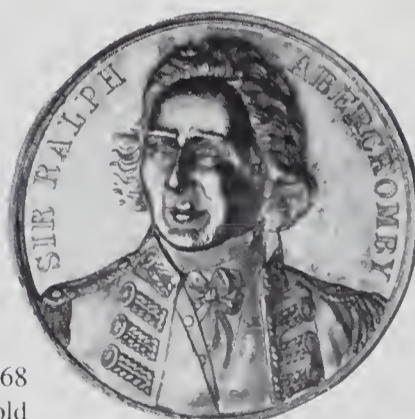
1867A



1870 Gold



1868 Gold



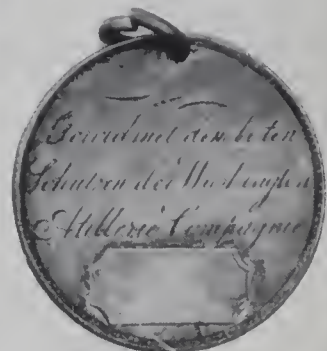
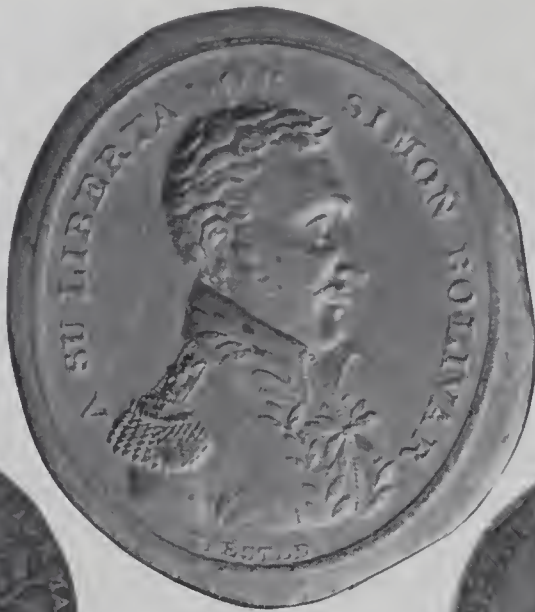
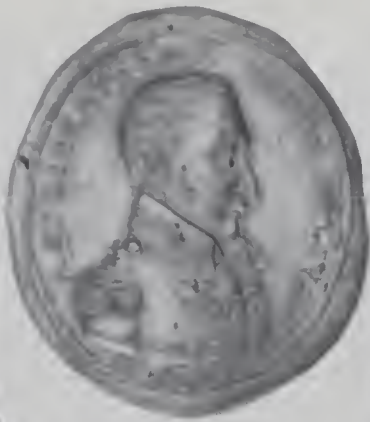
1870 Gold



1869



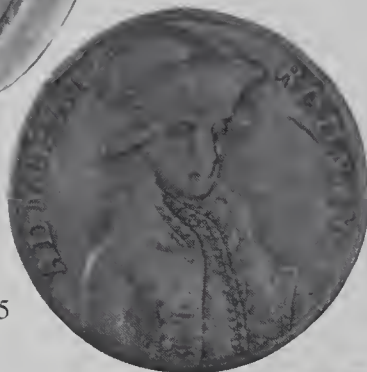
1891



1894



1875



1875

1894



1920 Gold



1893



1920 gold



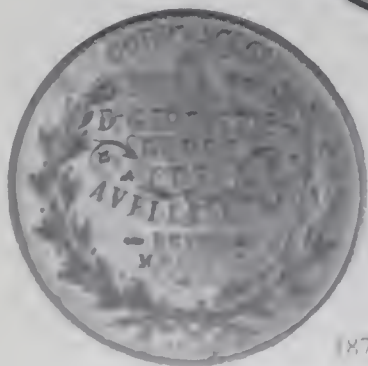
1876



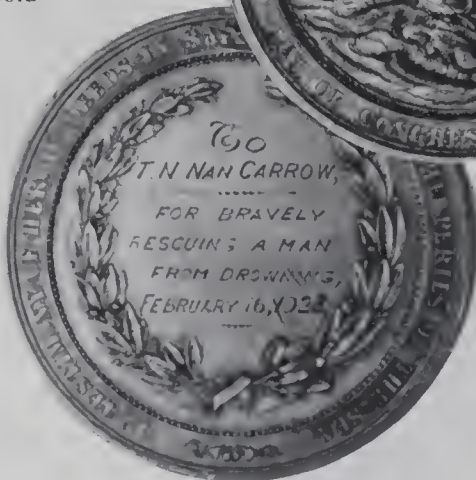
1916 Gold



1919

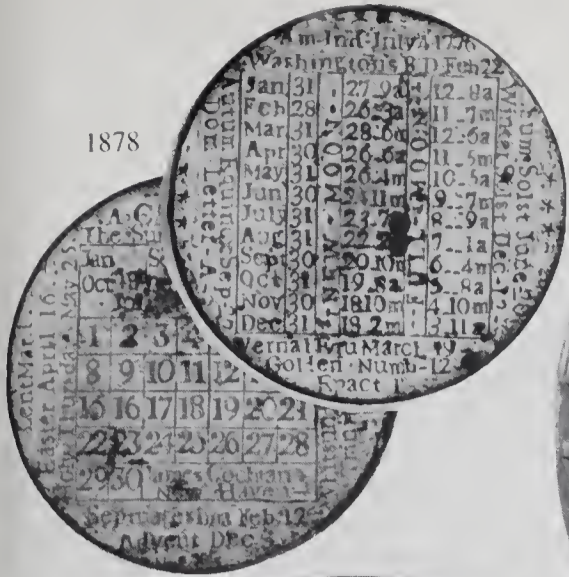


1872



1872





1878



1914



1890



1917



1917



1896

Gold



1923

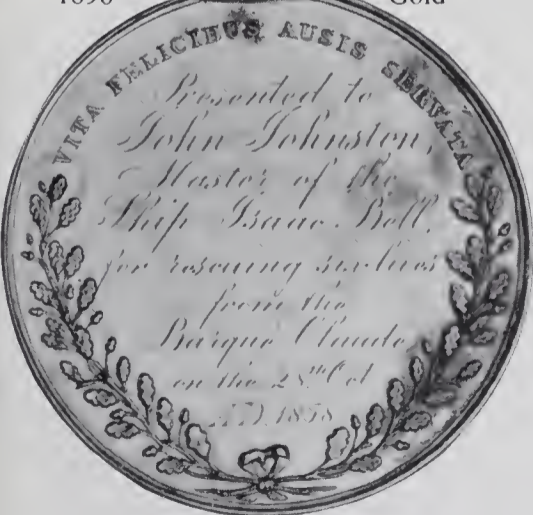
Gold



1951



1899

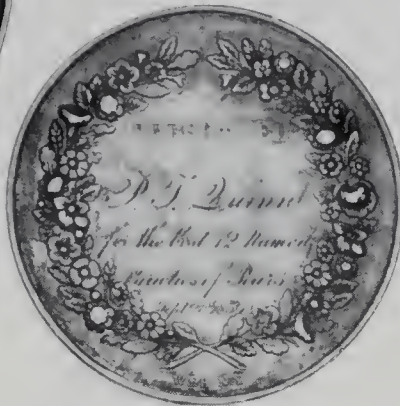




1733A



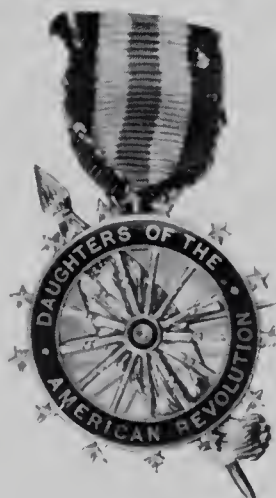
1897



1733A



1911 Gold



1912 Gold



1911 Gold



1909



1901 Gold



1909



2079



2108



2088



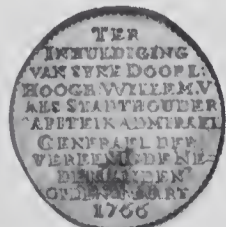
2059



2091



2090

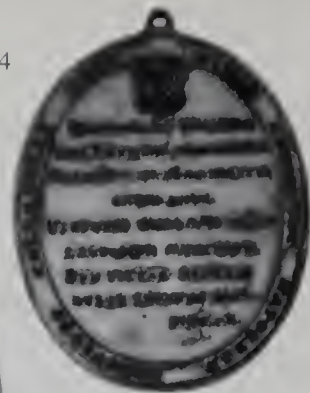


2113





2114



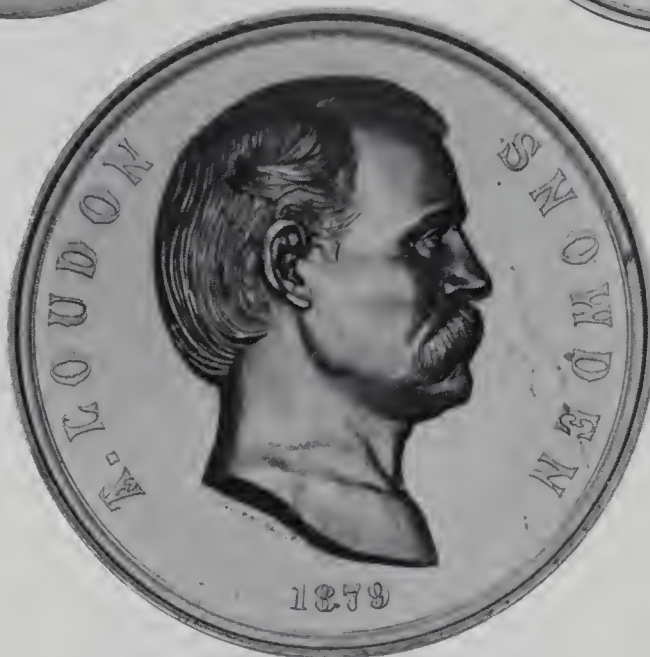
2114



2130



2132



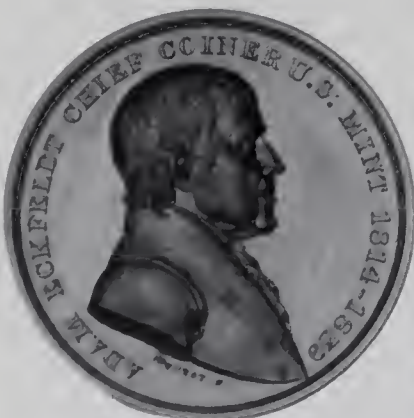
2136



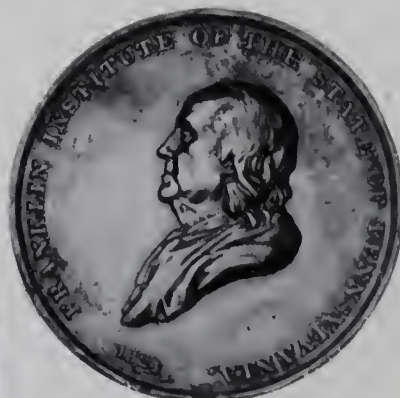
2124



2026



2138

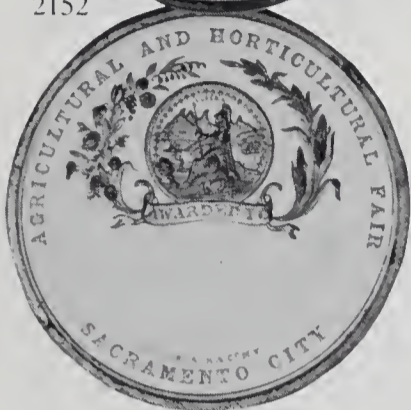


2143

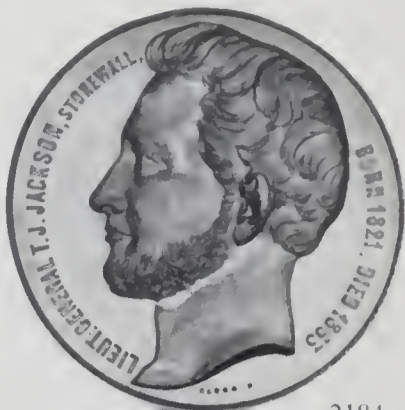
Photos on this page are approximately 1/5 actual size



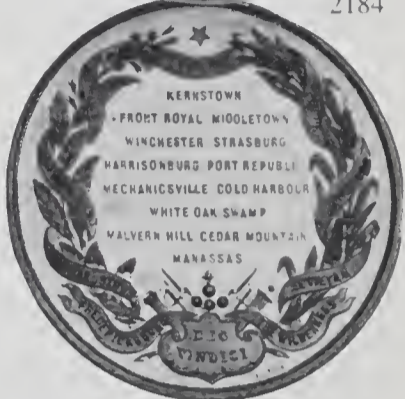
2152



2183



2184



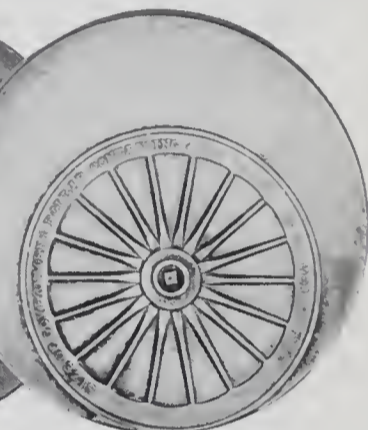
2157



2053



2172



2180



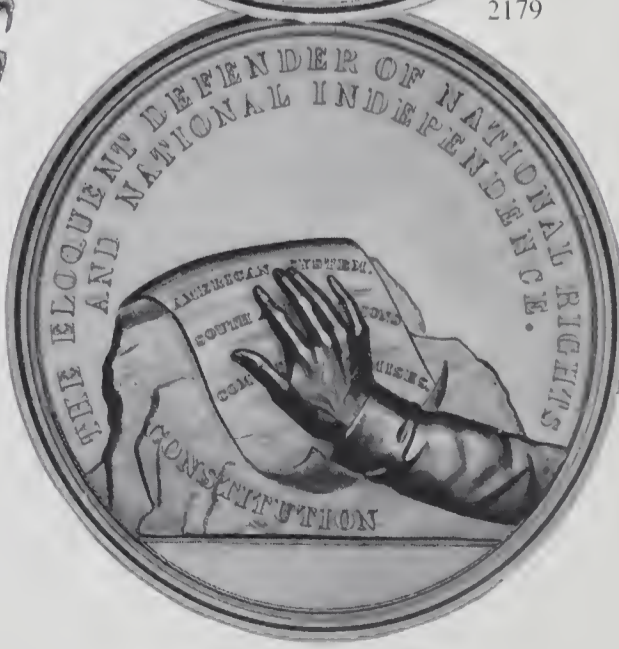
2161



2179



2089

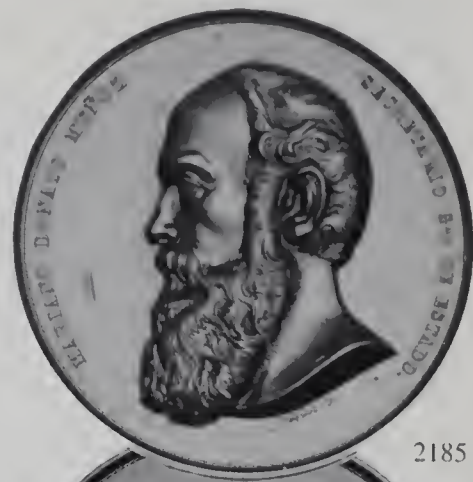
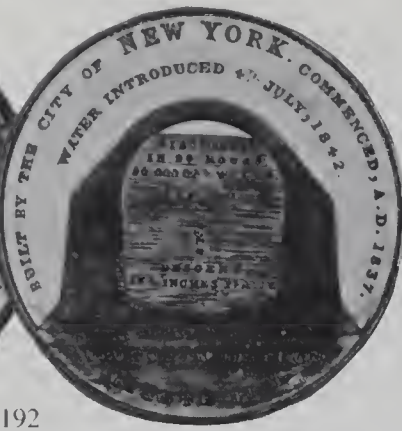




2195



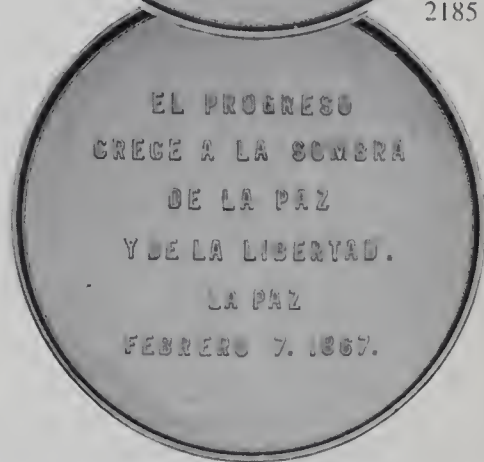
2192



2185



2098

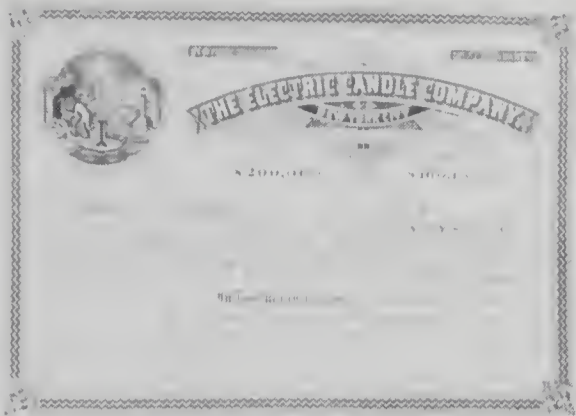


1728A



1728A

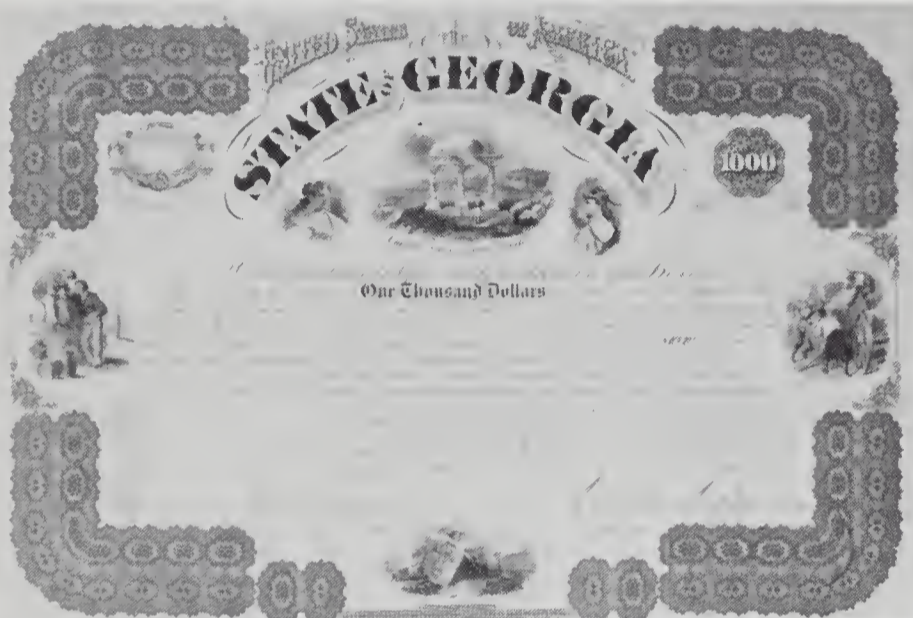




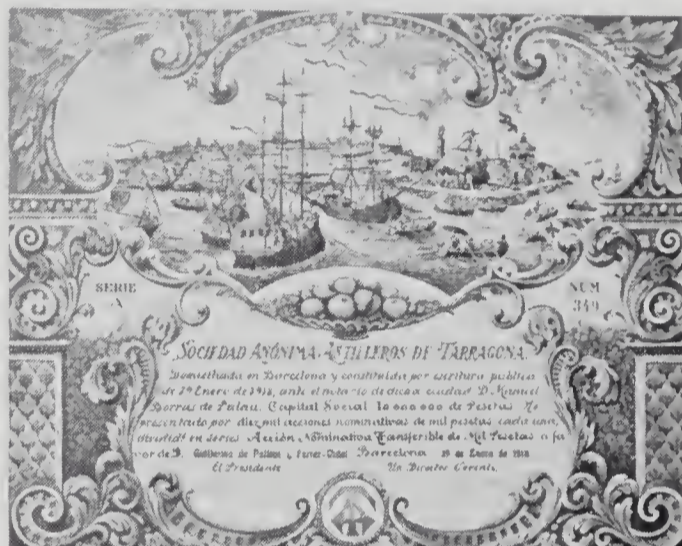
2303



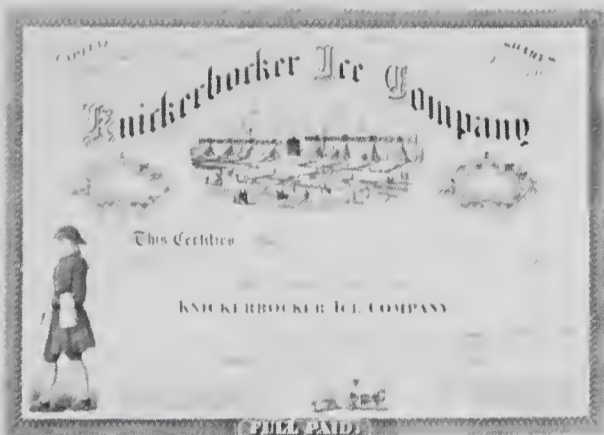
2326



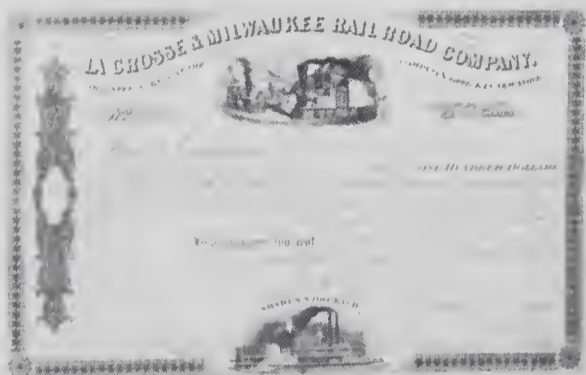
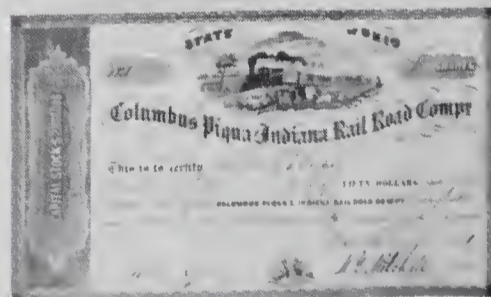
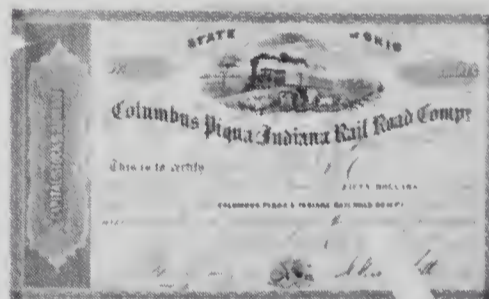
2312



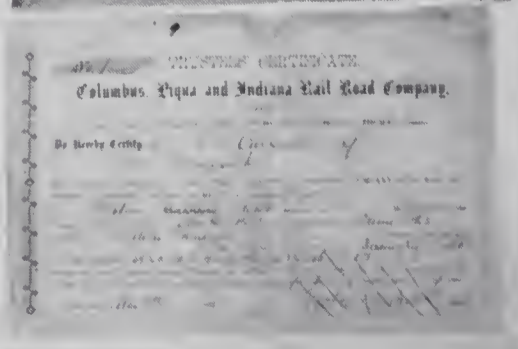
2334



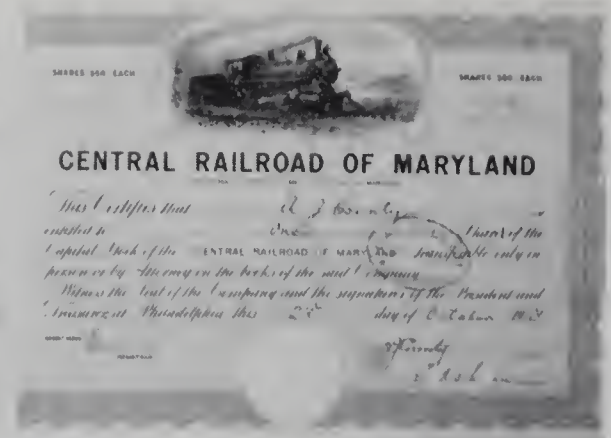
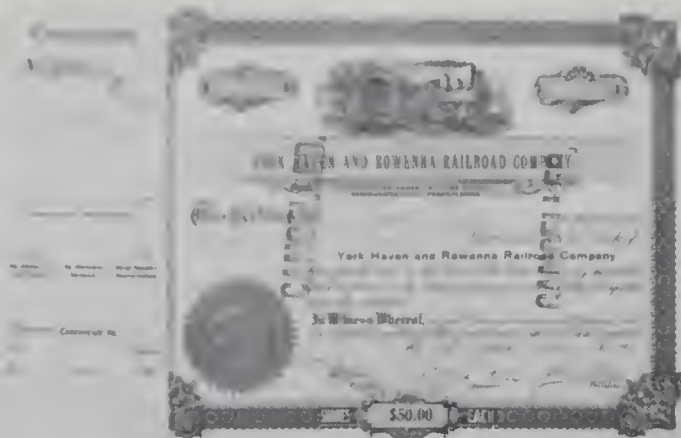
2317



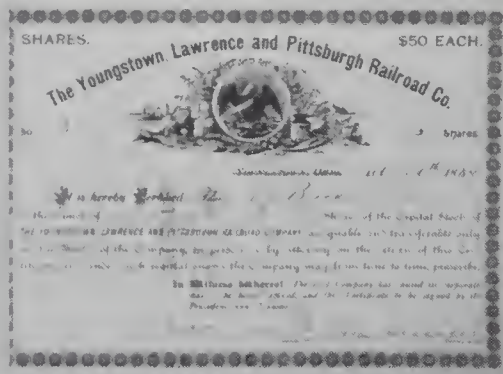
2321



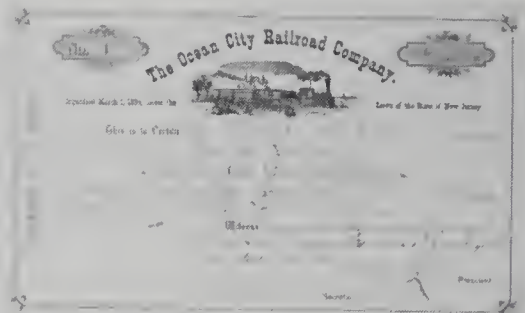
2401



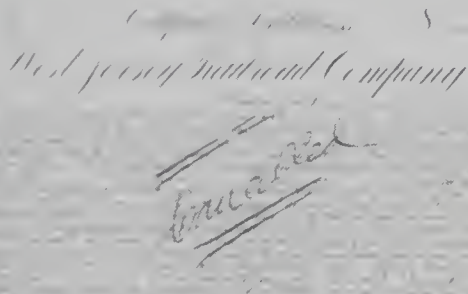
2404



2402



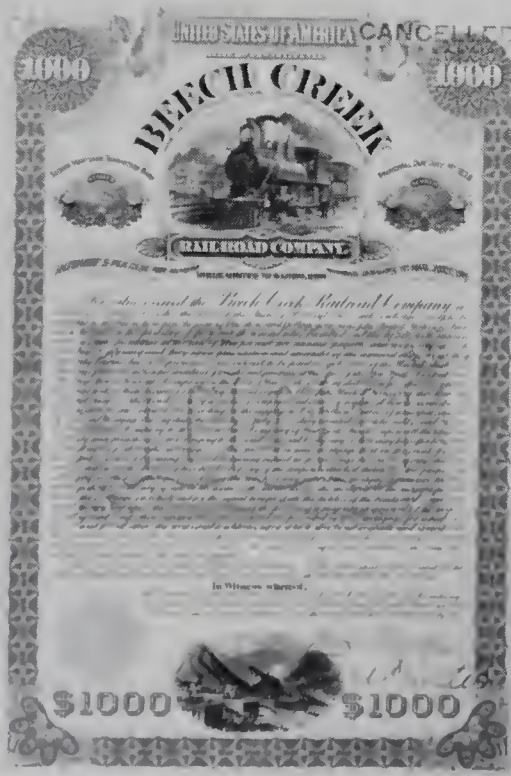
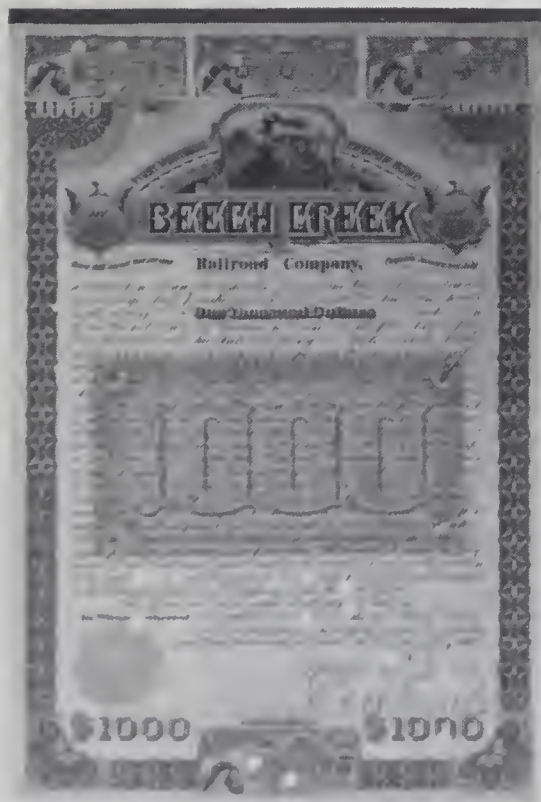
2406



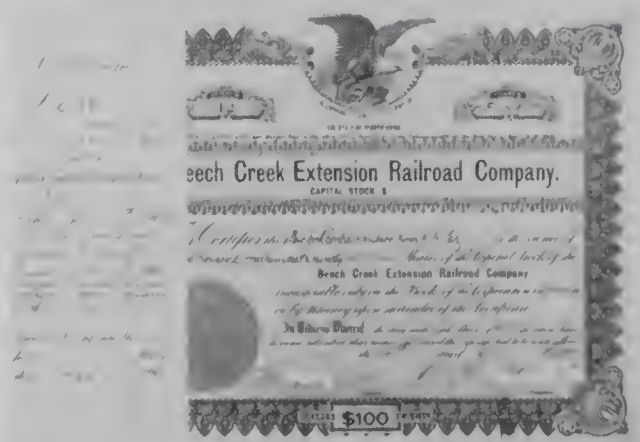
2403

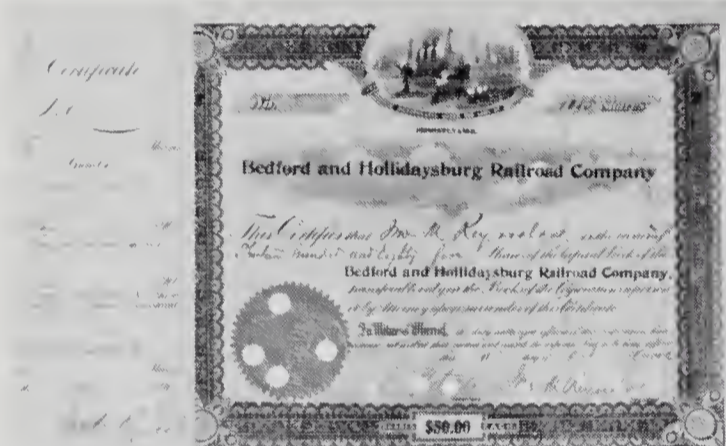
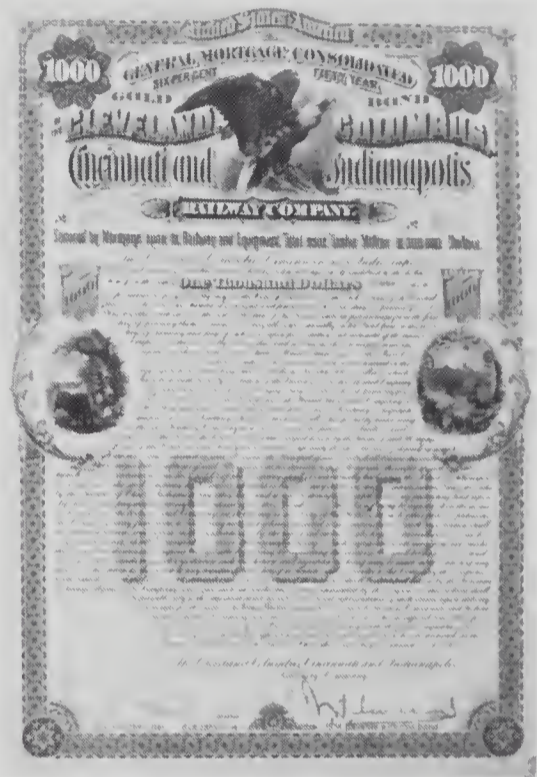
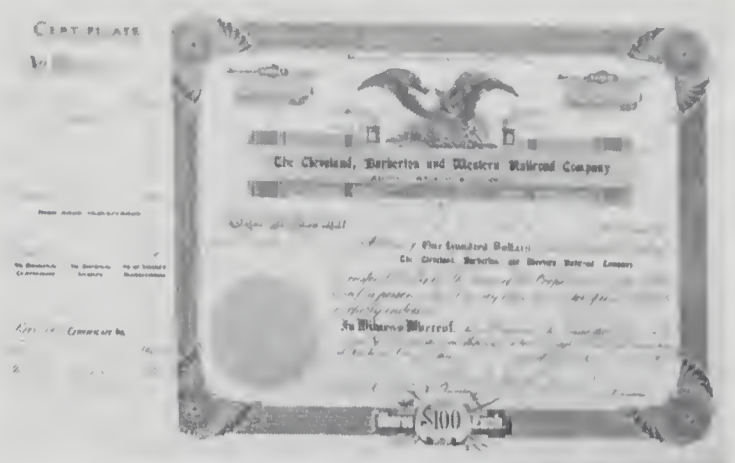


2409



2405

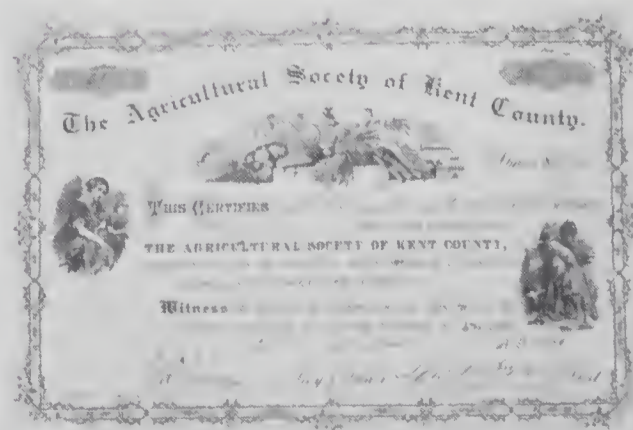
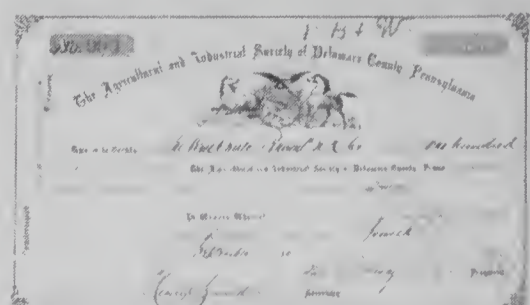
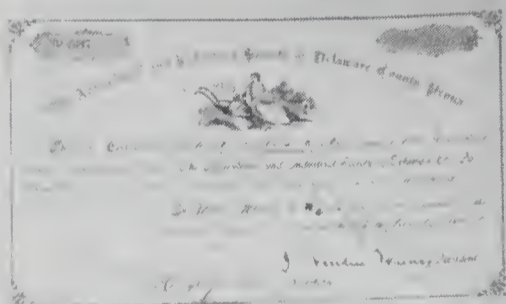




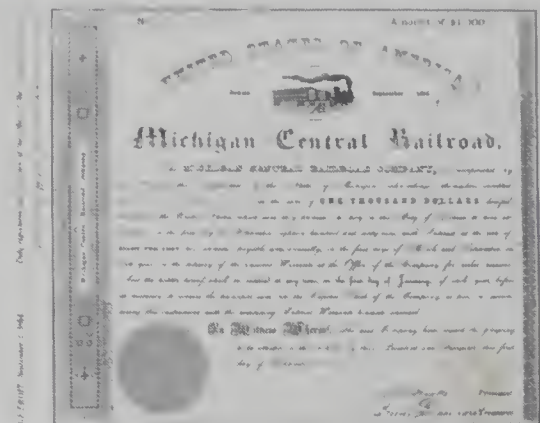
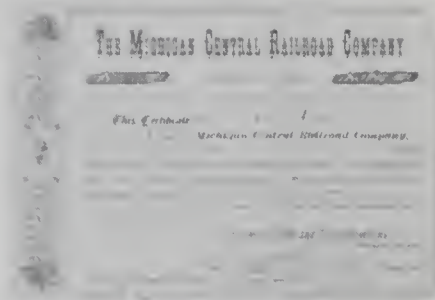
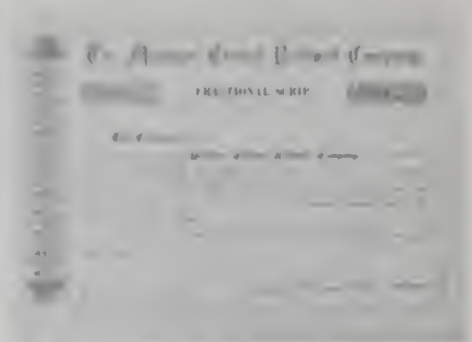
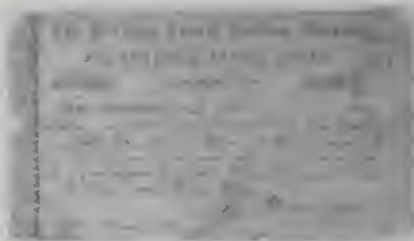
2407



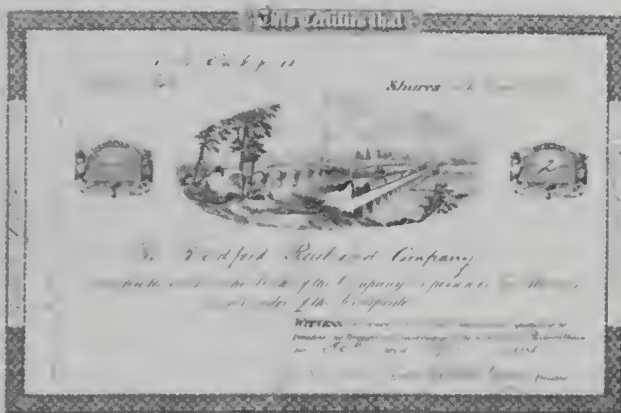
2411



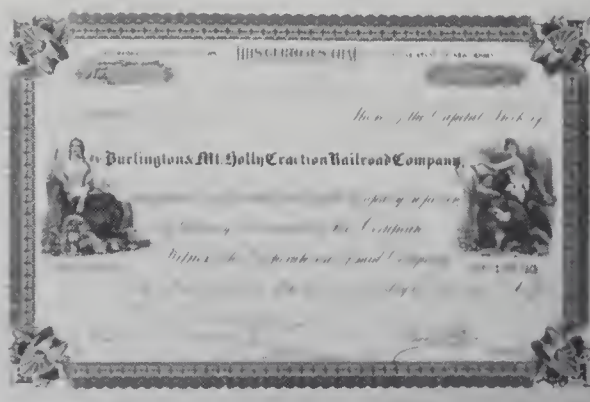
2408



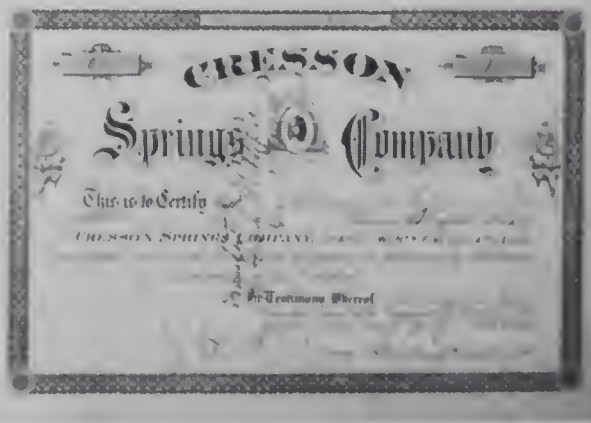
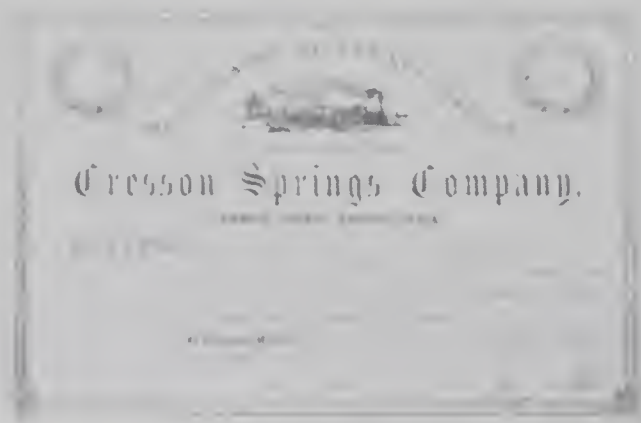
2412



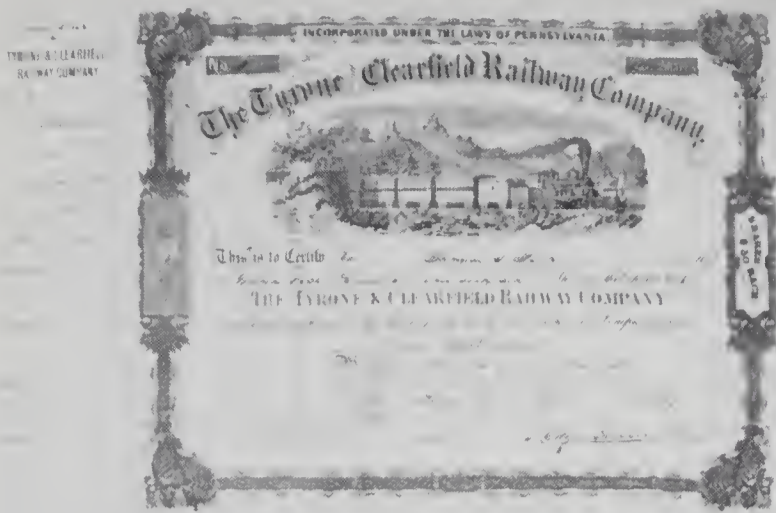
2413



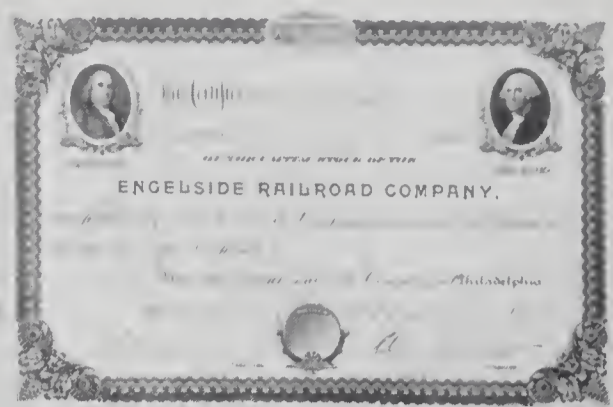
2414



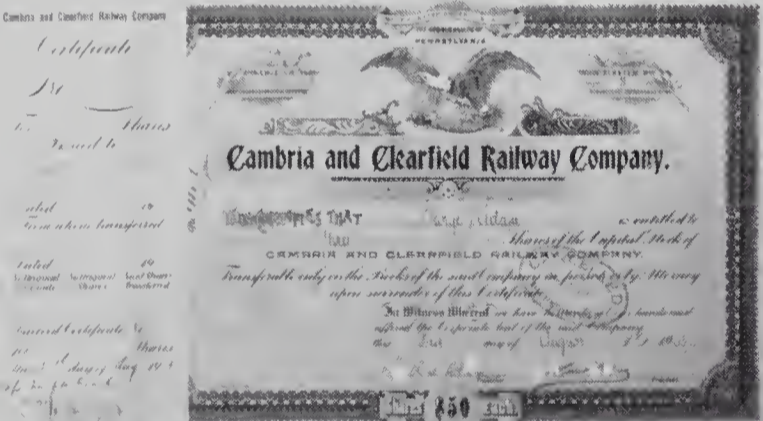
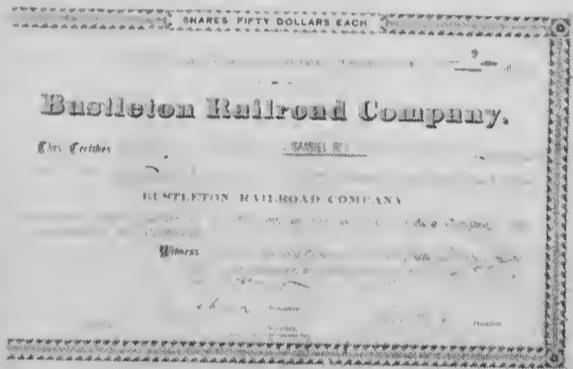
2415



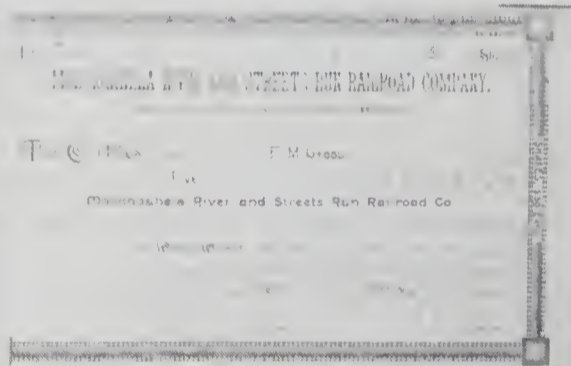
2416



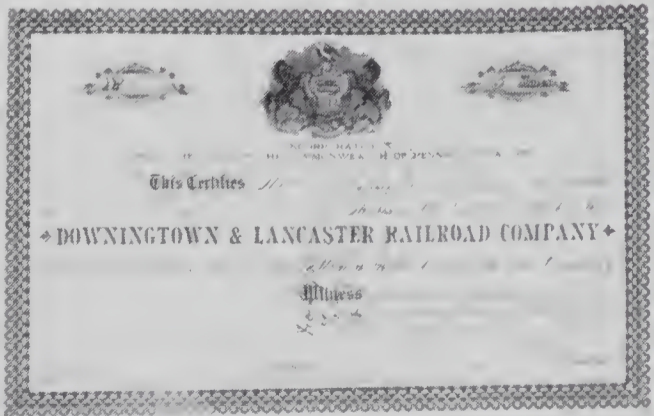
2419



2417



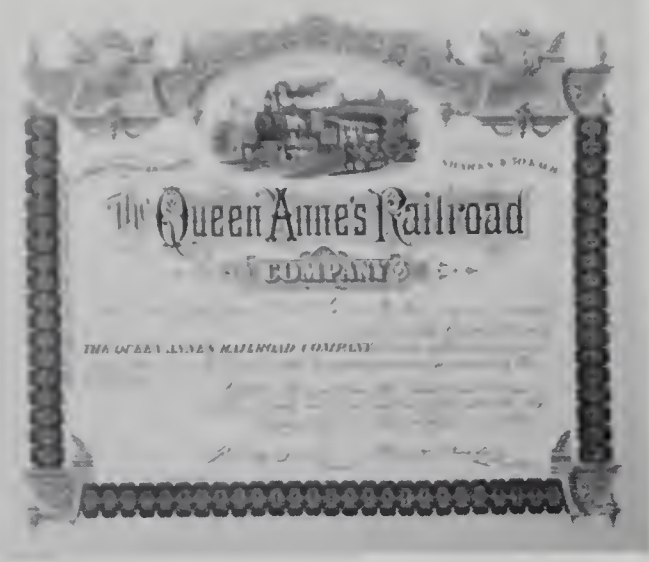
2420



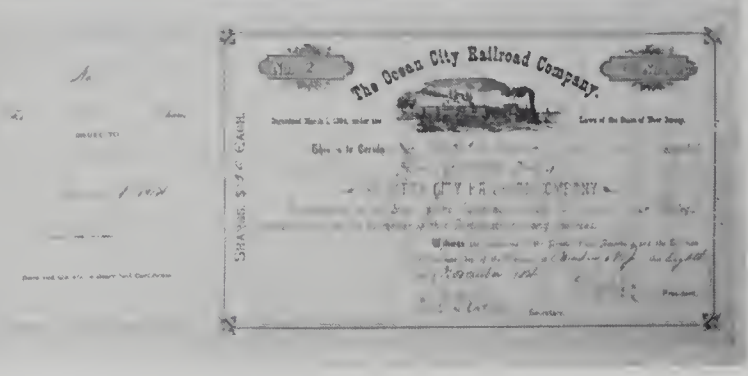
2418



2422



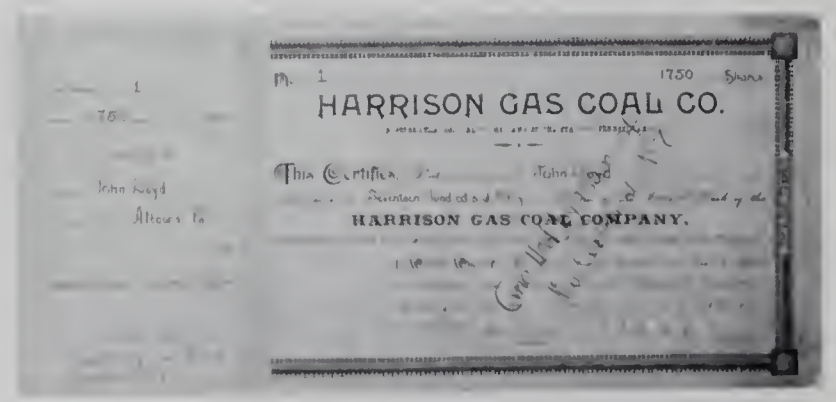
2421



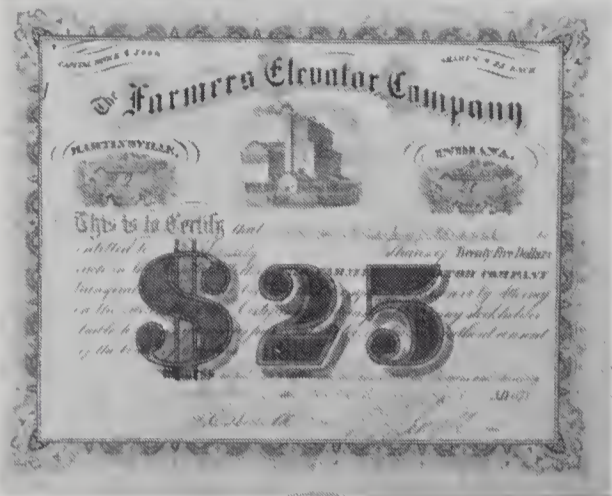
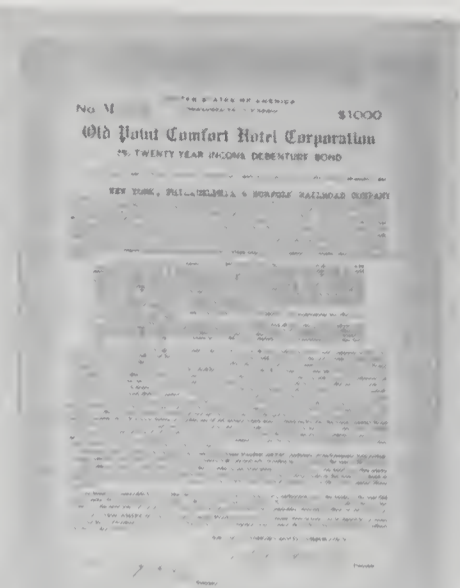
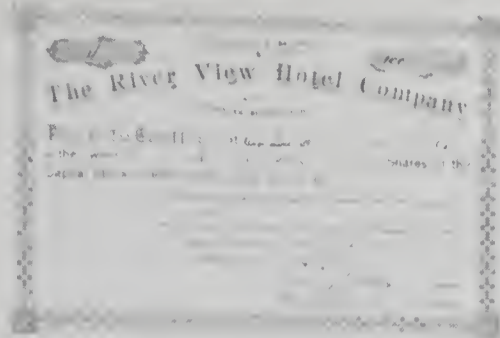
2424



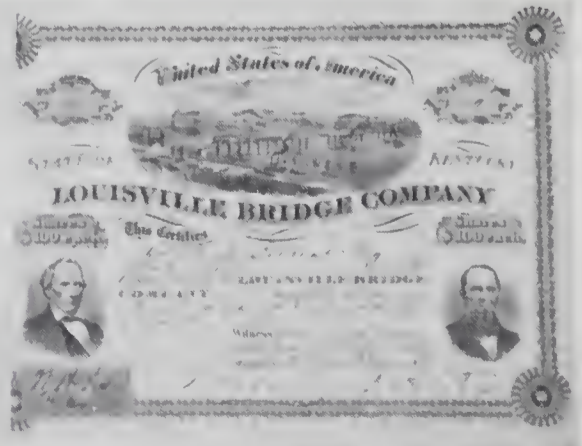
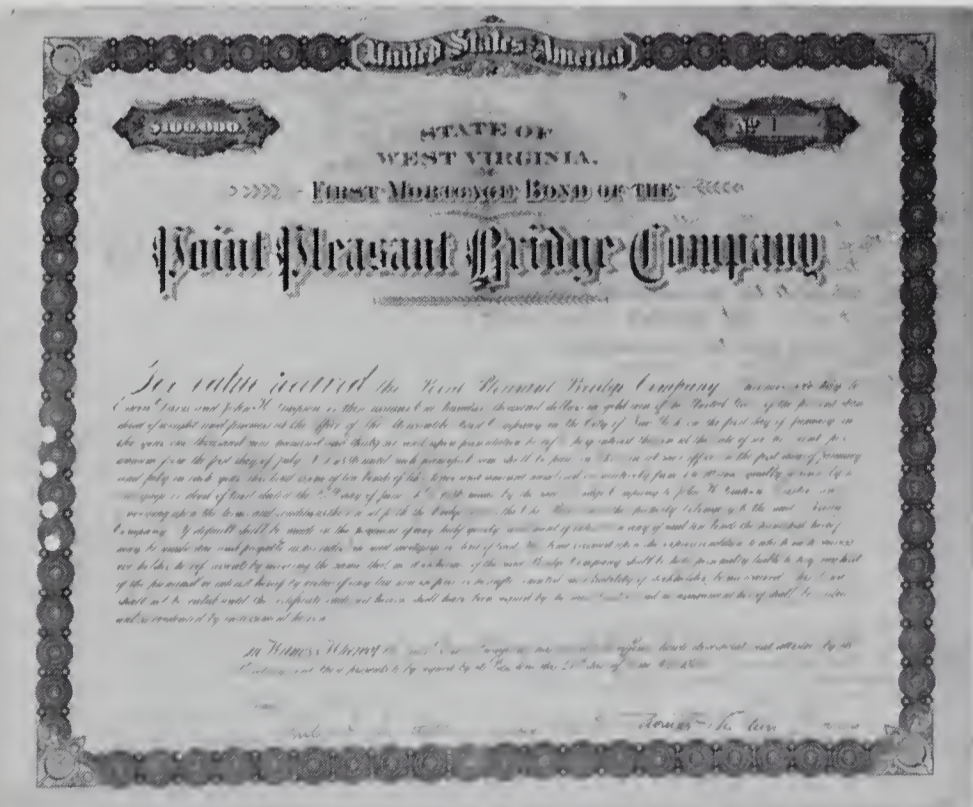
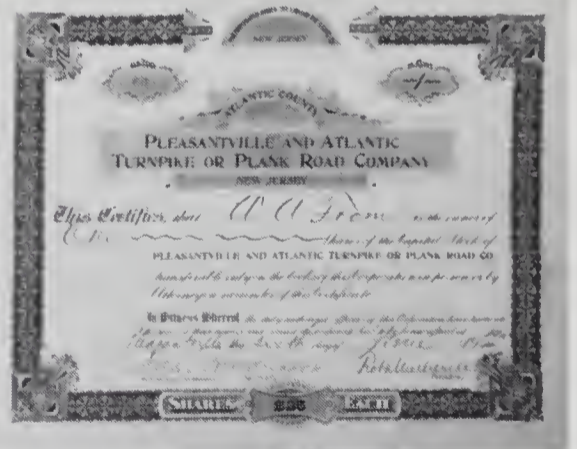
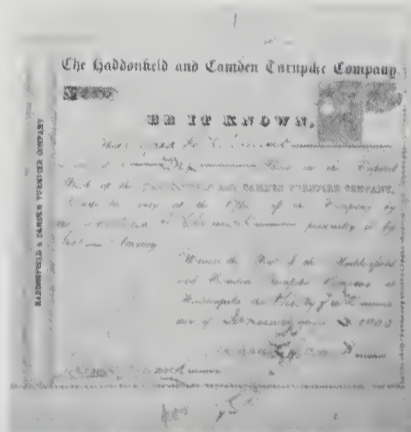
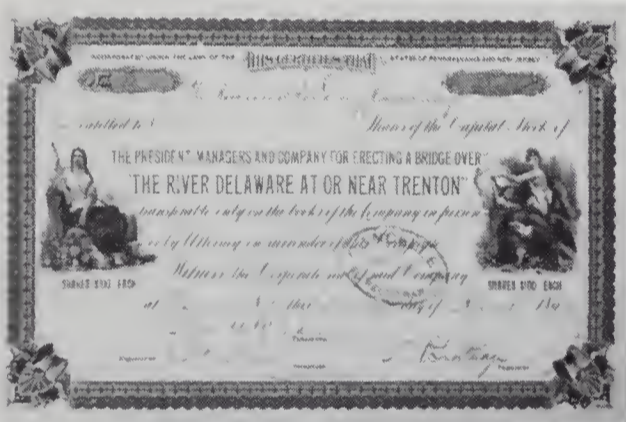
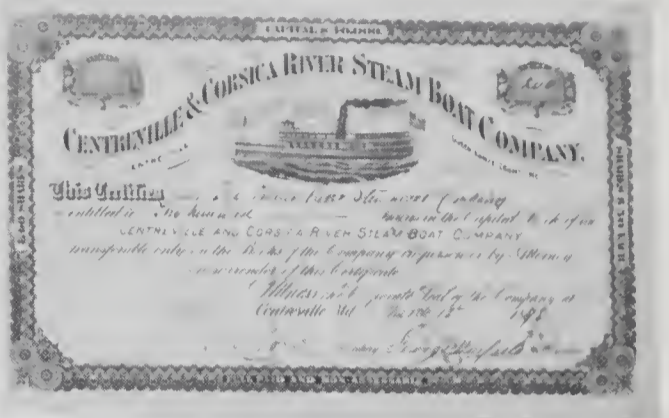
2423



2426



2425

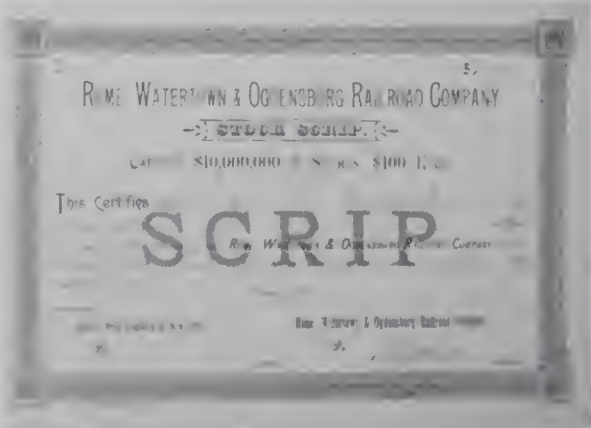
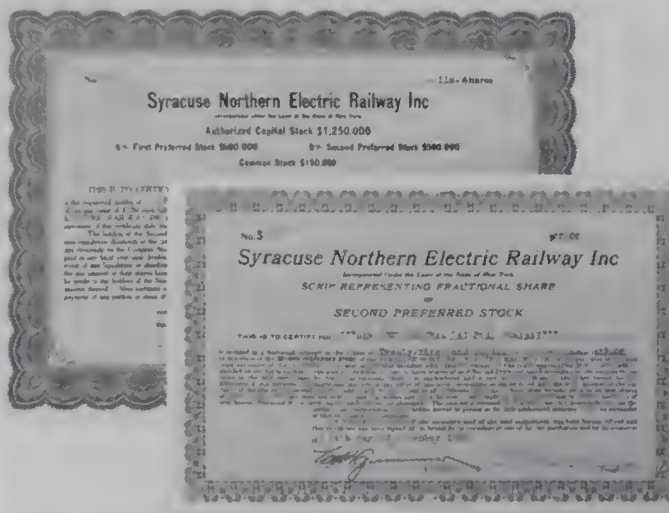
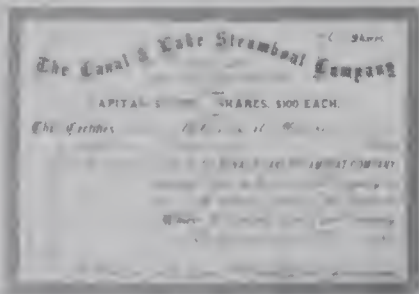
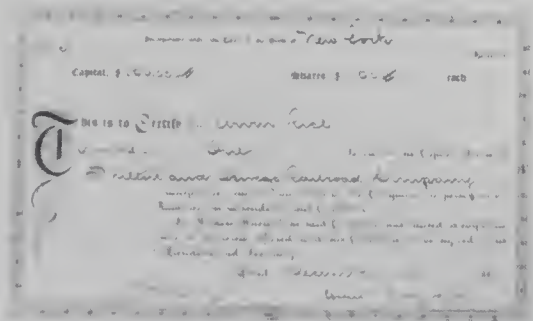
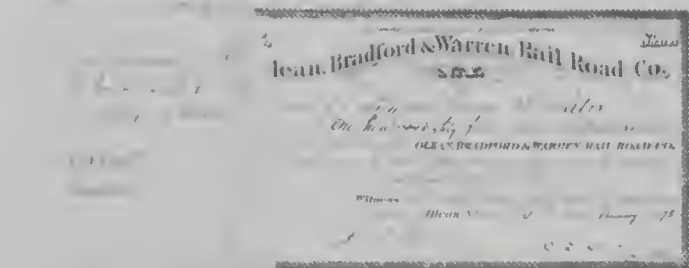
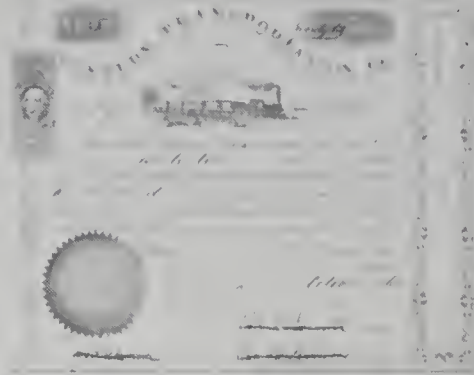


2427

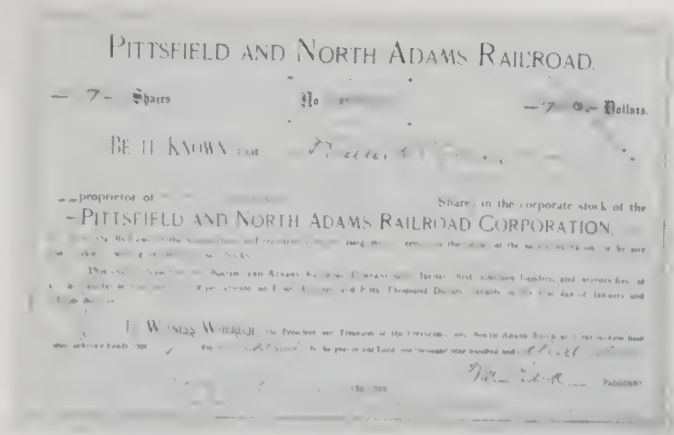
THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY

GENERAL MORTGAGE 1916 PER CENT BOND DATED JANUARY 1, 1916

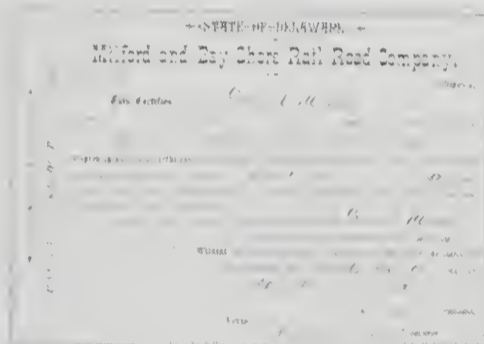
2429



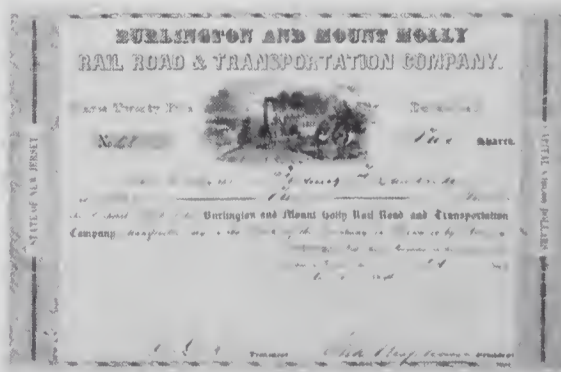
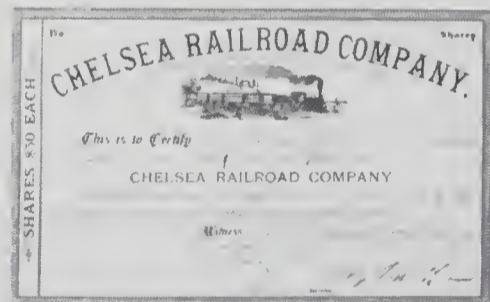
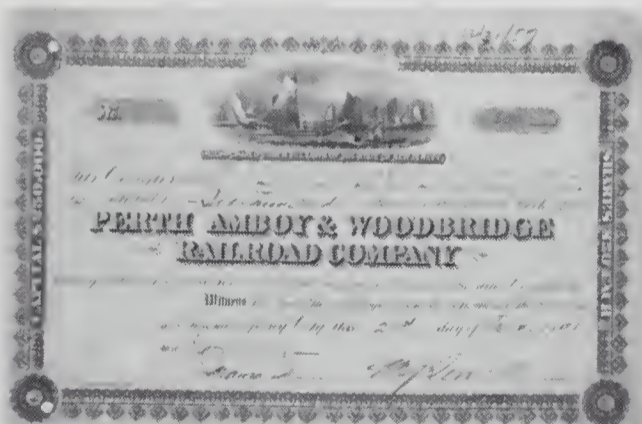
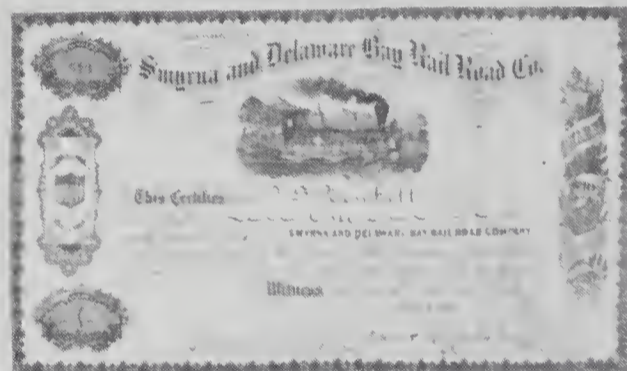
2430



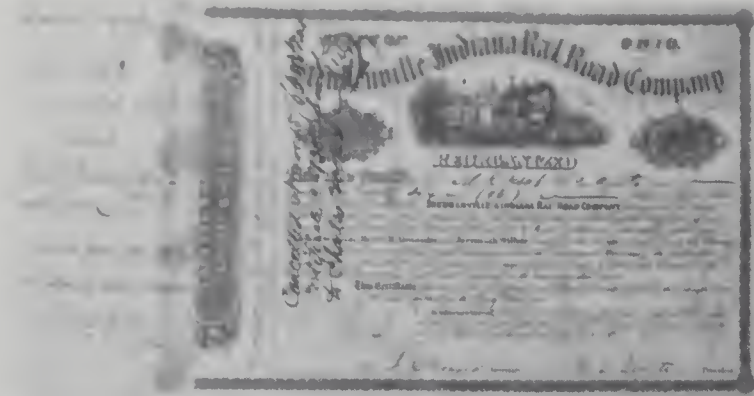
2431



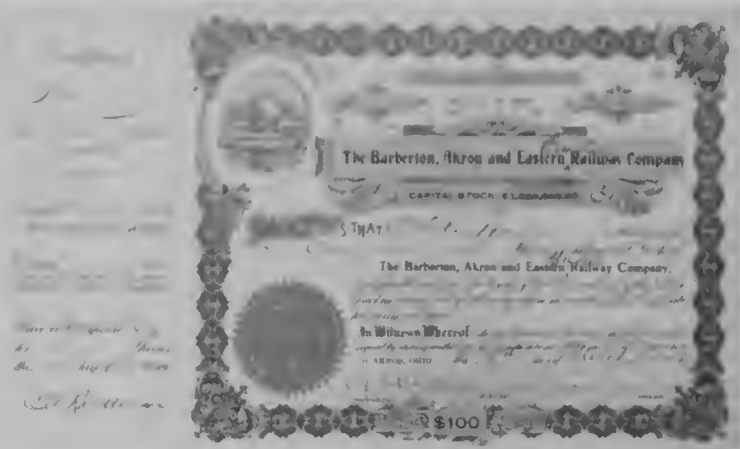
2432



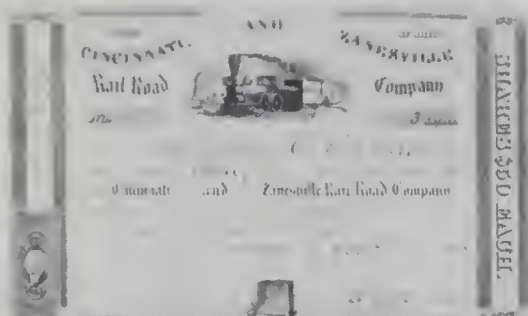
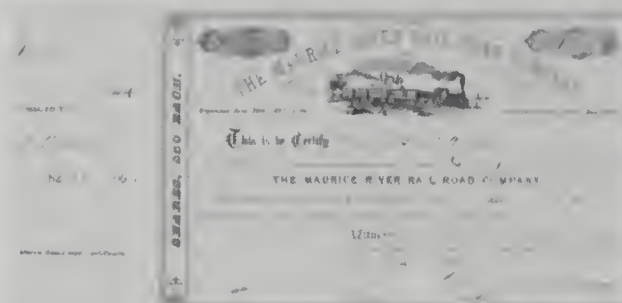
2433



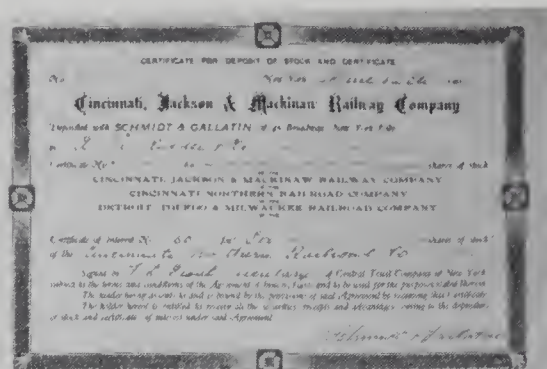
2434



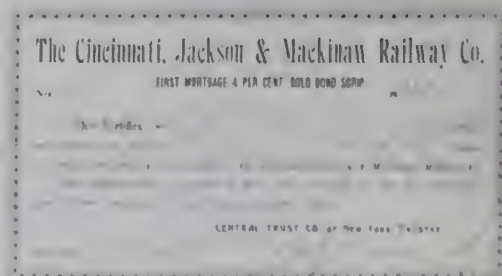
2435

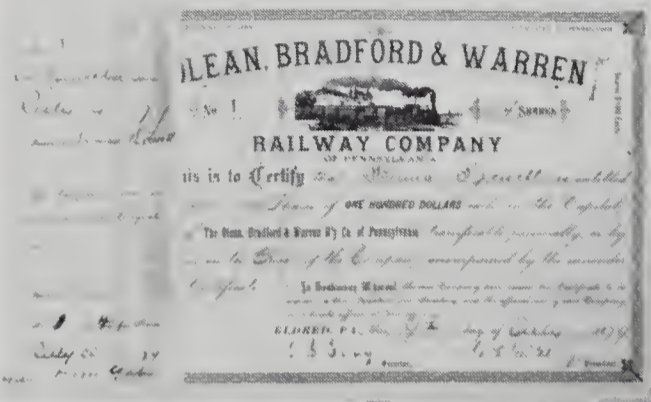
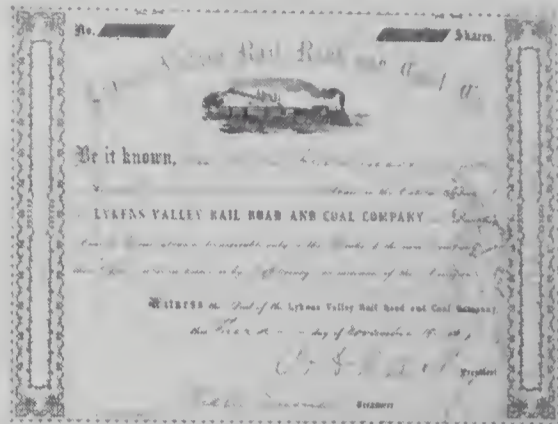
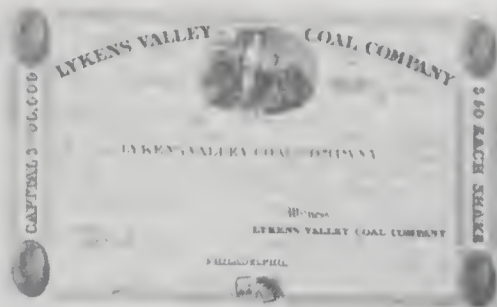
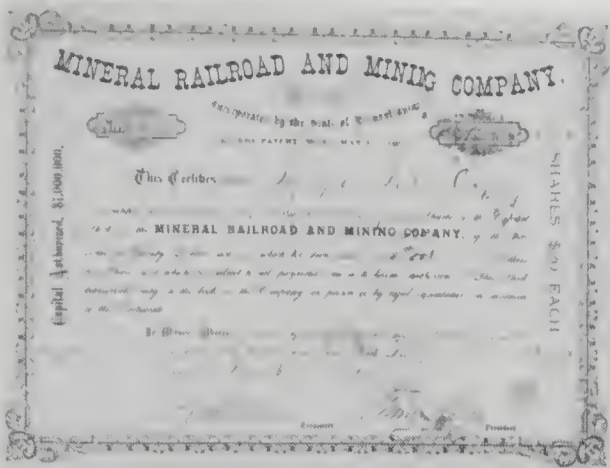


2436



STOCK OF THE CINCINNATI AND ZANESVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY

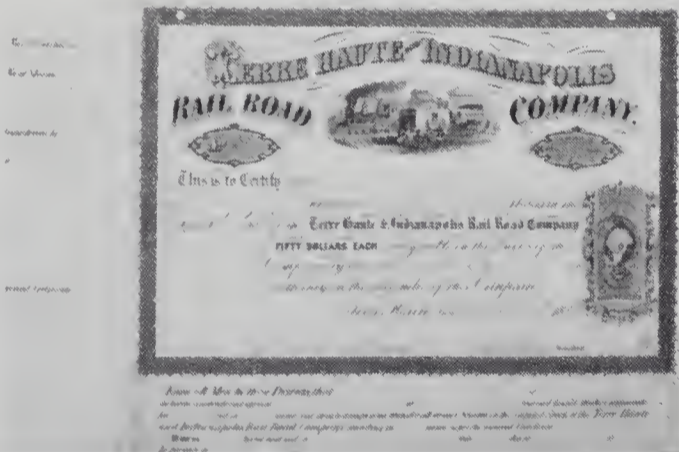




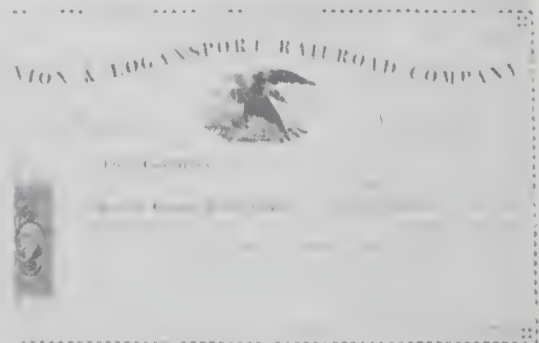
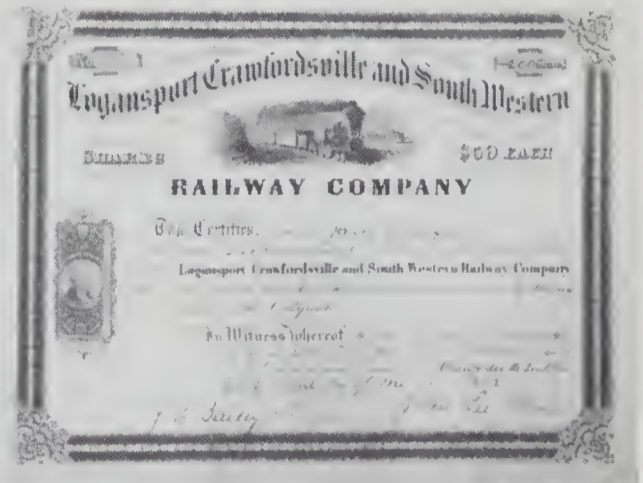
2437

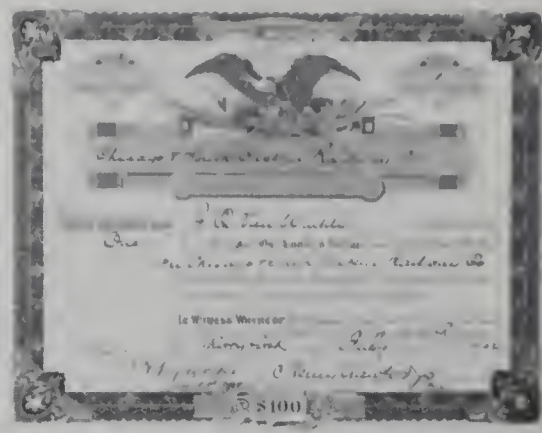
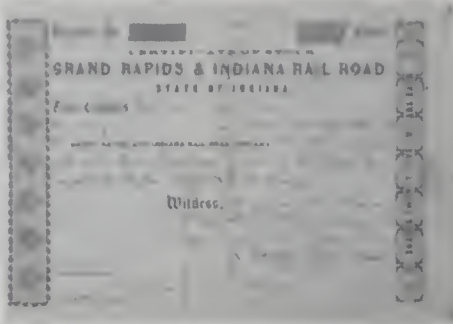


2439

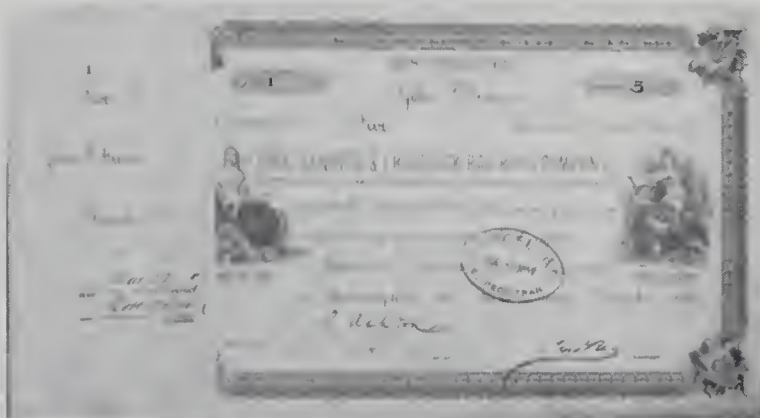
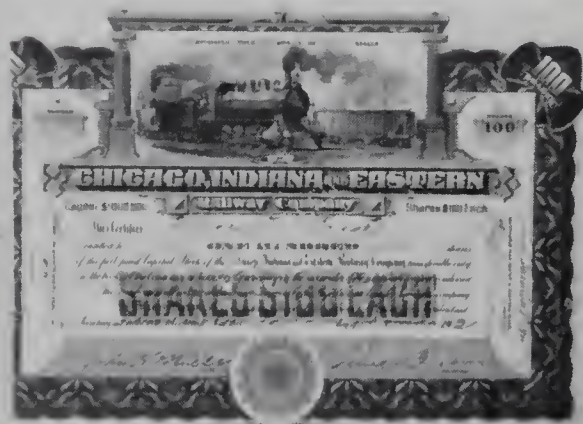
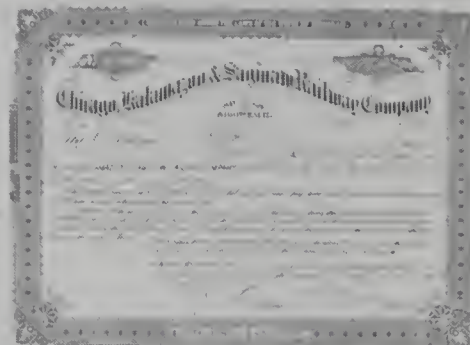
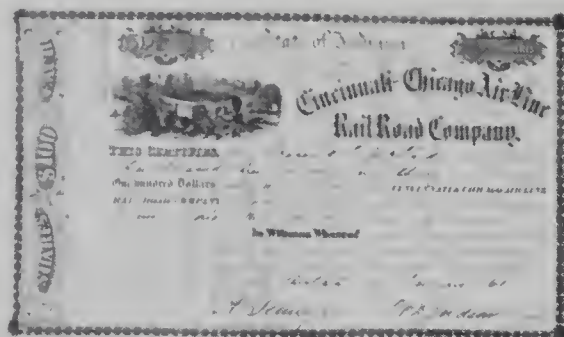


2438

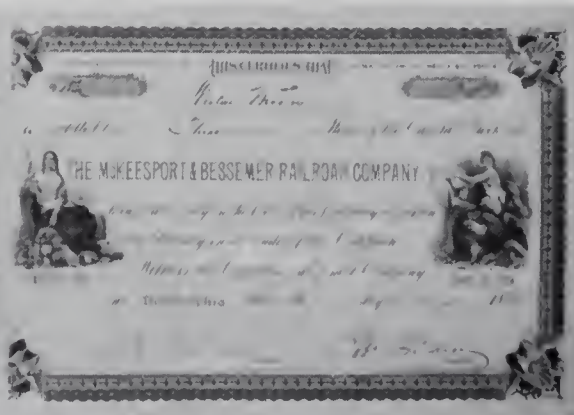




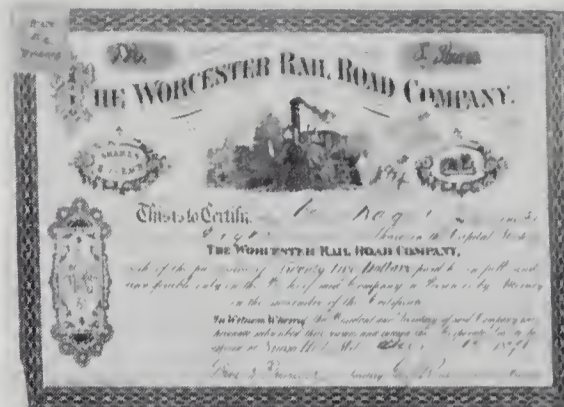
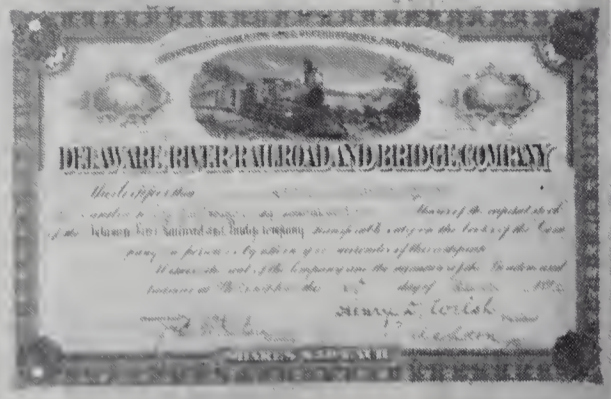
2439



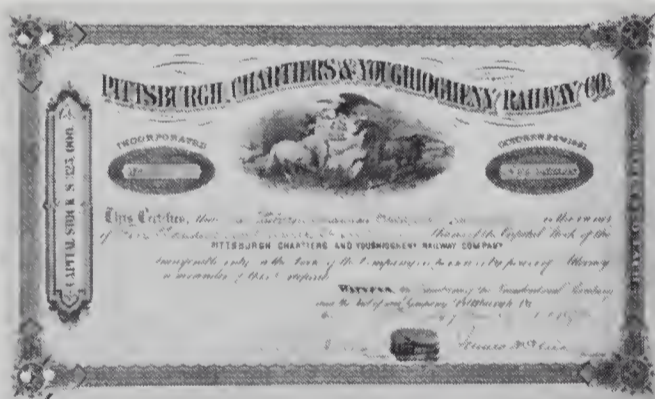
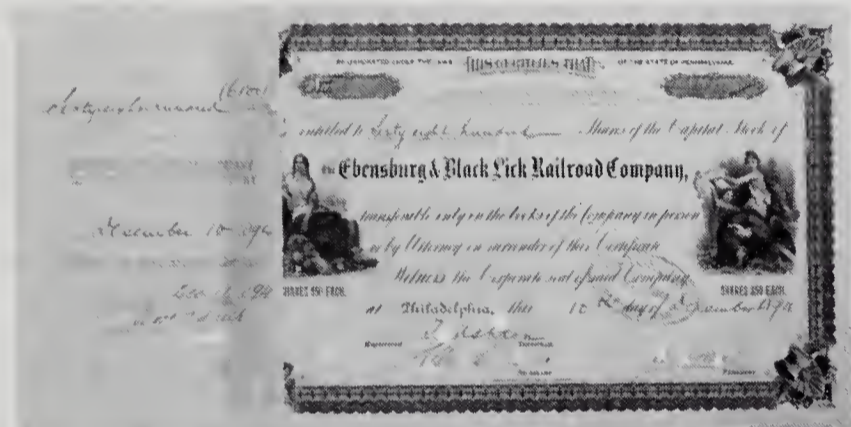
2440



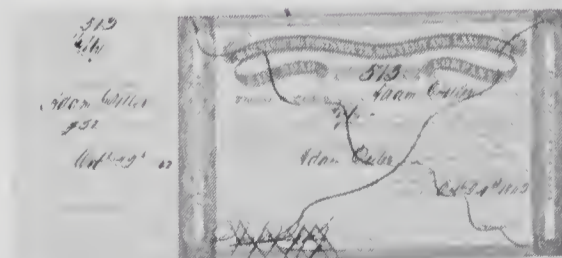
2441



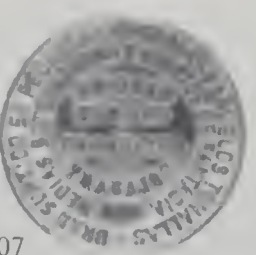
2442



2443



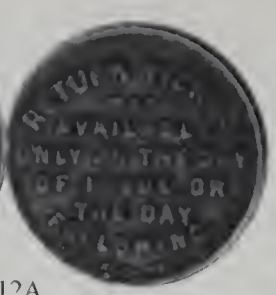
2444



3007



3008



3012A

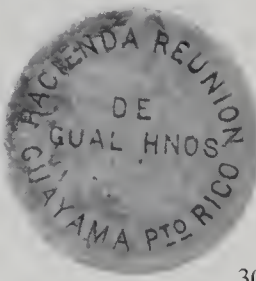


3012

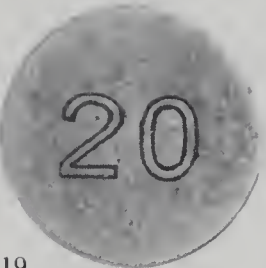
3013



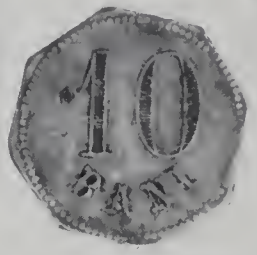
3014



3019



3023



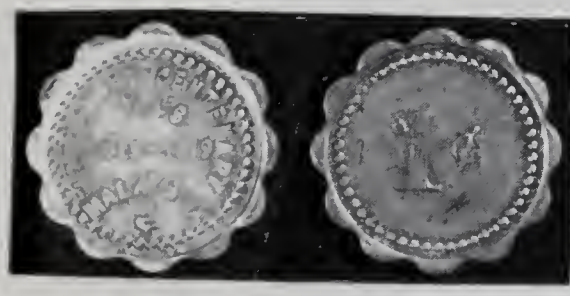
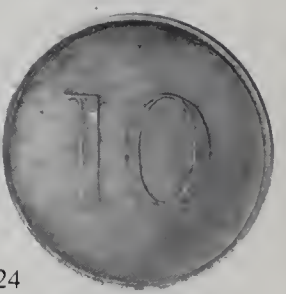
3025



3037



3024



3016



3038



3054



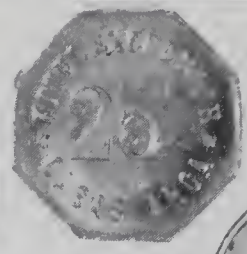
3045



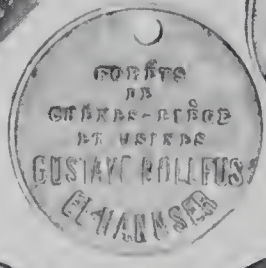
3049



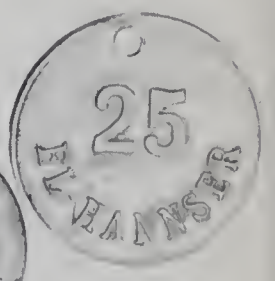
3047



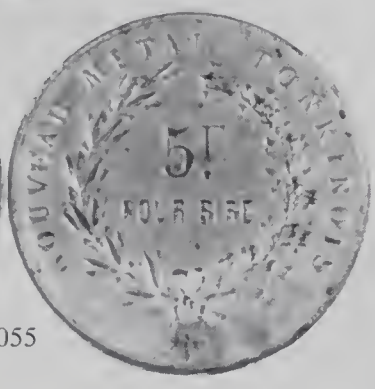
3052



3044



3055



3048



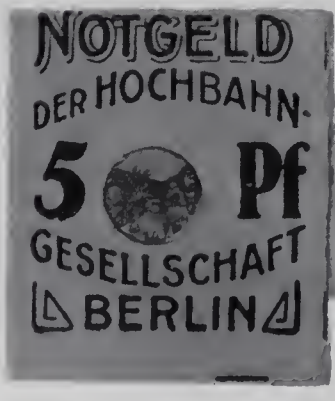
3058



3061



3057



3067



3066

STOCK & BOND INDEX

A.P.B. INVESTMENT	1338	GENERAL MOTORS CORP. 1920. Specimen	1035
AGRICULTURAL AND BUILDING BANK FOR PALESTINE	1313	GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, 15th May, 1945	1311
AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE	1408	GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, First Issue	1308
AGROBANK	1312	GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, Fourth Issue	1310
ALBANY RR (NY) 1873. \$500 bond, Certificate #1	1054	GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, Second Issue	1309
ALLEGHENY AND KINZUA RR (NY-PA) 1890	1022	GRAND JUNCTION RR AND DEPOT (MA) 1853. \$1000 bond	1066
AMERICAN COAL (MD) 1872.100 shs	1316	GREATER NEW YORK BASEBALL ASSOCIATION (NY)	1018
AMERICAN EXPRESS 1856, Type II. 5 shs	1059	HABONEH (ANGLO-PALESTINE BUILDING) 1921. 50 shs	1317
AMERICAN EXPRESS 1863, Type IV. 5 shs	1038	HACKETT MOTOR CAR (MI) 1917-8. 1 share	1025
AMERICAN EXPRESS 1875. 15 shs, Type VI	1005	HALVAAH VEHISACHON (JERUSALEM COOPERATIVE SOCIETY	1333
AMERICAN EXPRESS May 1, 1866, Type V	1030	HARRISBURG, PORTSMOUTH, MOUNT JOY & LANCASTER RR	1079
AMERICNA BANKNOTE COMPANY	1078	HARRISBURG, PORTSMOUTH, MOUNT JOY AND LANCASTER RR	1444
ANDROSCOGGIN AND KENNEBEC RR 1853. 6 shs	1010	HARRISON GAS COAL (PA) 1892	1426
ANGLO PALESTINE COMPANY 1 share warrant	1302	HASSNEH INSURANCE OF PALESTINE 1930	1359
ANGLO PALESTINE COMPANY DEBENTURE	1303	HILL, JAMES - book	1077
ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK 1936. 1 share	1306	HOUSATONIC RR (CT) 1880. \$1000 bond	1061
ANGLO-PALESTINE COMPANY 1909. 2 shs	1304	HUNGARIAN CHARDONNET SILK 1904. 1 share	1331
ANGLO-PALESTINE COMPANY 1926. CD	1305	INDIANAPOLIS, CINCINNATI AND LAFAYETTE (IN-OH).....	1438
ASTILLEROS DE TARRAGONA 1918. 1 share	1334	INTERNATIONAL GORDON BENNETT RACE (IL) 1912	1040
ASTOR, DELANO & SOUTHMAYD: HARLEM RIVER AND PORT	1052	IRON STEAMBOAT CO. (NJ). Specimen, 100 shs	1036
BALTIMORE AND OHIO RR 1900. 100 shs	1020	ISRAEL CREDIT BANK 1962. 10 shs	1341
BALTIMORE COPPER CO. (MD) 1871. 25 shs	1039	JERUSALEM EXHIBIT COMPANY. 3 Pcs	1349
BANK FOR AGRICULTURE & SMALL INDUSTRY AT RAMAT-GA	1318	JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST 1900-1909. (See lot 1301).	1352
BANK LECREDIT GOMLEEN COOP. SOC. 1932	1325	JORDAN ESTATES 19. Specimen, share certificate	1340
BANK OF AMERICA 1853. 2 shs	1302	JUDISCHE KREDITGENOSSENSCHAFT, 1930, 100 Kronen	1348
BANQUE COMMERCIALE DE PALESTINE	1344	KALLIA SEASIDE AND HEALTH RESORT	1323
BARNSTABLE BANK (ME) 1826. 3 shs	1310	KEDEM CREDIT BANK	1321
BEDFORD AND HOLLIDAYSBURG RR (PA) 1902. 1385 shs	1407	KENNEBEC AND PORTLAND RR 1850. \$1000 bond	1012
BEECH CREEK RR (PA) 1892. \$1000 bond	1405	KEREN HAKVUZOTH 19. U, share certificate #154	1324
BEIT-AM COMPANY 1938. 50 shs	1328	KEREN KAYEMETH LEISRAEL (UK) 19. Specimen	1356
BEITI (PALESTINE SAVING AND BUILDING) 1941	1316	KINNERETH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY 1936	1334
BOND DETECTOR 1869	1045	KNICKERBOCKER ICE (PA). U, stock certificate	1317
BOSTON, CLINTON & FITCHBURG RR (MA) 1873. \$500	1031	KTELEZVNY (SCHULDSCHEIN) 1886.	1345
BRADFORD RR 1888. 2 shs, Certificate #14 of 8	1413	KUPAT AM BANK LIMITED	1358
BROAD TOP IMPROVEMENT CO. (PA) 1864. 30 shs	1013	KUPAT ASHRAI ERETZ ISRAEL, CREDIT BANK 1934	1319
BROOKLYN AND ROCKAWAY RR (NY) 1857. \$500 bond	1053	KUPAT ASHRAI ERETZ ISRAEL, CREDIT BANK 1936	1357
BROOKS STEAM MOTORS (DE) 1930. 10 shs	1029	LA CROSSE & MILWAUKEE RR 1858. 50 shs	1321
BUFFALO, CORNING AND NEW YORK RR (NY) 1853	1057	LAKE SHORE RWY (OH-PA) 1869. \$1000 bond	1424
BURLINGTON & MT. HOLLY TRACTION RR (NJ) 1895	1414	LAND BANK OF KHERSON (near Odessa)	1346
CAMBRIA AND CLEARFIELD RWY (PA) 1903. 3 shs	1417	LLOYD BANK 1923. 1 share	1332
CANASTOTA CASKET (NY) 1889. 5 shs	1315	LYKENS VALLEY COAL (PA) 1836. 500 shs	1004
CANASTOTA GLASS (NY) 1888. 1 share	1314	LYKENS VALLEY RR AND COAL (PA) 1905. 20 shs	1437
CECIL COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY 1880. 50 shs	1409	MAINE CENTRAL RR 1862. \$100 bond	1011
CENTRAL RR OF MARYLAND (MD) 1913. 1 share	1404	MANHATTAN BRASS MFG (NY) 1866. 5 shs	1307
CHESAPEAKE & DELAWARE CANAL (PA) 1910. 1 share	1329	MANSFIELD & FRAMINGHAM RR (MA) 1869. \$500 bond	1065
CHICAGO, KALAMAZOO & SAGINAW RWY (MI) 1901	1440	MARMON MOTOR CAR (IN) 1933. 100 shs	1028
CINCINNATI AND ZANESVILLE RR (OH) 1866. 3 shs	1436	MCKEESPORT & BESSEMER RR (PA) 1891. 3 shs	1441
CINCINNATI RWY TUNNEL (OH) 1872. 100 shs	1044	MIAMI EXTENSION CANAL STOCK (OH) 1814. \$100 bond	1003
CITIZENS' BANK 1933. 1 share	1322	MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR (MI) 1855	1412
CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI AND INDIANAPOLIS	1410	MILFORD AND BAY SHORE RR (DE) 1882. 5 shs	1432
COLUMBUS, PIQUA AND INDIANA RR (OH) 1853. 10 sh	1401	MINING GROUP. 1901-16. Most from Colorado	1014
CONGREGATION MISHKAN TEFILA (MA) 1924. \$100 bond	1351	MISCELLANEOUS RR STOCKS	1428
CONSOLIDATED LAKE SUPERIOR (CT) 1904. 25 shs	1323	MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RWY 1891. 100 shs	1002
CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONCERT HALL IN JERUSALEM	1327	MIZRAHI BANK 1924. 1 share	1314
CREDIT FONCIER CHINOIS (FR) 1910. 1 share	1327	MONONGAHELA RIVER AND STREETS RUN RR (PA) 1892.....	1420
CRESSON SPRINGS RR(PA) 1863. 4 shs	1415	MUTUAL AGRICULTURAL ASSN (NJ) 1879. 5 shs	1309
DEATH VALLEY MINING CO. (OK-Terr) 1905. 1000 shs	1037	MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE 1871	1304
DELAWARE RIVER RR AND BRIDGE (PA-NJ) 1896	1442	NATIONAL BANK OF YARMOUTH (MA) 1864. 2 shs	1311
DOWNINGTOWN & LANCASTER RR (PA) 1888. 5 shs	1418	NATIONAL GUARANTEE & MORTGAGE BANK OF PALESTINE	1354
EDISON PORTLAND CEMENT (NJ) 1899. 1000 shs	1034	NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK RR 1880. \$500 bond	1006
ELECTRIC CANDLE (NY) 1883. 250 shs	1303	NEW MILFORD AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION (CT) 1879	1306
ELIASH, ALEXANDER - BANKERS 1935	1320	NEW YORK & BOSTON RR (MA-RI-CT) 1862. \$100 bond	1313
EMPIRE STATE BRICK (NY) 1879. 100 shs	1326	NEW YORK - Assessment Fund Bonds	1070
ERIE AND WESTERN TRANSPORTATION (PA) 1872	1419	NEW YORK - Street Improvement Bonds	1071
EVERETT NATIONAL BANK (MA) 1865. 10 shs	1308	NEW YORK - Volunteer Soldiers Family Fund	1067
FARMINGDALE AND SQUAN VILLAGE RR (NJ) 1879. 5 shs	1435	NEW YORK AND HARLEM RR (NY) 1870. 100 shs	1033
FIELD, CYRUS. ALTON & MARIETTA RY (OH) 1887	1080	NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH & CHICAGO RR 1881. \$1000 bond ...	1021
FIELD, CYRUS: CLEVELAND & MARIETTA RWY (OH) 1887	1411	NEWARK TURNPIKE	1008
FINANCIAL HISTORY FROM PALESTINE AND ISRAEL	1301	NEWFOUNDLAND RWY (NF) 1881. 10 shs	1322
FINCK'S BRIDGE BOND (NY) 1869. \$100 bond	1305	NIR JEWISH AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE LABOUR	1336
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO (IL) 1864. 6 shs	1319	NORTH LEBANON RR (PA) 1854. \$1000 bond	1064
FRICK, HENRY CLAY, SIGNED CHECK ON THE FIFTH AVE ...	1048		
FRIEDMAN & SONS, CARMEL ORIGINAL 1928	1335		

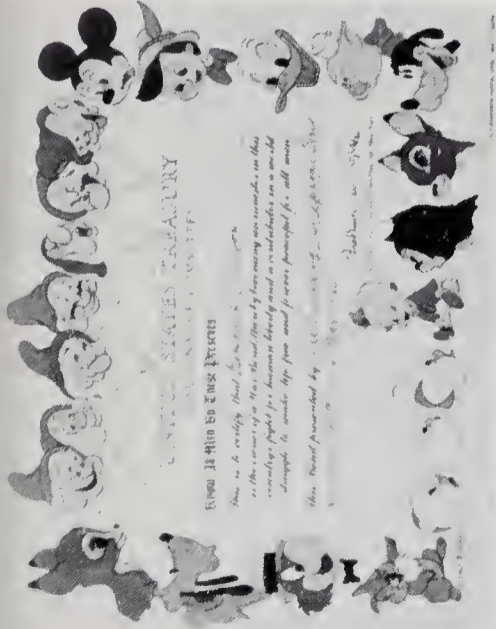
OCEAN CITY RR (NJ) 1884. 360 shs	1406
OIL CITY AND RIDGEWAY RWY AND MINING (PA) 1877	1422
OLD COLONY & NEWPORT RWY (MA) 1864. \$1000 bond	1063
OLIM-BONIM (Cooperative Association of Workers)	1326
ORANGEVILLE AND LEHIGH RR (PA) 1892. 6978 shs	1443
ORIENTAL BANK (NY) 1908. 2 shs	1324
OTTAWA, WADDINGTON AND NEW YORK RWY AND BRIDGE	1007
OTZAR HITYASHVUTH HAYEHUDIM B.M. 1307	
OZAR MIF'ALEI YAM BEERAVON MOGBAL (MARINE TRUST)	1332
PALESTINE AMELIORATION COMPANY RAANANIYA 1924	1331
PALESTINE CONSTRUCTION 19. Specimen	1353
PALESTINE LAND DEVELOPMENT	1329
PALESTINE-BRITISH BANK 1963. 1 share	1342
PEC ISRAEL ECONOMIC (ME) 1965	1350
PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY (PA) 1871.10,000 shs	1423
PENNSYLVANIA RR (PA) 1965. \$1000 bond	1429
PENOBSCOT & KENNEBEC RR 1854. \$1000 bond	1009
PEORIA & OQUAWKA RR (IL) 1857. 5 shs	1320
PITTSFIELD AND NORTH ADAMS RR (MA) 1932. 7 shs	1431
POINT PLEASANT BRIDGE (WV) 1886. \$100,000 bond	1427
PRIMERA COOPERATIVA MUTUA ISRAELITA 1938	1347
PANAMA CANAL: Provisional Certificates 1888	1072
Poor's Manual 1889	1074
Poor's Manual 1900	1075
Poor's Manual 1908	1076
Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the US	1073
QUEEN ANNE'S RR (MD) 1899. 30 shs	1421
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS 1841. \$100 bond, (Cr.40A)	1301
REPUBLICA SOCIEDAD MINERA (SP), Madrid. 1856	1019
ROLLS-ROYCE OF AMERICA (DE) 1934. 4 shs	1027
ROME, WATERTOWN & OGDENSBURG RR 189-. \$20 scrip	1430
ROME, WATERTOWN AND OGDENSBURGH RR (NY) 1874	1055
ROSSITER MINING (PA) 1852. 100 shs	1328
ROTHSCHILD & SONS, LONDON 1847. Sight draft	1049
ROA PORTO ALEGRE (PORT) 1904. 1 share	1330
Revenue Bonds of the City of New-York 1857, 1858	1068
Revenue Bonds of the City of New-York 1857, 1858	1069
SARATOGA AND WHITEHALL RR (NY) 1866. \$1000 bond	1056
SARATOGA AND WHITEHALL RR 1866. \$1000 bond	1026
SCHUYLKILL BANK (PA) 1839. 10 shs	1024

SHANI ORIENTAL HANDICRAFTS 1932. 10 shs	1337
SHOES: CANNON SHOE (MD) 1937. 20 shs	1336
SIRAT - Chief Rabbi of France	1343
SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE ET AGRICOLE "HERMON" 1906	1339
SQUANKUM AND FREEHOLD MARL 1879. 510 shs	1425
ST. CROIX AND LAKE SUPERIOR MINERAL 1845. 1 share	1001
ST. LOUIS, VANDALIA & TERRE HAUTE RR (IL) 1867.....	1439
STAATSSCHATZSCHEIN (AUST) 1917/18	1335
STANDARD OIL COMPANY(OH) 1875. 500 shs	1058
STANDARD OIL TRUST 1882. 152 shs	1062
STATE OF GEORGIA 1870. \$1000 bond	1312
STEUBENVILLE AND INDIANA RR 1864. 96 shs	1434
TAMMANY DEMOCRATIC CLUB 1911	1016
TAMMANY SOCIETY, or COLUMBIAN ORDER. 1812. 25 shs	1015
TEHUANTEPEC COMPANY (LA) 1853	1023
TEL-AVIV GREAT SYNAGOGUE COMMITTEE	1330
TELEPHONE LOT	1338
TEXAS - LEGISLATURE 1848	1041
TEXAS, PUBLIC DEBT OF THE LATE REPUBLIC.....	1042
TEXAS,PUBLIC DEBT OF THE LATE REPUBLIC	1043
TREASURY DEPT. DRUG FORMS	1337
TROY AND RUTLAND RR (NY) 1851. \$1000 bond	1060
TROY, RENSSELAER AND PITTSFIELD RR (NY) 1909	1318
TROY, SALEM AND RUTLAND RR (NY-VT) 1865	1017
TYRONE AND CLEARFIELD RWY (PA) 1864. 2866 shs.....	1416
UNGARISCHE ALLGEMEINE KOHLENBERGBAU ACTIENGESSELLS	1333
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1867	1050
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Act of 02/25/1862	1047
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Act of 03/03/1864	1046
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Act of 03/03/1864.	1051
USINES DELIN CYCLES, AUTOMOBILES, MOTEURS (BEL)	1032
WEST JERSEY RR (NJ) 1879. \$200 bond	1403
WEST JERSEY RR 1888. 1 share	1433
WESTERN BILLHEADS: 20 different	1339
WILLYS-OVERLAND (NY) 1934. 17 shs.....	1325
WORKERS' BANK 1923. 1 share	1315
YORK HAVEN AND ROWENNA RR (PA) 1903. 10 shs	1402
ZERUBABEL BANK, COOPERATIVE SOCIETY 1939. 1 share	1355

INDEX TO AUTOGRAPHS

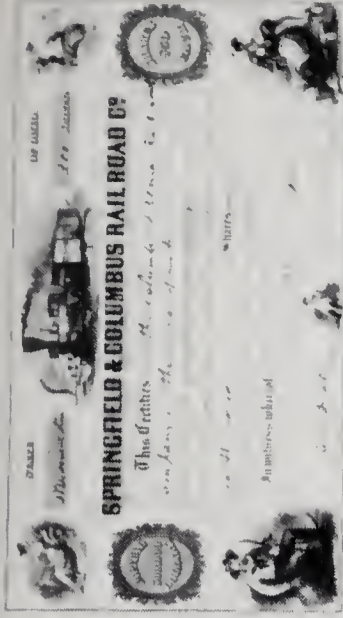
ATLAS, CHARLES. 1894-1972	1226
BURBANK, LUTHER, 1849-1926	1236
BURNETT, FRANCIS HODGSON, 1849-1924	1229
CANFIELD, BILL	1228
CASS, LEWIS, 1782-1866.....	1211
CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852	1207
COMIC STRIPS	1225
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY	1219
DAVIS, BETTE, 1908	1220
DOOLITTLE, JAMES. H. (Jimmy), 1896	1222
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT, 1890-1969	1209
FORD, GERALD R.	1213
GLASS, CARTER, 1858-1946	1210
GOLDBERG, RUBE (1883-1970)	1218
HOOVER, J. EDGAR, 1895-1972	1206
HUNTINGTON, BENJAMIN, 1736-1800	1203
ITALIAN COMPOSER - [ROSSINI].....	1233
JANIS, ELSIE, 1889-1956	1224
KENNEDY, EDWARD (TED)	1230
KENNEDY, ETHEL.....	1215
KENNEDY, TED (ROBERT KENNEDY)	1214

KISSINGER, HENRY, 1923.....	1235
LE HAND, MARGARET A. (Missy).....	1216
MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE	1223
McGINLEY, PHYLLIS	1205
POLITICAL CARTOONS BY BILL CANFIELD	1228
REAGAN, RONALD.....	1217
REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIERS' PAYMENTS	1221
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. 1839-1937.....	1215
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., 1882-1945.....	1237
ROSSINI.....	1233
SAXE, JOHN G., 1816-1887.....	1212
SCHLAG, FELIX	1208
SHEEHAN, FULTON, JOHN. 1895-1979	1231
SPARKS, JARED 1789-1866	1204
TAFT, WILLIAM H., 1857-1930	1238
TRUMAN, HARRY S. 1884-1972	1234
TUTU, DESMOND	1239
TWEED, WILLIAM (BOSS), 1823-1878	1232
UNITED STATES LOAN OFFICE	1201
WASHINGTON, BOOKER T. 1856-1915	1227
WILSON, WOODROW, 1856-1924.....	1202



BEDFORD SALE #63

NASCA Division of
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004



Prices Realized

STOCKS & BONDS

AUTOGRAPHS

FEBRUARY 27, 1987

1001	-	\$110	1034	-	\$80	1066	-	\$130	1505	-	\$65	1536	-	\$55	1567	-	\$50	1599	-	\$68	2019	-	\$115	2050	-	\$40
1002	-	\$110	1035	-	\$510	1067	-	\$80	1506	-	\$30	1537	-	\$25	1568	-	\$60	1600	-	\$62	2020	-	\$60	2051	-	\$68
1004	-	\$425	1036	-	\$35	1068	-	\$110	1507	-	\$10	1538	-	\$75	1569	-	\$52	1601	-	\$70	2021	-	\$45	2052	-	\$40
1005	-	\$70	1038	-	\$35	1069	-	\$65	1508	-	\$88	1539	-	\$130	1570	-	\$40	1602	-	\$60	2022	-	\$135	2053	-	\$55
1006	-	\$425	1039	-	\$20	1070	-	\$70	1509	-	\$30	1540	-	\$115	1571	-	\$40	1603	-	\$50	2023	-	\$75	2054	x	\$20
1007	-	\$60	1040	-	\$1000	1071	-	\$260	1510	-	\$10	1541	-	\$70	1572	-	\$65	1604	-	\$56	2024	-	\$150	2055	-	\$17
1008	-	\$150	1041	-	\$290	1072	-	\$27	1511	-	\$18	1542	-	\$35	1573	-	\$53	1605	-	\$35	2025	-	\$170	2057	-	\$25
1009	-	\$200	1042	-	\$425	1073	-	\$76	1512	-	\$145	1543	-	\$104	1574	-	\$41	1606	-	\$10	2026	-	\$130	2058	-	\$30
1010	-	\$75	1043	-	\$2050	1074	-	\$70	1513	-	\$50	1544	-	\$70	1575	-	\$50	1607	-	\$20	2027	-	\$65	2059	-	\$30
1011	-	\$200	1044	-	\$200	1075	-	\$120	1514	-	\$20	1545	-	\$75	1576	-	\$35	1608	-	\$20	2028	-	\$475	2060	-	\$40
1012	-	\$55	1045	-	\$100	1076	-	\$130	1515	-	\$45	1546	-	\$120	1577	-	\$50	1609	-	\$25	2029	-	\$40	2062	-	\$20
1013	-	\$90	1046	-	\$1250	1077	-	\$75	1516	-	\$30	1547	-	\$30	1578	-	\$60	1611	-	\$25	2030	-	\$50	2063	-	\$45
1014	-	\$130	1047	-	\$150	1078	-	\$115	1517	-	\$80	1548	-	\$100	1579	-	\$47	1612	-	\$90	2031	-	\$70	2064	-	\$20
1015	-	\$260	1048	-	\$110	1079	-	\$45	1518	-	\$8	1549	-	\$13	1580	-	\$36	2001	-	\$200	2032	-	\$40	2065	-	\$85
1016	-	\$600	1049	-	\$60	1080	-	\$65	1519	-	\$80	1550	-	\$11	1581	-	\$10	2002	-	\$40	2033	-	\$70	2066	-	\$55
1017	-	\$180	1050	-	\$90	1081	-	\$48	1520	-	\$100	1551	-	\$26	1582	-	\$45	2003	-	\$85	2034	-	\$130	2068	-	\$35
1018	-	\$75	1051	-	\$75	1082	-	\$110	1521	-	\$105	1552	-	\$15	1583	-	\$23	2004	-	\$70	2035	-	\$200	2071	-	\$25
1019	-	\$195	1052	-	\$75	1083	-	\$75	1522	-	\$110	1553	-	\$8	1584	-	\$45	2005	-	\$125	2036	-	\$60	2072	-	\$30
1020	-	\$65	1053	-	\$50	1084	-	\$140	1523	-	\$90	1554	-	\$55	1585	-	\$35	2006	-	\$50	2038	-	\$35	2073	-	\$25
1021	-	\$40	1054	-	\$60	1085	-	\$325	1524	-	\$145	1555	-	\$70	1586	-	\$45	2007	-	\$60	2039	-	\$320	2074	-	\$55
1022	-	\$45	1055	-	\$70	1086	-	\$75	1525	-	\$50	1556	-	\$33	1587	-	\$40	2008	-	\$85	2040	-	\$115	2075	-	\$20
1023	-	\$70	1056	-	\$80	1087	-	\$80	1526	-	\$35	1557	-	\$40	1588	-	\$65	2009	-	\$130	2041	-	\$25	2076	-	\$40
1024	-	\$45	1057	-	\$160	1089	-	\$90	1527	-	\$40	1558	-	\$75	1589	-	\$100	2010	-	\$35	2041A	-	\$50	2077	-	\$15
1026	-	\$90	1058	-	\$110	1090	-	\$490	1528	-	\$70	1559	-	\$30	1590	-	\$45	2011	-	\$90	2042	-	\$220	2078	-	\$35
1027	-	\$45	1059	-	\$70	1091	-	\$90	1529	-	\$105	1560	-	\$30	1592	-	\$45	2012	-	\$135	2043	-	\$190	2079	-	\$20
1028	-	\$1053	1060	-	\$120	1092	-	\$120	1530	-	\$25	1561	-	\$27	1593	-	\$42	2013	-	\$35	2044	-	\$45	2080	-	\$45
1029	-	\$110	1061	-	\$95	1093	-	\$80	1531	-	\$75	1562	-	\$42	1594	-	\$30	2014	-	\$120	2045	-	\$27	2082	-	\$20
1030	-	\$280	1062	-	\$80	1501	-	\$15	1532	-	\$35	1563	-	\$90	1595	-	\$30	2015	-	\$65	2046	-	\$35	2085	-	\$10
1031	-	\$40	1063	-	\$80	1502	-	\$10	1533	-	\$35	1564	-	\$28	1596	-	\$30	2016	-	\$40	2047	-	\$20	2086	-	\$20
1032	-	\$120	1064	-	\$45	1503	-	\$15	1534	-	\$35	1565	-	\$55	1597	-	\$60	2017	-	\$40	2048	-	\$40	2087	-	\$25
1033	-	\$110	1065	-	\$250	1504	-	\$110	1535	-	\$35	1566	-	\$57	1598	-	\$40	2018	-	\$60	2049	-	\$75			

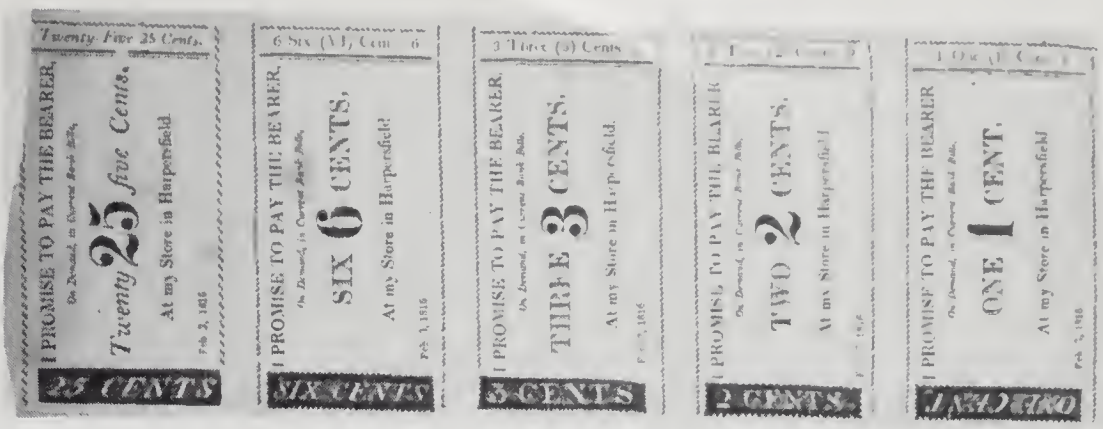




TAVISTOCK
Auction Sale #64
March 6, 1987

Prices Realized

1001	-	\$160	1057A	-	\$190	1526	-	\$60	2507	-	\$100	4010	-	\$180	4505	-	\$45	4565	-	\$35	5054A	-	\$2300	5548	-	\$10
1002	-	\$105	1058	-	\$350	1527	-	\$10	2509	-	\$55	4011	-	\$65	4506	-	\$55	4566	-	\$35	5055	-	\$280	5549	-	\$40
1003	-	\$95	1059	-	\$125	1528	-	\$80	2510	-	\$100	4012	-	\$64	4507	-	\$55	4567	*	\$6	5056	-	\$70	5550	-	\$9
1004	-	\$420	1060	-	\$227	1529	-	\$65	2511	-	\$60	4013	-	\$100	4508	-	\$55	4568	-	\$70	5057	-	\$125	5551	*	\$12
1005	-	\$330	1061	-	\$250	1530	-	\$60	2512	*	\$45	4014	-	\$80	4509	-	\$70	4569	-	\$45	5063	-	\$55	5552	-	\$75
1006	-	\$280	1062	-	\$150	1531	-	\$60	2513	-	\$125	4015	-	\$70	4510	-	\$35	4570	-	\$43	5065	-	\$105	5554	-	\$35
1007	-	\$270	1063	-	\$220	1532	-	\$40	2514	*	\$85	4016	-	\$60	4511	-	\$45	4571	-	\$45	5068	-	\$80	5555	-	\$7
1008	-	\$85	1064	-	\$200	1533	*	\$100	2515	-	\$50	4017	-	\$150	4512	-	\$26	4572	-	\$45	5069	-	\$25	5556	-	\$25
1009	-	\$140	1065	-	\$320	1534	-	\$60	2516	*	\$55	4017A	-	\$180	4513	*	\$27	4573	-	\$55	5070	-	\$30	5557	-	\$30
1010	-	\$120	1066	-	\$220	1535	-	\$95	2517	-	\$65	4018	-	\$61	4514	-	\$30	4574	-	\$20	5071	-	\$30	5558	-	\$21
1011	-	\$120	1067	-	\$110	1536	-	\$54	2518	-	\$60	4019	*	\$51	4515	-	\$32	4575	-	\$35	5072	-	\$30	5559	-	\$20
1012	-	\$135	1068	-	\$180	1537	-	\$50	2519	-	\$60	4020	-	\$80	4516	-	\$69	5001	-	\$110	5073	-	\$40	5560	-	\$20
1013	-	\$95	1069	-	\$280	1538	-	\$115	3001	-	\$140	4021	-	\$150	4517	-	\$150	5002	-	\$105	5074	-	\$40	5561	-	\$50
1014	-	\$85	1070	-	\$280	1539	-	\$115	3002	-	\$95	4022	-	\$120	4518	-	\$55	5004	-	\$40	5077	-	\$40	5562	-	\$90
1015	-	\$90	1071	-	\$320	1540	-	\$95	3003	-	\$115	4023	-	\$250	4519	-	\$45	5005	-	\$70	5078	-	\$80	5563	-	\$180
1016	-	\$135	1072	-	\$160	1541	-	\$75	3004	-	\$140	4024	-	\$140	4520	-	\$15	5006	-	\$230	5079	-	\$80	5564	-	\$130
1017	-	\$280	1073	-	\$110	1542	-	\$80	3005	-	\$825	4025	-	\$90	4521	-	\$40	5007	-	\$30	5080	-	\$100	5565	-	\$75
1018	-	\$280	1074	-	\$180	1543	-	\$60	3006	-	\$135	4026	-	\$80	4522	-	\$35	5008	-	\$40	5501	*	\$60	5566	-	\$115
1019	-	\$140	1075	-	\$180	1544	-	\$150	3007	-	\$150	4027	-	\$115	4523	-	\$40	5009	-	\$120	5502	-	\$35	5567	-	\$70
1020	-	\$100	1076	-	\$200	1545	-	\$120	3008	-	\$70	4028	-	\$110	4524	-	\$50	5010	-	\$15	5503	-	\$6	6501	-	\$150
1021	-	\$340	1077	-	\$290	1546	-	\$30	3009	-	\$135	4029	-	\$700	4525	-	\$42	5011	-	\$45	5504	-	\$15	6502	-	\$15
1022	-	\$180	1078	-	\$210	1547	-	\$35	3010	-	\$125	4030	-	\$85	4526	-	\$40	5012	-	\$90	5505	-	\$20	6503	-	\$10
1023	-	\$110	1079	-	\$300	1548	-	\$65	3501	-	\$15	4031	*	\$71	4527	-	\$25	5013	-	\$440	5506	-	\$10	6504	-	\$115
1024	-	\$250	1080	-	\$60	1550	-	\$75	3502	-	\$10	4032	-	\$95	4528	-	\$45	5013A	-	\$220	5507	-	\$12	6505	-	\$28
1025	-	\$220	1081	-	\$125	1551	-	\$29	3503	-	\$15	4033	-	\$425	4529	-	\$50	5014	-	\$20	5508	-	\$10	6506	-	\$50
1026	-	\$55	1082	-	\$40	1552	-	\$63	3504	-	\$25	4034	-	\$180	4530	-	\$35	5015	-	\$85	5509	-	\$35	6507	-	\$45
1027	-	\$150	1083	-	\$85	1553	*	\$38	3505	-	\$20	4035	-	\$105	4531	-	\$40	5016	-	\$100	5510	-	\$10	6508	-	\$115
1028	-	\$80	1084	-	\$80	1554	-	\$10	3507	-	\$25	4036	-	\$65	4532	-	\$40	5017	-	\$100	5511	-	\$14	6510	-	\$70
1029	-	\$300	1085	-	\$145	1555	-	\$45	3508	-	\$10	4037	-	\$110	4533	-	\$32	5018	-	\$160	5512	-	\$15	6511	-	\$180
1030	-	\$160	1086	-	\$220	1556	-	\$25	3509	-	\$55	4038	-	\$160	4534	-	\$16	5025	-	\$105	5513	-	\$45	6513	*	\$25
1031	-	\$150	1087	-	\$105	1557	-	\$60	3510	-	\$20	4039	-	\$110	4535	-	\$35	5026	-	\$200	5514	-	\$10	6514	-	\$8
1032	-	\$240	1088	-	\$60	1558	-	\$525	3511	-	\$20	4040	-	\$65	4536	-	\$35	5027	-	\$200	5515	-	\$45	6515	-	\$30
1033	-	\$70	1089	-	\$180	1559	-	\$210	3512	-	\$20	4041	-	\$115	4537	-	\$65	5028	-	\$85	5517	-	\$60	6516	-	\$20
1034	-	\$140	1090	-	\$135	2001	-	\$1350	3513	-	\$20	4043	-	\$115	4538	-	\$65	5029	-	\$90	5518	-	\$25	6517	-	\$68
1035	-	\$60	1091	-	\$80	2002	-	\$3700	3514	-	\$40	4044	-	\$90	4539	-	\$33	5030	-	\$65	5519	-	\$21	6518	-	\$11
1036	-	\$300	1501	-	\$30	2003	-	\$115	3515	*	\$25	4045	-	\$160	4540	-	\$16	5031	-	\$850	5520	-	\$51	6519	-	\$100
1037	-	\$380	1502	*	\$35	2004	*	\$120	3516	-	\$25	4046	-	\$95	4541	-	\$25	5032	-	\$370	5521	-	\$75	7501	-	\$55
1038	-	\$100	1503	-	\$40	2005	-	\$115	3517	-	\$15	4047	-	\$80	4542	-	\$20	5033	-	\$95	5521A	-	\$78	7502	-	\$45
1038A	-	\$1050	1504	-	\$65	2006	-	\$130	3518	-	\$30	4048	-	\$55	4543	-	\$22	5034	-	\$125	5522	-	\$19	7504	-	\$40
1039	-	\$85	1505	-	\$75	2007	-	\$2100	3519	-	\$25	4049	-	\$90	4544	-	\$40	5035	-	\$250	5523	-	\$6	7505	-	\$13
1039A	-	\$140	1506	-	\$40	2008	-	\$95	3520	-	\$15	4050	-	\$125	4545	-	\$15	5036	-	\$270	5524	-	\$35	7506	-	\$85
1040	-	\$280	1507	-	\$40	2009	-	\$380	3521	-	\$12	4051	-	\$60	4546	*	\$30	5037	-	\$80	5525	-	\$14	7507	-	\$90
1041	-	\$86	1508	-	\$50	2010	-	\$160	3522	-	\$20	4052	-	\$70	4547	-	\$45	5037A	-	\$200	5526	-	\$22	7508	-	\$80
1042	-	\$125	1509	-	\$17	2011	-	\$240	3523	-	\$20	4053	-	\$40	4548	-	\$35	5039	-	\$210	5529	-	\$6	7509	-	\$5
1043	-	\$160	1510	-	\$75	2012	-	\$160	3524	-	\$10	4055	-	\$125	4549	-	\$15	5040	-	\$30	5531	-	\$20	7510	-	\$16
1044	-	\$270	1511	-	\$32	2013	-	\$475	3525	-	\$15	4056	-	\$70	4550	-	\$25	5041	-	\$35	5533A	-	\$25	7511	-	\$60
1045	-	\$520	1512	-	\$45	2014	-	\$120	3526	-	\$100	4057	-	\$160	4551	-	\$45	5042	-	\$100	5534	-	\$10	7512	-	\$10
1046	-	\$200	1513	-	\$30	2015	-	\$400	3527	-	\$60	4057A	-	\$75	4552	-	\$30	5042A	-	\$800	5535	-	\$10	7513	-	\$115
1047	-	\$220	1514	-	\$75	2016	-	\$105	3528	-	\$45	4058	-	\$75	4553	-	\$12	5043	-	\$140	5537	-	\$23	7514	-	\$30
1048	-	\$320	1515	-	\$40	2017	-	\$170	3529	-	\$95	4059	-	\$85	4554	-	\$15	5044	-	\$100	5538	-	\$35	7516	-	\$160
1049	-	\$140	1517	-	\$65	2018	-	\$400	4001	-	\$90	4060	-	\$60	4555	-	\$20	5045	-	\$61	5539	-	\$15	7517	-	\$80
1050	-	\$180	1518	-	\$50	2019	-	\$125	4002	-	\$135	4061	-	\$65	4556	-	\$45	5047	-	\$105	5540	-	\$90	8501	-	\$140
1051	-	\$150	1519	-	\$48	2020	*	\$300	4003	-	\$95	4062	-	\$160	4557	-	\$35	5048	-	\$210	5541	-	\$125	8502	-	\$20
1052	-	\$90	1520	-	\$50	2501	-	\$40	4004	-	\$65	4063	-	\$270	4558	-	\$33	5049	-	\$15	5542	-	\$10		-	



PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE THROUGH R. M. SMYTHE & CO.

<i>The Price of Liberty</i> , Anderson, 1983 US Revolutionary War Debt Certs.	\$ 20.00
<i>Old Securities</i> , Drumm and Henseler, 1978, a picture book	10.00
<i>Historical Auction Prices</i> , Jegor de Saint Hippolyte, 1982	20.00
<i>Confederate Bonds</i> , Criswell, 1979	15.00
<i>Register of Confederate Debt</i> , Foreword by Douglas B. Ball	17.50
<i>Russian Railway Certificates</i> (red), Drumm & Henseler, 1979	15.00
<i>Russian Cities Certificates</i> (green), Drumm & Henseler, 1981	15.00
<i>Austrian Certificates</i> , (orange), Drumm, Henseler & Beronneau, 1982	15.00
<i>Italian Certificates</i> (blue) Drumm, Henseler, Witula, 1986	15.00
<i>Ottoman Empire & Turkey</i> , (silver), Drumm, Henseler & Glaseman, 1983	15.00
"Beurselab", handsome Swiss display book	100.00
<i>The New York Stock Exchange: A brief History</i> , 1982	5.00
<i>New York Rapid Transit - 1903</i> Superb reference of early subways	75.00
<i>Collecting Stocks & Bonds</i> , George LaBarre (set of 3), 1980, 1981	14.95
<i>China's Foreign Dept</i> , Kuhlmann, 1983	22.50
<i>Collecting Paper Money & Bonds</i> , Colin Narbeth, 1979	15.00
<i>American Railroad Stock Certificates</i> , Anne-Marie Hendy, 1980	15.00
<i>3000 French Certificates</i> , a catalogue, 1985, Guy Cifre	40.00
<i>Scripophily</i> , Keith Hollender, 1982	14.95
<i>Stock & Bond Collector's Price Guide</i> , Bill Yatchman, 1984	14.95
<i>Reminiscences of a Stock Operator</i> , Edwin Lefevre, 1923 (softcover repro)	19.95
<i>Jesse Livermore: Speculator-King</i> : Paul Sarnoff, 1986 Reprint of the biography of the legendary trader credited with breaking the market in 1929	16.95
<i>Puts & Calls: The Complete Guide</i> , Paul Sarnoff, 1967. Still the only reference about strategies for O-T-C puts, calls, straddles	19.95
<i>Trading in Gold</i> , Paul Sarnoff, 1980. Standard reference for trading physical gold, coins, futures and dealer options	21.95
<i>Trading in Financial Futures</i> , Sarnoff, 1985. Expert practical advice	24.95
<i>The Day the Bubble Burst</i> , 1929, Thomas & Morgan-Witts, 1979	11.95
<i>Standard Catalogue of U.S Paper Money</i> , 1984	14.50
<i>Swedish Certificate Reference Book</i>	25.00

Periodicals

<i>Friends of Financial History</i> , back issues	each @ 2.00
<i>Friends of Financial History</i> , complete set with auction catalogues	50.00
<i>Scrip</i> , published in England: set of six issues (1981 and 1982)	10.00
"Black Tuesday" (1929): Stock Ticker Photograph, size 15" x 12"	20.00
NASCA Auction Catalogues & Prices Realized (Please send SASE for list)	
<i>Investors Gallery Portfolio</i> Reproduction Wall St. Prints, etc.	5.00
Smythe Custom Research Report on any company, US or foreign	25.00
<i>Fisher Manuals of Valuable and Worthless Securities</i> : Write for brochure on this invaluable 15 volume reference work and microfilm formats	
50 Color Slides - American Financial History 18th-20th Century + notes	85.00
Chinese Bond Postcards (sets of 10 Specify Set 1 or Set 2) Each set	3.00
<i>Autos of 1904</i> . Pictures and Prices of 88 automobiles	4.75
<i>Railway Passenger Travel: 1825-1880</i> Scribner's 1888 Repro	4.75
<i>Locomotive Advertising in America 1850-1900</i>	4.75
<i>Copper-1906</i> Leading Copper Properties: 164 pages	25.00
<i>Copper Manual</i> , 1899, Mines, Statistics, Shares, 398 pages	35.00
<i>Moody's, Poor's National Stock Summaries, Canadian Mines Handbooks</i> (please write)	
Railroad Certificates Starter Set (10 different)	16.95
Collector's Starter Kit (75 different certificates)	67.50
"Wallpaper" certificates. Our selection 100 different	24.95
Penn Central Price List (Please send SASE)	
<i>Securities Calendar</i> - a beauty!	10.00

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Established 1880

Dealers in Antique Stock & Bond Certificates, Autographs and Checks,
and related items including books, photographs, Wall Street prints, etc.

Publishers of **FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY**
The Magazine for Certificate Collectors

Appraisals—Custom reports

Ask for Diana Herzog (212) 943-1880



Since 1976

and our divisions

NASCA

Numismatic & Antiquarian Service Corporation of America

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

U.S. and International Stocks, Bonds, Fiscal Paper, Obsolete Currency,
Tokens and Medals, Coins, Autographs, Numismatic Literature,
Confederate Currency and Bonds. Antique Newspapers,
Ephemera and all related items.

Ask for Steve Goldsmith (212) 908-4006



Since 1968

The Investors Gallery

Wall Street Prints, Handsome Framed Gifts for your home or office.
Decorator Inquiries Invited.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004
Telephone (212) 943-1880

America's oldest financial history company

